Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record-Room of the Government of Bengal

Series I—Revenue Department

Vol. VII

2 January to 29 December 1778

Government of Bengal

Press List of Ancient Documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Secretariat Record-Room of the Government of Bengal

Series I—Revenue Department

Vol. VII

2 January to 29 December 1778

Calcutta
Bengal Secretariat Book Depot
1931

Price—Indian, Rs. 2-8; English, 4s. 6d.

Published by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depot.
Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

Agents in India.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta.

Customers in the United Kingdom and the Continent of Europe may obtain publications either direct from the High Commissioner's office or through any bookseller.

NOTE.

The present volume is the fourth of the Series of the Proceedings of the Governor-General in Council for the period 1775-81, though it forms the seventh in the series of volumes relating to the Supreme Revenue Authority. An explanatory statement relating to the materials contained in the volumes for the period 1775 to 1781 will be inserted as an appendix to the volume for 1781, when it is published.

CONTENTS.

Press List of Ancient documents relating to the Governor-General of Bengal in Council preserved in the Record Room of the Government of Bengal, 2 January to 29 December 1778 A.D.

N.B.—1. The numbers in the "Reference" column are those of the pages in the manuscript Volumes of Proceedings, numbered consecutively for the whole year.

2. "Con." or "Consultation" indicates the meetings or sittings of the Council or the Supreme Board.

3. "B. S." represents "Body Sheets." These have been shown continuously paginated in the "Reference" column. Where these are missing, the fact is noted in the "Remarks" column.

4. "O.C." represents "Original Consultations" or documents kept in bundles. These have been shown with the number given on them, in the "Reference" column. Where missing, the fact is noted in the "Remarks" column.

5. "App." represents Appendices to the Proceedings.

6. Unless otherwise shown the documents are embodied in the Proceedings.

7. "L to C" and "L from C" represent General Letters to and from the Court of Directors.

8. "I. O. L. from C" represents copies of letters from the Court obtained from the India Office.

9. "Pub. L. from C" represents Extracts from Public Department, General Letters from the Court of Directors, obtained from the Imperial Record Department.

1778

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	1-44 B.S. 1-5.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the claims of Kaliprasad, Farmer of Mahisadal, to a remission of the balances of revenue due from him and the resolution of the Supreme Board thereon.	1-3 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, submitting his opinion on the procedure to be adopted regarding the payment of allowances to the Zamindars' amla†and on the realisation of balance of revenue due from the Farmers on account of salt and agreeing to the other points in the above resolution.	4-7 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on the claims of Kandarpa Das, Farmer of the nine-anna division of Tamluk and the Raja of Nadia to a remission of the balances of revenue due from them and the resolution of the Supreme Board thereon.	7-8 No. 1.	

*The Board consisted of W. Hastings, Governor-General, as President, R. Barwell, P. Francis and E. Wheler as Members.

†Amla—Clerk of a Judicial or Revenue Court.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1-44 B. S. 1-5.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, that he cannot agree to the remission granted to the Raja of Nadia and that the Accountant may be directed to furnish the Supreme Board with a comparative statement of the jama* of the zamindari of the Raja for the year ending April 1777 A.D. with that of the current year.	9-10 No. 1.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 26 September, from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the claim of the Raja of Nadia to a remission of the balances of revenue due from him at the end of the year 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A.D.] and transmitting a letter.	10-12 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Farmers who have not cleared off their balances of revenue should be kept in confinement, that an account specifying the amount due from each person should be prepared and laid before the Supreme Board and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be directed to deliver an account of the balances of revenue due from Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan, Farmer of Dorodumnan, and to report what steps they have taken to recover the same.	13 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, that the Farmer of Dorodumnan and his security should be taken into custody by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for the heavy balances of revenue due from them.	14 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, desiring that all letters from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta in reply to the order for adjusting the account of the farms of Hijili may be entered in the proceedings of the Supreme Board.	14 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the claim of Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan, Farmer of Hijili, upon Basanta Ray, his Katkinadar† that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be directed to settle the balances of revenue outstanding against the name of Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan for the farm of Hijili, etc., and to ask him to pay for the difference between the salt delivered and the quantity still due by his engagements.	14-16 No. 1.	

*Jama—Amount, aggregate, total in general but applied specially to the debit or receipt side of an account and to the rental of an estate.

†Katkinadar—An under farmer or renter holding his farm under a revenue payer or zamindar.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan 2. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1-44 B. S. 1-5.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, on the above, that he adheres to the opinion delivered by him on 18 Feb. 1777 A.D.	16-17 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, on the above, that the right of the parties in question should be decided with equity and justice.	17-18 No. 1.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, that the claims of Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan, Farmer of Hijili, upon Basanta Ray, his Katkinadar, should be referred to arbitration if both the parties are willing.	18-21 No. 2.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be directed to settle the balance outstanding against Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan for the farm of Hijili and to ask him to pay for the difference between the salt delivered and the quantity due by his engagements.	21 No. 1.	
Nil.	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the claims of the Farmers, talukdars* and Zamindars of the different parganas† under the jurisdiction of the Calcutta division for a remission of the balance of revenue due from them.	21-33 No. 1.	
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing, with remarks the aforesaid resolutions of the Supreme Board regarding the balances of revenue of their division for the last five years [1773-7 A.D.].	33 No. 3.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad should be asked to send Swarupchand, late Khazanchi‡ of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, who is residing at Kasimbazar or Murshidabad, to the said Council, and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca should be directed to enter into a judicial examination of the balances of money due from him to the Company and to keep him in confinement until he fully discharges his dues.	34 B.S. 2.	
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing them to arrest Swarupchand, late Khazanchi of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, and to send him to the said Council under custody.	35 No. 4.	

*Talukdar—Holder of an estate smaller than a zamindari.
†Pargana—A district, a province.
‡Khazanchi—Treasurer, cash-keeper.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1-44 B. S. 1-5.	
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad has been directed to arrest Swarupchand and to send him to them under custody and desiring them to enter into a judicial examination of the arrears of money due from him and to keep him in confinement until he clears off his dues.	35-6 No. 5.	
[Jan. 2 Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General that T. Douglas be appointed as Assistant at Burdwan in place of [R.] Kennaway.	36 B.S. 3.	
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the above appointment has been made.	37 No. 6.	
Dec. 28, 1777 Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, complaining against the oppression of Nilmani Chatarji, Ijaradar* of Azimganj on the merchants passing Hooghly with their goods, pointing out the impropriety of the golimangan† levied by him on boats, transmitting copies of the several rawanas‡ illegally granted by Nilmani Chatarji and soliciting instructions on the above subject.	37-9 No. 7.	
Nil.	Postscript to the above letter, intimating that the aforesaid Ijaradar claims the right of making the aforesaid collections on the terms of his sanad§ from the Company.	39-40 No. 7.	
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of the aforesaid letter, directing them to imprison the Farmer of Azimganj and to release the boats detained by him and to bring him to Calcutta to explain his conduct and intimating that the Collector of the Government Customs at Calcutta has been asked to refer the aforesaid complaints to the Diwani Adalat‖ at Calcutta.	40-1	8-9 missing.

*Ijaradar—Renter of a village or an estate at a stipulated rate.

†Golimangan—A tax or duty on salt boats used to be levied in certain chaukis in addition to the legal duties.

‡Rawana—Passport.

§Sanad—Deed of grant by the Government of office, privilege or right.

‖Diwani Adalat—Civil Court of Justice.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1-44 B. S. 1-5.	
Jan. 2 Nil.	Copy of a letter from J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to R. Sumner, Secretary, intimating that J. Archdekin, Salt Agent of Hijili, was directed to take charge of the salt of Hijili, Tamluk and Mahisadal which was not delivered to the Board of Trade and also to make no further deliveries of the salt in his charge to the Agent of the Board of Trade.	41-2	
Jan. 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to recall J. Archdekin, Salt Agent of Hijili, and not to pass any of his bills for allowances until a fresh order of the Supreme Board is received.	42-3 No. 10.	
Dec. 18, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill for Sicca* Rs. 11,000 has been drawn on the Supreme Board in favour of the Board of Customs.	43-4 No. 11.	
Jan. 3 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, giving particulars regarding the restoration of the taluk of Nawapara to its original proprietor and the grant of Sutanuti and Baghbazar to Raja Nabakrishna as compensation, the grant of an allowance to J. Anderson and [N. B.] Halhed for translating the Muhammadan and Hindu Codes of Law, respectively, the appointment of G. Bogle as Commissioner of Law Suits and the reinstatement of Raja Rajballabh to the office of Ray Rayan.§	L. to C. 1777-80 57-60.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	45-148 B.S. 6-11.	
Dec. 29, 1777 Nil.	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, to R. Sumner, Secretary, intimating that the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna respecting the suit against the Qazis† and the muftis‡ of Patna have been laid under orders of the Supreme Board before the Company's Standing Counsel and enclosing with remarks two letters from the latter.	45-6	1-3 missing
Nil	Postscript to the above letter that, in the interim, he has referred the above matter to [R.] Morse, an Advocate.	47	

*Sicca—A stamped coin, especially the designation of silver currency of the Kings of Delhi adopted by the Indian princes and eventually by the East India Company.

§Ray Rayan—The Chief Indian Revenue officer.

†Qazi—A Muhammadan judge.

‡Mufti—A Muhammadan Law officer.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	45-148 B. S. 6-11.	
Dec. 28, 1777 Nil.	Copy of a letter from C. Newman, Company's Standing Counsel, to R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, returning the papers which were sent to him by the latter and asking him to lay the papers before [R.] Morse, who has been especially directed by the Supreme Board to conduct the aforesaid suit.	47	
Dec. 29, 1777 Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from W. C. Lawrence, Company's Standing Counsel, to R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney, stating that he will follow the instructions of the Supreme Board in the aforesaid suit and requesting that the Supreme Board may be informed that it is not consistent with the rules of the Court to entrust the charge of the special management of any suit to [R.] Morse who is junior to C. Newman.	48-9	
Jan. 3 [Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General that the Secretary be directed to omit the words "Special management" from his letter to the Company's Attorney and that the Company's Attorney and the Standing Counsel should defend the suit instituted in the Supreme Court against the Qazi of Bihar and others.	49-50 No. 4.	All the Members agree.
Dec. 30, 1777 Calcutta.	Letter from A. Keir, requesting that he may be allowed to sell the potash which he has prepared duty-free at all places under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Board for a reasonable period of time.	50-1 No. 5.	
[Jan. 6 Fort William.]	Minute of the Supreme Board that they are willing to comply with the aforesaid request of A. Keir but he should send a muster of the potash to the Board and acquaint them with the quantity he expects to make within a fixed time and state in what parts of the province he has begun to make it and to what articles of manufacture of this country it may be useful.	51-2 B.S. 7.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Motte and J. Farquhar, submitting a plan for casting the Company's shot and shells in Bengal and for working a lead mine discovered at Ramgarh, explaining in detail how the introduction of iron industries in Bengal will prove highly beneficial to the Company and the country, giving a description of the mine discovered at Ramgarh, requesting that a plot of land in the Jharia pargana in Pachete may be assigned to them under certain conditions for erecting iron furnaces and warehouses and for the workmen to live in and submitting several other proposals for the approbation of the Supreme Board.	52-70 No. 6.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	45-148 B.S. 6-11.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Draft of letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of the aforesaid letter.	70-1 No. 7.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, enclosing a copy of the aforesaid letter and directing him to furnish the Supreme Board with necessary information on the subject.	71-2 No. 8.	
Jan. 5 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining why they defer the execution of the Supreme Board's orders relative to the recall of J. Archdekin, Salt Agent of Hijili, and pointing out the expediency of his being detained in Hijili.	72-4 No. 9.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to recall J. Archdekin, Salt Agent of Hijili, and A. Montgomerie, who is in temporary charge of the salt business of the 24-Parganas, from their respective stations and stating that the salt which is in the possession of J. Archdekin and A. Montgomerie should be delivered to the Agent of the Board of Trade.	74-5 No. 10.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, asking them to direct their Agents of the 24-Parganas and of Hijili to receive salt direct from the Farmers and also to direct the Salt Agent of Hijili to keep separate the salt received from J. Archdekin.	76 No. 11.	
Dec. 1, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from C. W. Boughton Rous, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to R. Sumner, Secretary, remarking that the petition of the Chaudhuris* of Bhulua pargana for the appointment of Guruprasad Mitra as their malzamin† cannot be accepted as the Chaudhuris themselves proposed to appoint Durgacharan Datta to the aforesaid office.	77-9 No. 12.	
Dec. 1, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from W. Hollond, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to R. Sumner, Secretary, remarking that if the Chaudhuris of pargana Bhulua are desirous of having Guruprasad Mitra as their malzamin he may be appointed to that office after the expiry of the year 1777 A.D.	79-83 No. 13.	

*Chaudhuri—Holder of landed property.
†Malzamin—Surety for the payment of a demand against the baillie.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	45-148 B.S. 6-11.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a copy of a petition from the Zamindars of Bhulua and copies of the aforesaid two letters and directing them to allow the Zamindars of Bhulua to pay their rents without any intervention by the malzamin and to adopt some measures for securing the collections without embarrassment.	84-5 No. 14.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to compel Derryram, Farmer of Bihiya pargana, to pay the full amount of the balances of revenue due from him and to keep him in confinement until he clears off all his dues, agreeing to allow a remission of Rs. 1,210-8-3 from the the balances of revenue due from tappa* Marwa and to relet that pargana for the year 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] and to allow the Farmers to relinquish their farms as they desire after clearing off all the balances of revenue due from them, desiring them to abide by the orders of the Supreme Board of 14 Oct., 1777, relative to the zamindars who shall be in arrears of their rents and to appoint an amin† on the part of Government to settle the dispute of land at Rajpur also stating that the Governor-General has been requested to ask Raja Chait Singh [of Benares] to depute an amin to the land in question.	85-6 No. 15.	
Jan. 6. Fort William.	Draft of a letter to T. Graham, Resident at Benares, directing him to apply to Raja Chait Singh [of Benares] to appoint an amin to proceed to Rajpur in order to settle a dispute of land there along with an amin sent from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	87 No. 15A.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna, praying that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta may be directed to grant him a sanad for the mauzas‡ of Sutanuti, etc., and not to give pattas§ for any land within the said mahals‖.	88 No. 16.	

*Tappa—A small tract or division of country, smaller than a pargana, but comprising one or more villages.

†Amin—Trustee, officer employed in the Revenue Department to take charge of an estate and collect the revenues on account of Government.

‡Mauza—A village, understanding by that term one or more clusters of habitations, all the lands belonging to their proprietary inhabitants.

§Patta—Deed of lease.

‖Mahal—Division of a district or estate.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	45-148 B.S. 6-11.	
Jan. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing a copy of the aforesaid petition and directing them not to give pattas for any land within the mahals granted to Raja Nabakrishna.	88-9 No. 17.	
Oct. 6, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining why they sold the salt of Mahisadal to Debiprasad Ghosh and submitting all their correspondence on the subject with the Board of Trade and the Committee of Salt.	89-147 No. 18.	
Nov. 10, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill for Sicca Rs. 9,500 has been drawn on the Supreme Board in favour of the Board of Customs.	148 No. 19.	
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	149-291 B.S. 12-16.	
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending a Bengali grammar written by [N. B.] Halhed, for the patronage of the Supreme Board.	149-50 No. 1.	
Nil.	Report submitted by the Superintendent of the Khalsa* Records on the state of the collections of revenue for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A. D.], representing that all the Provincial Councils of Revenue except Murshidabad have expressed their inability to complete the collections of one month by the 5th of the following month a cording to the instructions of the Supreme Board, requesting that fresh regulations may be made for the collections of the year 1778 and showing the balances of revenue due from Murshidabad, Dacca, Calcutta, Rajmahal, Bhagalpur, Dinajpur, Burdwan, Chittagong, Roshnabad and Ramgarh for Kartik 1184 B. S. [1777 A.D.].	150-65 No. 2.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks an account.	165-9	3-4 missing.
Nil. Murshidabad.	Tauzi† account of the district of Rajshahi submitted by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, showing the estimated demands, receipts and balances of revenue from Baishakh to Agrahayan 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	169-70	

*Khalsa—Office in which the revenue work of the Muhammadan and the early British Government was done.

†Tauzi—A revenue account showing under the name of each payer of revenue the total amount as it falls due by monthly instalments, the portion actually paid and the balance outstanding.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation . ..	149-291 B.S. 12-16.	
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the claims of the talukdars of Chunakhali for a remission of their balances will be considered when the said Council's report on the examination of their claims will be received by the Supreme Board, directing them to order their Diwan* to be more punctual in sending his accounts of the balances of revenue to the Khalsa, asking for copies of the engagements of Nandalal Ray as Diwan of Rajshahi and of the amla deputed by him to the district of Rajshahi and directing them to realise the balances of revenue due from Jahangirpur and Asadnagar even by adopting coercive measures, if necessary.	171-2 No. 5.	
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that no alteration can be made in the existing mode of preparing the accounts of the collections of revenue or in the time of closing the monthly collections of revenue and asking them to form the kistbandi† of the year 1778 in such a manner as will enable them to maintain the collections conformably to the prescribed rule and to the monthly kists‡.	173-4 No. 6.	
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to adopt effectual measures for making an immediate adjustment of the accounts of the collections made by the sazawals§ before the settlement was concluded with the Zamindars to realise all the balances of revenue of the town of Calcutta within the appointed time and to inform the vakil of the Raja of Nadia that if the balances of revenue due from the Raja for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.] with the kist of Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] be not cleared off by the 5th of Magh, he will be dispossessed of his zamindari.	174-6 No. 7.	

*Diwan—Head Financial Minister, Chief Officer of state under the Muhammadan Government.

†Kistbandi—Settlement of the instalments of revenue.

‡Kist—Instalment, the amount paid as an instalment. As a revenue term it denotes the portion of the annual assessment to be paid at specified periods in the course of the year, such periodical payment is called a kist.

§Sazawal—Indian collector of revenue.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	149-291 B.S. 12-16.	
Dec. 16, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their Treasury and subsidiary accounts for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.] and also the tauzi account for the same month.	177 No. 8.	
Dec. 16, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that all the accounts of the collections of revenue of Dinajpur which have been forwarded to the Supreme Board had been carefully re-examined by them but no difference between the English and Persian accounts could be discovered as stated by the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and that if there is any mistake in the accounts it has arisen in transcribing the accounts at the Khalsa.	177-9 No. 9.	
Nil.	Explanation, submitted by the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, how the difference between his statement of the balances of revenue of Dinajpur for the month of Kartik 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.] and the English tauzi account transmitted by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur has arisen.	179-81	10 missing.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, desiring them to direct their Diwan to send the accounts required at the Khalsa according to the instructions of the Ray Rayan.	181 No. 11.	
Jan. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, recommending that a tahsildar[1] or collector may be appointed on the part of Government to realise the revenues of Bishnupur as proposed by Rajas Damodar Singh and Chaitan Singh, Zamindars of that place.	182-4 No. 12.	
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking them to explain the balances of revenue of Jhalda for the year 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	185 No. 13.	

[1]Tahsildar—An Indian collector of revenue.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	149-291 B.S. 12-16.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Collector of Chittagong, intimating that T. D. Campbell has been directed to take the average of the last three years' collections made from Chittagong district as a standard for the current year, promising to send the kistbandi and kabuliyat* given by the Raja of Tripura, intimating the nature and necessity of the appointment of T. D. Campbell to Tippera and enclosing with remarks a copy of his letter and certain accounts.	185-7 No. 14.	
Nov. 20, 1777 Tippera.	Copy of a letter from T. D. Campbell, Resident at Tippera, to F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that nothing more remains to be done to conclude the settlement of Tippera for the year 1777 A.D. than to take the kistbandi from the Raja of Tripura, giving his opinion on the petition of the Raja of Tripura for a deduction of revenue of his zamindari and transmitting with remarks certain accounts.	187-219	15 missing.
Jan. 9. Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, directing him to form the settlement of Tippera with the Raja of Tripura for the year 1778 A.D. at Sicca Rs. 1,33,000.	220 No. 16.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Calcutta Committee of Revenue.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting an explanation of the second column of their accounts of the balances of the salt contract of Hooghly.	220-2	17 missing.
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the mode of payment of the balances on account of the salt contracts of Hooghly, moving that the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department be directed to adjust the accounts of the salt contractors of Hooghly and to pay up the balances due to the salt contractors after adjustment, that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be directed to issue orders to the Salt Agent to deliver salt conformably to the orders of the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department and that an application be made to the Board of Trade to direct their Agents in Calcutta to deliver 130,000 maunds of salt to the Supreme Board in order to discharge the balances of the Kolabeki salt contracts.	222-5 No. 18.	

*Kabuliyat—A written agreement.

Date and from	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	149-291 B.S. 12-16.	
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, that he has no objection to the above minute if the Accountant-General can prepare and adjust the accounts earlier than the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	225-6 No. 18.	
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, agreeing with the Governor-General and suggesting that the payment for the salt due on contracts be made entirely from Hijili except of those that are payable in Calcutta.	226-7 No. 18.	
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis, Member, that he cannot agree to the payment of the balance of any account whatsoever without seeing the report of the Accountant-General.	227-8 No. 18.	
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Further minute of R. Barwell, Member, in reply to the above minute of P. Francis, that the accounts of the balances of the salt contract of Hooghly have reached the Supreme Board from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and that the mode of payment has been resolved upon.	228-9 No. 18.	
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General, retracting from what he said regarding the payment of premium or interest in money to the salt contractors of Hooghly and agreeing to R. Barwell's foregoing motion.	229-30 No. 18.	
Jan. 9 [Fort William.]	Report of R. Sumner, Secretary, submitting a statement of the prices at which the salt of Hooghly was contracted for.	230	19 missing.
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Accountant General be directed to adjust the accounts of the salt contractors of Hooghly and to pay the balances which will be due to the salt contractors after adjustment, that an application be made to the Board of Trade to furnish the Supreme Board with a sufficient quantity of salt in Calcutta to discharge the balances of the Kolabeki salt contracts and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be directed to instruct the Salt Agent to discharge the balances due on the parganati* contracts of Hijili, Mahisadal and Tamluk from the produce of Hijili district.	230-2 No. 20.	P. Francis dissents.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, conveying the above resolution of the Supreme Board for taking necessary action.	233-5 No. 21.	

*Parganati—Relating to a district or province.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	149-291 B.S. 12-16.	
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, directing them to furnish the Supreme Board with a sufficient quantity of salt so as to enable them to discharge the salt on account of the Kolabeki salt contracts of Hooghly and to direct their Agents in Calcutta to deliver the aforesaid salt according to the instruction of the Accountant-General.	235 No. 22.	
Oct. 27, 1777 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Rosewell, late Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a letter.	236 No. 23.	
Oct. 27, 1777 Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from J. Rosewell, late Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, refuting the charges brought against him by the said Council which caused his dismissal from office, stating that his conduct during the time of his service in different capacities was rather deserving of praise than of censure and praying that he may be reinstated.	237-87	24 missing.
Nov. 13, 1777 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Rosewell, late Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to R. Sumner, Secretary, requesting that arrangements may be made to send his foregoing letter to the Court of Directors after it has been read by the Members of the Supreme Board, that his particularly hard case arising out of his dismissal may be communicated to the Supreme Board and that he may be informed of their resolution.	287-9 No. 25.	
[Jan. 9 Fort William]	Remark of R. Barwell, Member, that he has no leisure to go through a voluminous letter such as that of J. Rosewell and that it may be laid on the table and taken up when the public business will allow.	289-90	26 missing.
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Remark of P. Francis, Member, that the foregoing defence of J. Rosewell should be recorded and sent to the Court of Directors as it contains many things which deserve attention.	290	
[Jan. 9 Fort William.]	Remark of E. Wheler, Member, that J. Rosewell should be given an opportunity to submit his defence to the Court of Directors.	290-1	292 blank.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Dec. 31, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, representing the difficulties which have arisen within the district owing to the depredations committed by Raghunath Singh, an adherent of the family of the late Mukunda Singh, intimating the measures adopted to bring him under control, complaining against the Zamindar of Nagpur for assisting the rebels and requesting that a sufficient force may be allowed for preserving peace and order within the disturbed area.	293-7 No. A.	
[Jan. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General approving of the measures adopted by H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, in order to subdue Raghunath Singh, proposing that a battalion of sepoys be sent to Ramgarh, that the Officer Commanding at Ramgarh be directed to punish all the rebels, to act in concert with the local Collector and to return to his station as early as possible after subduing the rebels, and that the Collector be directed to confiscate the property of all the Zamindars and jagirdars* who are in alliance with Raghunath Singh and to take measures for securing the person of Raghunath Singh.	297-301 No. B.	All the Members agree.
[Jan. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the above effect.	301-2 No. B.	
Jan. 12† Fort William.	Draft of a letter to H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that the measures adopted by him for restoring peace within the district have been approved. that a battalion of sepoys have been directed to march towards Ramgarh. that the Officer commanding the sepoys has been directed to act in concert with him, to punish the rebels and to return to his station as early as possible and directing him to confiscate the property of all the Zamindars and jagirdars who are in alliance with Raghunath Singh, the aforesaid rebel, and to take measures for securing the person of Raghunath Singh.	302-5 No. B.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna, praying that a sanad may be granted to him for Sutanuti, Baghbazar and other mauzas.	306	1 missing.

*Jagirdars—The holder of any assignment of revenue.
†The date seems to be wrong.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17.20.	
[Jan. 13 Fort William.]	Opinion of the Governor-General that R. Sumner, Secretary, should send the above petition with a translation of it to the Members of the Supreme Board and that the sanad should issue from the said Board through the Khalsa.	306	
[Jan. 13 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, Member, that the sanad should be granted agreeably to the prayer of the petitioner.	306-7	
[Jan. 13 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, desiring to see a draft of the sanad that will be granted to the aforesaid petitioner.	307	
Nil	Translation of a draft sanad proposed to be granted to Raja Nabakrishna, stating the conditions under which he will be entitled to hold possession of Sutanuti, Baghbazar and other mauzas from the beginning of 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.]	307-10	2-3 missing.
Jan. 12[1] [Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, Member, that as the order for discharging balances of money due on account of salt has been passed by the Supreme Board before his arrival in Calcutta he puts his signature to the letter relating to the discharge of the salt balances only because of the standing order of the Court of Directors to do so.	310-11	
Jan. 5 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a letter.	311-12 No. 4.	
Jan. 4 Nil.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. J. Scott, Commanding the sepoys at Chittagong, to F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, explaining his difficulty in sending two companies of sepoys to Sandwip to be placed under the command of [J.] Duncan and soliciting instructions on the subject.	313-16	5 missing.
[Jan. 13 Fort William.]	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, directing him to send one company of sepoys without any Officer to Sandwip to be placed under the command of [J.] Duncan and to send another company with the Officer commanding at Chittagong if the first proves insufficient.	316-17 No. 6.	
Dec. 4, 1777 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting an account of the demand, collections and balances of their division for Kartik 1184 B.S. [1777A.D.] and submitting an explanation regarding the balances of revenue for Ashwin and Kartik 1184 B.S. [1777A.D.].	317-22	7-9 missing.

[1]The date seems to be wrong.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the tauzi and other accounts of their division for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.], intimating that the measures adopted to compel the Zamindars and Farmers to pay their monthly kists in time have produced no effect and soliciting instructions on the subject.	322-4	
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that no alteration can be made in the existing mode of preparing the accounts of the collections of revenue or in the time of closing the monthly collections of revenue and directing them to form the kistbandi of the year 1778 A.D. in such a manner as will enable them to maintain the collections conformably to the prescribed rule and to the monthly kists.	324-6	
June 19, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition and an account.	326-7 No. 10.	
*June 23,1777 Patna.	Account showing the collections and balances of revenue due from Raja Pratap Singh, late Zamindar of Sarkar† Tirhut, for the year 1178 B.S. [1771-2 A.D.]	328	11-12 missing.
Nil	Copy of a petition from Raja Madho Singh, Zamindar of Sarkar Tirhut, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that a parwana‡ may be issued for the release of his malikana§ and dasturat†† or he may be allowed to send his vakil** to represent his case before the Supreme Board.	329	
June 30, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders of 20 and 22 June 1777 will be carried out.	330-1 No. 13.	
Jul. 3, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, respecting the Supreme Board's orders of 17 and 25 June 1777.	331-2	14 missing.

*The date seems to be wrong.

†Sarkar—A tract of a territory under Muhammadan rule, corresponding to a district or division under British rule.

‡Parwana—A written precept or command.

§Malikana—Rights, dues or allowances of a zamindar or a proprietary cultivator.

††Dasturat—A commision or percentage on the collections, allowed by the Muhammadan Government to the zamindars.

**Vakil—A representative, an agent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Jul. 7, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their monthly accounts for Jyaishtha 1184 B.S. [23 May to 20 June 1777] and copies of their consultations for Mar. and April 1777.	332-4 No. 15.	
Jul. 7, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, reporting that it has been an annual charge since the grant of the Diwani* to the Company to pay Rs. 547 for khilats† to the Qazi and others on the occasion of the Bakri-Id‡.	334-5 No. 16.	
Aug. 11, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a sum of Rs. 1,400 has been advanced for repairing the opium godowns [at Patna], and Rs. 1,500 have been advanced to Mr. Campbell and [J.] Mackenzie for erecting new godowns, stating that a proclamation has been published offering a reward of of Rs. 10,000 for apprehending Fateh Shah, that an order has been issued to deliver 100 chests of opium to the French Agents at Patna, that the request of their Secretary for two additional Assistants for his office has been granted, recommending that the farm of Bank-Jogni be amalgamated with that of Husipur, submitting an account of their division for Asharh, 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.] and laying before the Supreme Board for their approbation the arrangements they have made for carrying on the work of their office.	335-9	17-18 missing.
Nil	List of jagirs which have been resumed within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna and of those which have been restored to the heirs of the jagir holders since the preparation of the said list in 1772 A.D.	339-43	
Aug. 14 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks an account.	343-4 No. 19.	
Nil	Account, showing the expenses necessary for repairing the Diwani Cutcherry at Patna.	344-7 No. 20.	

*Diwani—The right to receive the collections of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa conferred on the East India Company by the titular Moghul.

†Khilat—An article of costume presented by a superior authority to an inferior as a mark of distinction.

‡Bakri-Id—A festival observed by the Muhammadans on the 10th of the month of Zeelhadj, the feast of the ox in commemoration of the offering of Ishmail (according to Muhammadan tradition) by Abraham.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Aug. 21, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that their advertisement for farming the vacant [Amani*] parganas for five years has been withdrawn and that according to the directions of the Supreme Board an arrangement has been made for carrying on the work in the offices subordinate to them.	347-9	21-2 missing.
Aug. 21, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting copies of their consultations for May 1777.	349	
Sep. 4, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their monthly accounts for Shraban, 1184 B.S. [or 21 Jul. to 18 Aug. 1777 A.D.] and intimating that the tauzi accounts of their division will be transmitted with the general accounts of the year.	350-51 No. 23.	
Sep. 4, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders to grant to J. Mackenzie, the exclusive privilege of providing the opium of the province and to avoid forcible cultivation of poppy have been circulated and that the late contractor of opium has been directed to withdraw his agents from the mufassal.	351-3 No. 24.	
Sep. 15, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that the salaries of their Members may be increased.	353-5 No. 25.	
Sep. 29, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for June 1777.	356 No. 26.	
Oct. 9, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Dr. [J.] Kerr, Opium Inspector, has joined his post and has presented bills for his allowance for the last twelve months and soliciting instructions whether these bills should be paid.	356-8 No. 27.	
Oct. 13, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Patna in the case of H. Revell and D. Kinloch have been stopped in accordance with the directions of the Supreme Board.	358 No. 28.	
Oct. 27, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing an extract from the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Patna and extracts from their proceedings.	359	29 missing.

*Amani—Held in trust or deposit.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 25 and 29 Sep. 1777, regarding the suit brought against D. Kinloch by A. Hardy and H. Revell and G. Birch.	360-88 No. 30.	
Sep. 25, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from A. Hardy, H. Revell and G. Birch, creditors of D. Kinloch, Third Member of the Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna, to E. Law, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that the Diwani Adalat at Patna may be directed to issue an order to detain all the effects and goods belonging to D. Kinloch, who has been imprisoned in the Dutch Factory.	360-1 No. 30.	
[Sep. 25, 1777 Patna.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna that the claims mentioned in the above letter e referred to the Diwani Adalat at Patna, that the President of the said Adalat should ask G. Herklots, Chief of the Dutch Factory at Patna, to send D. Kinloch or a person on his behalf to answer the claims made on him, that he should be directed to take measures to prevent the removal of D. Kinloch, to write to G. Herklots immediately on the subject and that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the President of the said Adalat for his guidance.	362-4 No. 30.	
[Sep. 29, 1777 Patna.]	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that D. Kinloch, Third Member of the Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna, has been arrested by the Dutch Council, and that his goods have been seized and carried to the Factory, and transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the creditors of D. Kinloch and an extract from their proceedings on the subject.	364-5 No. 30.	
	Translation of a letter dated Patna, Sep. 28, 1777, from the Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna, stating why they could not allow D. Kinloch to attend in person before the Diwani Adalat at Patna, complaining of the high-handed actions of W. Young, President of the said Adalat, and intimating that D. Kinloch and his effects will remain at Patna till they receive an answer to their letter.	365-76 No. 30.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Nil	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, to the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna, stating that the latter's refusal to comply with the requisitions of the President of the Diwani Adalat at Patna in the case of D. Kinloch is unjust, and that the measures adopted by the said Adalat in the aforesaid case are legal and refusing to release the effects of D. Kinloch from the custody of the said Adalat.	376-80 No. 30.	
	Translation of a letter, dated Patna, Oct. 4, 1777, from the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, stating in reply to the above letter that the Diwani Adalat at Patna has no right to try D. Kinloch who is not a British subject, as all nations have their own laws to try their respective subjects, protesting against the conduct of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna and intimating that the said Council will be held responsible for any damages caused to the effects of D. Kinloch.	381-7 No. 30.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, dated 27 Sep. 1777, regarding the aforesaid suit.	388-404 No. 31.	
Sep. 25, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from A. Hardy, H. Revell and G. Birch, creditors of D. Kinloch, Third Member of the Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna, to E. Law, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that the Diwani Adalat at Patna may be directed to issue an order to detain all the goods of D. Kinloch.	388-90 No. 31.	
Sep. 25, 1777 Patna.	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on the above subject.	390-2 No. 31.	Same as No. 30.
Sep. 25, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from W. Young, President of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, to G. Herklots, Chief of the Dutch Factory at Patna, requesting that D. Kinloch may be directed to attend in person or by his vakil the next sitting of the said Adalat to answer the several claims made on him and that neither he nor his effects may be removed till the suit is decided.	392-3 No. 31.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Sep. 25, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from G. Herklots, Chief of the Dutch Factory at Patna, to W. Young, President of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, intimating that D. Kinloch cannot be allowed to appear in person before the said Adalat as no Member of the Dutch Factory is subject to the jurisdiction of the said Adalat, that a person on his behalf will be sent to ascertain the claim made on him and that his effects will not be removed before obtaining orders from the Director and Council at Chinsura on the subject.	394-5 No. 31.	
Sep. 26, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from W. Young, President of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, to G. Herklots, Chief of the Dutch Factory at Patna, in reply to the above, intimating that the person who may appear on behalf of D. Kinloch should be vested with full power to represent him by a vakalatnama* and that measures will be taken by the said Adalat to frustrate any attempt on the part of the Dutch Council to remove either D. Kinloch or his effects until the suit in question is decided, as all persons either Foreign Europeans or British subjects residing within the province are amenable to the jurisdiction of the said Adalat.	396-7 No. 31.	
Sep. 27, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from G. Herklots, Chief of the Dutch Factory at Patna, to W. Young, President of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, intimating that he cannot comply with any of the requisitions of the latter without instructions of the Dutch Council at Chinsura.	397-8 No. 31.	
	Extracts from the Proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, dated 20 and 27 Sep. 1777, containing the order issued by the Diwani Adalat at Patna that the daroga† of the Cutcherry be directed to send proper persons to seal up the door of the house at Gulzarbagh, where the property of D. Kinloch has been detained and not to allow any person to remove the effects till authorised by the said Adalat.	399-402 No. 31.	

*Vakalatnama—Letter of authority, power of attorney.

†Daroga—A superintendent, a manager, but in later times he is especially the head of a police, custom or excise station.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation .. .	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, dated 14 Oct. 1777, containing the Supreme Board's orders to suspend the proceedings commenced in the said Adalat in the suit instituted against D. Kinloch by his creditors and the action taken by the President of the said Adalat to carry out the Supreme Board's orders.	402-4 No. 31.	
Oct. 27, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for July 1777.	404	32-3 missing.
Nov. 10, 1777 Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the returns of the militia sepoys at Patna.	405	
Nov. 10, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that their accounts addressed to the Ray Rayan have always been accompanied by Persian copies under the seal of their Diwan, that these accounts should in future be transmitted to the Khalsa and that all applications submitted to their Diwan shall be recorded in their proceedings.	406-7 No. 34.	
Nov. 17, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	407-9 No. 35.	
	Extract from the proceedings, dated 17 Nov. 1777, of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, regarding the disturbances created by Fateh Shah in Husipur and Sarkar Saran.	410-19 No. 36.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Muhammad Musharaff, Renter of Husipur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, complaining of the oppressions of Fateh Shah, intimating his inability to fulfil his engagements and praying that a person may be appointed to enquire into the truth of his complaints.	410-13 No. 36.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Ahmad Ali Khan, Diwan of Sarkar Saran, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, complaining of the oppressions of Fateh Shah and praying that measures may be adopted to suppress the aforesaid rebel.	413-14 No. 36.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Nil	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, to Cap. C. Gowan, commanding the sepoys at Dinapore, intimating that the disturbances created by Fateh Shah, the expelled Zamindar of Husipur, are causing great trouble within the country and requesting that three or four companies of sepoys may be sent to bring the aforesaid rebel under subjection.	415-19 No. 36.	
Nov. 17, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders of 5 Nov. 1777 will be obeyed and enquiring if the forms or deeds received by them from the Secretary to the Revenue Department for the engagements to be executed by the zamindars should be transmitted to the Supreme Board for their signature in cases of mufassal band-o-bast where kabuliyats are taken from the maliks* or thikadars.†	419-21 No. 37.	
Nov. 17, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a copy of their consultations for Aug. 1777.	421-2 No. 38.	
Nov. 24, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury accounts for Ashwin and Kartik [1184 B.S.] explaining why the accounts of the receipts and balances of the division for the current year have not been transmitted and enclosing with remarks an account and a petition.	422-5 No. 39.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Raja Muhammad Iqbal-Ali Khan, Zamindar of parganas Nurhat, Samai, etc., to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, praying that a sanad may be granted to him for his zamindari and that a khilat may be given him and submitting a list of the parganas included within his zamindari.	426-7	40 missing.
Nil	Account, showing the amount of money that will be required to repair the old Diwani Adalat at Patna in order that it may be used for the purposes of the Treasury.	427-8 No. 41.	

*Malik—A master, an owner, a proprietor ; a cultivator possessing a hereditary or proprietary right in the land he cultivates.

†Thikadar—A lease-holder, a middleman. One who receives the rent from the cultivators and pays a stipulated amount to the proprietor.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Dec. 1, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the Supreme Board's order of 5 Nov. 1777 directing them to transmit the monthly returns of the decrees executed by them to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records through the Superintendent of their Diwani Adalat will be duly attended to.	428-9 No. 42.	
Dec. 8, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a petition from Muhammad Musharaff, Renter of Husipur, and also two letters from Lieut. J. Pearson.	429-31 No. 43.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Muhammad Musharaff, Renter of Husipur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, complaining of the oppressions of Fateh Shah, a rebel, and expressing his inability to continue in the management of revenue of the place longer, and requesting that another man may be appointed to the charge of the collections of revenue of the place and that he may be relieved.	432-4 No. 44.	
Nov. 26, 1777 Bargaon.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. J. Pearson, Commanding a detachment of sepoys in Saran, to E. Law, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating his arrival at Bargaon and reporting the state of affairs at that place and stating that Fateh Shah has entrenched himself in the middle of the jungle about eight miles from Bargaon.	434-5 No. 45.	
Dec. 1, 1777 Bargaon.	Copy of a letter from Lieut. J. Pearson, Commanding a detachment of Sepoys in Saran, to E. Law, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that some of the men who were collecting money for Fateh Shah at Busdella have been seized by his troops.	436-7 No. 45.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks the Treasury and certain other accounts of their division for Agrahayan 1185 B.S. [Nov. 16 to Dec. 14, 1778 A.D.].	437-9 No. 46.	
Jan. 1 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing an account and soliciting instructions respecting the payment of the balances due to R. Griffith, the late Opium Contractor.	439 No. 47.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Dec. 29, 1777	Account submitted by R. Griffith, late Opium Contractor, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, showing the receipts and balances of money of his opium contract for the year 1777.	440 No. 48.	
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to fix the jama of the Amani parganas at an average of the receipts of the last five years, sanctioning the grant to the Clerk of the Diwani Adalat at Patna of an increase of pay of Rs. 100 per month, stating that the malikana and dasturat should be restored to Madho Singh, Raja of Sarkar Tirhut, sanctioning a charge of Rs. 90 for the Amin and Rs. 547 for Khilats to the Qazi and others on the occasion of the Bakri-Id, intimating that the Nawab Vazir of Oudh has been requested to divest Fateh Shah of his zamindari of Bank-Jogni in Gorakhpur and to employ his forces in bringing Fateh Shah under subjection, and that Capt. Coxe has been directed to come to the assistance of the Nawab's forces which will be sent for suppressing the aforesaid rebel, sanctioning the expenses to be incurred for the two Assistants employed by the Secretary to the Council and the grant of a sanad to Raja Iqbal Ali Khan for the zamindari of Nurhat, Samai, etc., directing the Council to release the Renter of Husipur from his engagements and to pay the balances of money due to the late opium contractor and conveying the Supreme Board's opinion on certain other subjects referred to in their previous letters.	441-7	49 missing.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to N. Middleton, Resident at [the Court of the Nawab Vazir of] Oudh, transmitting copies of the Supreme Board's correspondence with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, regarding the rebellious conduct of Fateh Shah, Zamindar of Husipur and intimating that the Nawab Vazir of Oudh has been requested to divest the aforesaid rebel of his zamindari of Bank-Jogni in Gorakhpur and to employ his forces jointly with those of the Company to bring him under subjection and that Capt. Coxe has been directed to march with his battalion at Gorakhpur for the same purpose.	448-50 No. 50.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	293-458 B.S. 17-20.	
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to Capt. Coxe, Commanding the battalion of sepoys at Bagaha, directing him to march with his battalion at Gorakhpur to suppress Fateh Shah when he shall receive notice from N. Middleton to the effect that the Nawab Vazir of Oudh has agreed to employ his force in order to suppress the aforesaid rebel and to divest him of his zamindari.	450-1 No. 51.	
Jan. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a letter.	452 No. 52.	
Jan. 5 Dacca.	Letter from J. Hogarth, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting permission to resign his seat on the said Council as the climate of the place does not suit him.	452-3 No. 53.	
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the above resignation of J. Hogarth has been accepted.	454 No. 54.	
Jan. 9 Calcutta.	Letter from A. Keir to R. Sumner, Secretary, sending two samples of the potash prepared by the former, stating how and where potash may be manufactured, explaining why he could not give an exact answer to the question of the Supreme Board regarding the quantity of the potash expected to be manufactured within a definite time and praying that certain concessions may be granted to him so that he may carry on his work of manufacturing potash.	454-8 No. 55.	
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	459-79 B.S. 21-3.	
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Letter from C. W. Boughton Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting permission to resign his seat on the said Council.	459-60 No. 1.	
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that the services of W. Legh may be placed under them.	460 No. 2.	
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been directed to release W. Legh from his appointment under that Council.	461 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	459-79 B.S. 21-3.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General that J. Shakespear, Second Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, be appointed Chief of the said Council and that the other vacancies in that Council be filled by G. Hatch and H. Lodge.	461-2 No. 4.	**E. Wheler agrees.**
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, disapproving of the above motion regarding the promotion of J. Shakespear on the ground that during the absence of C. W. Boughton Rous from Dacca the conduct of the other Members of the Council at the time when they were left in charge of the collections of the division requires satisfactory explanation and submitting an account in support of his opinion of the balances of revenue due from Dacca from Kartik to Chaitra 1183 B.S. [Oct. 1776 to April 1777 A.D.].	462-4 No. 4.	
Nil	Account showing the balances of revenue due from Dacca from Kartik to the end of Chaitra 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	464 No. 5.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, Member, agreeing to the motion of the Governor-General and refuting the charges brought against J. Shakespear by P. Francis.	464-6 No. 4.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Observations of P. Francis, Member, on the above that he cannot approve of the promotion of J. Shakespear and that his previous allegations were not against any particular individual.	466 No. 4.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Remark of R. Barwell, Member, that although the allegations brought by P. Francis were not against any particular individual, yet an individual is going to be affected by the same.	466-7 No. 4.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that J. Shakespear was in no way responsible for the balances of revenue due from Dacca for 1776 A D. and that the intention of P. Francis is to obstruct the promotion of an innocent man.	467-9 No. 4.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis remarking that it is not just to call a Member of the Supreme Board an "accuser" and desiring that C. W. Boughton Rous, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, may be asked to say who was responsible for the balances of revenue due from Dacca for 1776 A.D.	469-70 No. 4.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	459-79 B.S. 21-3.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that he did not mean to give P. Francis the name of an "accuser" by his previous statement, that neither the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca collectively nor any individual Member of the said Council seems to be responsible for the balances of revenue due from Dacca for 1776 A.D. and moving that the question of balances of revenue be again put to the Dacca Council.	470-2 No. 4.	
[Jan. 16 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that J. Shakespear be appointed Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca and that G. Hatch and H. Lodge be appointed to fill the vacancies in the said Council.	472 No. 4.	
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, informing them of the aforesaid appointments, directing them to relieve W. Legh from his appointment under them and enclosing with remarks the aforesaid account.	472-4 No. 6.	For No. 5 see before page 464.
[Jan. 16 Fort William].	Minute of the Governor-General that a sanad be granted to Raja Nabakrishna and that a muchalka* be taken from him.	475-6	**7-9 missing.**
Nil.	Form of a sanad to be granted to Raja Nabakrishna for the villages of Sutanuti and Baghbazar, etc., declaring that from the beginning of the year 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] the aforesaid Raja will be regarded as the talukdar of the said villages and will be entitled to possess them after paying their annual jama.	476-8	
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of the aforesaid sanad granted to Raja Nabakrishna.	479	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	480-523 B.S. 24-8.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, intimating that the accounts of the salt contracts of Hooghly for the year 1777 A.D. have been adjusted and enclosing with remarks an account.	480-81 No. 1.	

*** Muchalka—A bond.**

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	480-523 B.S. 24-8.	
Jan. 19 Fort William.	Account submitted by C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, regarding the salt contracts of Mahisadal, Hijili and Tamluk, showing the amount of salt to be delivered to the contractors in compliance with the terms of their contracts.	482-4 No. 2.	
[Jan. 20 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board containing the instructions to be followed by the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department regarding the mode of payment to the salt contractors of the aforesaid places.	484 B. S. 24.	
Jan. 13 Baruipur.	Letter from A. Montgomerie [Salt Agent of the 24-Parganas] to R. Sumner, Secretary, intimating that several thousand maunds of salt remain undelivered in the 24-Parganas and soliciting orders.	484-5 No. 3.	
Jan. 15 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Board of Trade have been requested to ask their Salt Agent at Hooghly to answer all the tankhwahs* which may be issued by the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department and to furnish the Supreme Board with an account of the quantity of salt in his possession, enclosing a copy of a letter and an account, and intimating that J. Archdekin [Salt Agent of Hijili] and A. Montgomerie [Salt Agent of the 24-Parganas], have been recalled from their respective stations.	486-8 No. 4.	
Jan. 11 Tamluk.	Copy of a letter from J. Archdekin, Salt Agent of Hijili, Tamluk and Mahisadal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating his arrival at Mahisadal, enclosing an account, soliciting instructions regarding the thika† salt manufactured by Kamal-ud-din Ali Khan and Baranashi Ghosh and the salt belonging to the malangis‡ of the place and requesting that he may be furnished with an abstract of the salt engagements of the Farmers of Mahisadal and Tamluk.	489-93 No. 5.	
Jan. 11 Tamluk.	Abstract account of the quantity of salt produced in Hijili, Mahisadal and Tamluk during the year 1777 A.D.	494-5 No. 6.	

*Tankhwah—An order for money.

†Thika—A form of salt works, paying either in money or a given return of salt; the revenue accruing from such farms.

‡Malangis—Salt-manufacturers.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	480-523 B.S. 24-8.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, transmitting a copy of an account of the salt of Hijili produced in the year 1777 A.D., intimating that orders have been issued for the delivery of some salt of Hijili to the salt contractors of Hooghly, asking for the supply of a quantity of salt to Calcutta and requesting that the Salt Agent of Hijili may be directed to act under the joint authority of the Supreme Board and the Board of Trade in delivering the balances of salt to the salt contractors of that place.	495-6 No. 7.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that orders have been issued for the delivery of the salt of Hijili to the salt contractors of Hooghly and that the Board of Trade have been asked to furnish the Supreme Board with some salt and transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from A. Montgomerie [Salt Agent of the 24-Parganas].	497-8 No. 8.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, intimating that a Sazawal has been sent to pargana Baharband in order to keep an account of the produce of the pargana and transmitting the monthly accounts of the district for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	499-500 No. 9.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, intimating that the Zamindars of Kundi have been put in possession of their zamindari and stating that serious loss of revenue will accrue if any change is made in the system of collection of revenue in his district, as ordered by the Supreme Board.	500-3 No. 10.	
Dec. 18, 1777 Rangpur.	Copy of a letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, intimating that several merchants have offered to tender 50,000 of new Narayani* Rupees provided they are allowed a deduction of 6 annas in each French Arcot† Rupee, and soliciting instructions on the subject.	503-5	11 missing.
[Jan. 20 Calcutta.]	Questions put to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, regarding the mode of collection of the revenues of the district and his answers thereto.	505-14 No. 12.	

***Narayani Rupees—Coins named after Nar Narayan, a famous king of Cooch Behar. They were first introduced in his reign.**

†Arcot Rupee—Once in circulation in the Madras Presidency.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	480-523 B.S. 24 S.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, approving of the action taken by him to send a Sazawal to the zamindari of Baharband and the settlement made by him with the Zamindars of Kundi regarding their lands, directing him to summon the Zamindars of Rangpur and enquire into the nature of their connection with shroffs* and also to make such an arrangement with the Zamindars for the year 1779 A.D. as shall free them from the intermediate charge which is imposed upon them owing to their connection with the shroffs and approving of the offer made by certain merchants to tender 50,000 new Narayani Rupees.	514-16 No. 13.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Raja Sundar Narayan, Zamindar of pargana Kasijora, praying that his attendance at Burdwan may be dispensed with and that some person may be appointed to examine and adjust the collections of revenue made by Kasinath Babu who was in possession of the said pargana for five years.	516-17 No. 14.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Peiarce, Superintendent of the Collections at Midnapore, enclosing the aforesaid petition and directing him to proceed to Kasijora to ascertain the facts contained in the aforesaid petition and report them to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and to direct the Zamindar of the place to send a vakil to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records to answer any questions that may be put on his behalf.	518 No. 15.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that J. Peiarce has been ordered to proceed to Kasijora to ascertain the facts contained in the aforesaid petition and report them to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and directing them to furnish him with necessary materials of the aforesaid case.	519 No. 16.	
Jan. 20 Council Chamber.	Letter from W. Bruere, Assistant Secretary to the General Department, to R. Sumner, Secretary, intimating that F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, has been recalled in order to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of [H.] Goodwin of his seat on the Board of Trade.	520 No. 17.	

*Shroff—A money-changer, a banker, an officer employed to ascertain the value of different currencies.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	48[illegible]-523 B.S. 24-8.	
[Jan. 20 Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General that R. Sumner, Secretary, be appointed Chief of Chittagong in place of F. Law.	520-21 B.S. 26.	The rest of the Members agree.
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, directing him to deliver over the charge of the district to R. Sumner.	521 No. 18.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, requesting that S. Wildman may be relieved of his duties in their department.	522 No. 19.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that I. G. Booth has been appointed an Assistant under their Council.	522-3 No. 20.	
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	524-95 B.S. 29-34.	
Nov. 14, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting the band-o-basti amalnamas† of his district.	524 No. 1.	
Dec. 5, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting two bills of exchange for Sicca Rs. 20,591 on account of the revenues of Tippera.	525 No. 2.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad in English and Persian for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A. D.]	525 No. 3.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of Chittagong for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.]	526 No. 4.	
Dec. 26, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, explaining the difference between the accounts submitted by him and those of C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, regarding the settlement of Chittagong for the year 1777 A.D. and enclosing an account.	527-8 No. 5.	

*E. Wheler absent.

†Band-o-basti Amalnama—Authority to administer property on settlement.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	524-95 B.S. 29-34.	
Nil.	Account showing the band-o-bast* of Islamabad from 1181-3 B.S. [1774-7 A.D.].	528-9 No. 6.	
Dec. 29, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange and an account, and stating that the tauzi account of his district will be regularly prepared by the 5th of the Bengali month and that the Salt Agent has been informed that his demand of Rs. 5 per 1,000 maunds has been rejected.	529-30 No. 7.	
Nil.	Account of the salt produced in Chittagong district for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	531-2 No.8.	
Dec. 31, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting an indent for stationery.	532 No. 9.	
Dec. 31, 1777 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, stating that the Rangmahal House, which is always used by the Revenue Chiefs, requires to be repaired and enclosing an estimate for its repair and asking for permission to hire the house previously occupied by [T. D.] Campbell [Resident at Chittagong] to be used by the Revenue Chiefs till the Rangmahal House is ready.	533 No. 10.	
Nil.	Account, showing the expenses necessary for repairing the Rangmahal House and the godown attached to it.	534-5 No. 11.	
Jan. 5 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 29,000 on account of the revenues of Tippera.	535-6 No. 12.	
Jan. 7 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks an account.	536 No. 13.	
Nil.	Account showing the bandobast and kistbandi of Tippera district for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] with Raja Krishna Manikya of Tripura.	536-7 No. 14.	

***Band-o-bast—Settlement of revenue to be paid by the zamindar, renter or farmer to the Government, or by the tenant to the zamindar.**

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	524-95 B.S. 29-34.	
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Law [Chief of Chittagong], conveying their decision on the accounts submitted by him regarding the settlement of Chittagong and the allowance to be drawn by [T.] Calvert, Salt Agent of Chittagong, sanctioning the charge for the hire of a house to be used by the Revenue Chiefs and refusing to sanction the expenses for repairing the Rangmahal House, approving of the settlement concluded with the Raja of Tripura, appointing J. Butler as an Assistant under the Chief of Chittagong and asking him to inform [T. D.] Campbell [Resident at Tippera], of R. Sumner's appointment to the Chiefship of Chittagong and to obey the orders of R. Sumner.	538-40 No. 15.	
Jan. 5 Dacca.	Letter from G. Hurst [Chief of the Dacca Factory], transmitting a copy of the proceedings in the Persian language regarding the suit instituted against him by one Narayan Tagore in the Supreme Court of Judicature in Calcutta for imprisoning the said Narayan Tagore in order to enforce a decree during the time G. Hurst was Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Patna in 1773 A.D. and requesting that [S.] Tolfrey and [N.] Naylor, who have been engaged by him as his attornies may be furnished with such papers as they may require.	541-3 No. 16.	
[Jan. 23 Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General that an assurance be given to G. Hurst that if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Supreme Board from the proceedings of the above case that he has conducted himself with strict conformity to the established rules of the Diwani Adalat, he shall be indemnified any charges which he shall have incurred in the course of the prosecution.	543-5 No. 17.	R. Barwell agrees and P. Francis dissents.
[Jan. 23 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the above effect.	545-6 B.S. 30.	
Nov. 6, 1777 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, pointing out the miserable condition of the Zamindars of parganas Kagmari and Barabazu, suggesting that they may be granted some remission of revenue as was done in the case of Atia pargana and transmitting for ratification the amalnama* and bandobasti sanads† of certain Zamindars.	546-9 No. 18.	

*Amalnama—Authority to manage or administer property.
†Bandobasti sanad—Warrant or patent of settlement.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	524-95. B.S. 29-34.	
Nov. 26, 1777 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, enclosing a sanad for the seven-anna division of Barabazu, etc., and stating that he will take care to collect the Secretary's fee from the Zamindar in accordance with the Supreme Board's order.	549 No. 19.	
Nov. 28, 1777 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, enclosing with remarks copies of his correspondence with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	550 No. 20.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Purnea.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, to F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, directing him to proceed to pargana Apail with an amin in order to put [J.] Christie in possession of 10,000 bighas of land situated in that pargana belonging to Raja Baidyanath for the purposes of a sugar plantation, as the said Raja has refused to relinquish the land in favour of [J.] Christie.	550-2	21-3 missing.
Nov. 28, 1777 Silberis.	Copy of a letter from F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that it is improper for him to be away from his district before the settlement is finally concluded with the Zamindars.	552-3	
Dec. 6, 1777 Silberis.	Copy of a letter from F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, regarding the dispute among the different claimants to the zamindari of Atia.	554-5	
Sep. 2, 1777 Khalsa.	Copy of a letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, to F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, transmitting copies of petitions from several Zamindars of Atia regarding their dispute on the above subject and requesting him to investigate and report on the matter.	555-9	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	524-95 B.S. 29-34.	
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections of Silberis, authorising him to fix the jama of parganas Kagmari and Barabazu as proposed by him, returning with remarks the amalnamas, etc. sent by him and stating that his letter regarding the dispute among the Zamindars of Atia on the aforesaid subject has been referred to the Khalsa.	559-61 No. 24.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Committee appointed for the examination and adjustment of the accounts of Gokulchand Ghoshal, Farmer of Palashpai, enclosing with remarks certain accounts and submitting their report on the aforesaid subject.	561-74	25·7 missing.
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Account, showing the demands, receipts and balances of revenue of Palashpai from 1180-2 B.S. [1773-6 A.D.].	575	
Nil.	Accounts, showing particulars of the taxes which have been imposed on the farm held by Gokulchand Ghoshal, beyond the jama fixed by Government and of the deductions of revenue on account of inundation and other causes from 1180-2 B.S. [1773-6 A.D.]	576-80	
[Jan. 23 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that M. Dawson, C. Croftes and P. Moore be directed to make the investigation of the accounts of the remaining farms of Gokulchand Ghoshal in Burdwan and Chandrakona.	580 B.S. 31.	
Jan. 15 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving information about the balances of revenue due from the Raja of Nadia on 6 Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.] on account of the kists of Agrahayan and Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	580-2	
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to dispossess the Raja of Nadia of the charge of his zamindari and stating that [J.] Shore has been ordered to return again to Nadia in order to take charge of the collections.	582 No. 28.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	524-95 B.S. 29-34.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Raja Ramlochan, Ramshankar Sharma and certain other inhabitants and landholders of Sutanuti and Baghbazar in Calcutta, stating that they apprehend that, by virtue of a sanad lately granted to Raja Nabakrishna, the aforesaid places will shortly become his property and that this will lead to oppression as the said Raja will become a judge and that they will have to apply to his Court of Justice; and praying that they may be permitted to remain in their own lands on the same terms and conditions as they have done from time immemorial on paying the stipulated rents to the East India Company and that they may continue to be looked upon as tenants of the said Company and of no one else.	583-7	29-30 missing.
Nil.	Names of signatories to the above petition.	587-94	
[Jan. 23 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Secretary should inform the aforesaid petitioners that the Supreme Board do not intend to invest Raja Nabakrishna, by virtue of the sanad lately granted to him, with any rights or privileges except such as were before possessed and exercised by the Company, that the said Raja has no power to oppress or to erect a Court of Justice, that the dues of the Company should be paid to him as the immediate proprietor instead of being paid into the hands of an agent on the part of the Company and that a copy of this resolution should be delivered to the principal of the aforesiad petitioners and another to Raja Nabakrishna.	594-5 B.S. 32-3.	
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	596-701 B.S. 35-8.	
Jan. 24 Revenue Department.	Letter from G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a letter from J. Holme.	596-7 No. 1.	
Jan. 24. [Fort William.]	Letter from J. Holme [President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta], to G. Hodgson, Secretary, reporting on the balances of revenue due from the Raja of Nadia on 13 Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	597 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	596-701. B.S. 35-8.	
*[Jan. 24, 1779 Fort William.]	Opinion of the Governor-General that it is unnecessary to appoint [J.] Shore to take charge of the collections of Nadia and there is no occasion to despatch that letter and that the Secretary be asked to enquire whether besides the sum mentioned by J. Holme in his letter to have been received on 23 Jan. 1778 A.D., any other sums have been received and not brought to account.	598 No. 1.	
*[Jan. 24, 1779 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell that the Raja of Nadia should not be deprived of the management of his farm.	598 No. 1.	
*[Jan. 24, 1779 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis that he adheres to the resolution passed on 23 Jan. 1778 A.D., to dispossess the Raja of Nadia of the charge of his zamindari.	598-9 No. 1.	
*[Jan. 24, 1779 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler that he agrees to the repeal of the resolution passed on 23 Jan. 1778 A.D. on the above subject.	600 No. 1.	
Nil.	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Nadia, advising the despatch of a remittance of Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of pargana Ukhra, etc., promising to send another remittance for Rs. 1,00,000 by 12 Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and stating that the delay in realising the balances of revenue was due to J. Shore when he was in charge of the collections.	601-2 No. 3.	
[Jan. 27 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis that J. Shore should be called upon to explain the state of the balances of revenue as reported by the Raja of Nadia.	602 No. 4.	E. Wheler agrees.
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Raja Madho Singh, Zamindar of Sarkar Tirhut in Subah Bihar and of Dharampur in Purnea, to R. Barwell, Member, requesting that orders may be issued to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to put him in full possession of the whole of his malikana and dasturat due on his zamindari.	603-6 No. 5.	
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a copy of the aforesaid petition.	606 No. 6.	

*The date seems to be wrong.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	596-701. B.S. 35-8.	
Nil.	Petition from Krishnaram Goswami, Udayram Bhattacharji and certain other Brahmans [of Rangpur] requesting that orders may be issued for the payment of their charity allowances which have been withheld by the Committee of Circuit since 1179 B.S. [1772 A.D.].	607-9 No. 7.	
Jan. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the dilapidated condition of the Factory house at Burdwan and soliciting sanction to the usual house rent allowances for their Chief.	610-11 No. 8.	
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, sanctioning a house rent for their Chief.	611-12 No. 9.	
Jan. 24 Revenue Board.	Minute of P. Francis, Member, that he objects to the report of the Committee appointed for the examination and adjustment of the accounts of Gokulchand Ghoshal, Farmer of Palashpai.	612-14 No. 10.	**E. Wheler agrees.**
Nil.	Minute of the Governor-General that he approves of the aforesaid report of the Committee.	614-15 No. 11.	
Nil.	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, that he agrees with the Governor-General and submits his views on the remarks made against him by P. Francis in connection with the above report.	615-18 No. 11.	
Nil.	Further minute of the Governor-General on the above that for the sake of an impartial investigation the utmost care was taken by him to select the names of the Members of the aforesaid Committee from a list prepared by R. Barwell.	618-19 No. 11.	
Nil.	Further minute of P. Francis that the decisions of the aforesaid Committee are in most cases arbitrary and that it appears from their report that Government instead of having anything to receive from Gokulchand Ghoshal on account of the balances of revenue due from him will have to repay him for excess collection.	620 No. 11.	
Nil.	Further minute of R. Barwell that he strongly objects to the remarks made by E. Wheler that the Committee have recommended the claims of Gokulchand Ghoshal which were previously rejected by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	621-4 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	596-701 B. S. 35-8.	
Nil.	Translation of an amalnama, dated 23 Shraban 1181 B.S. [Aug. 1774], for Palashpai in Burdwan.	625-30	12 missing.
Aug. 8, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], transmitting with remarks an account of charges incurred since 1774 in despatching letters from dak stations to the places where the corps of Light Infantry are stationed.	631-2 No. 13.	
Sep. 18, 1777 Chakai.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], suggesting a method for cultivating the Jangal Tarai lands under his jurisdiction.	632-4 No. 14.	
Oct. 21, 1777 Chakai.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], stating that regulations have been introduced in the Treasury of Jangal Tarai from Oct. 1774, intimating the despatch of the account of band-o-bast of Jangal Tarai for 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.], explaining his difficulty in complying with the Supreme Board's orders regarding the submission of the kistbandi and tauzi accounts of Jangal Tarai and on the subject of the regular payment of kists on account of the revenues of that district and promising to send the Treasury accounts of the district as regularly as possible and to march towards the hills in a few days in order to check the movements of the mountaineers.	634-43 No. 15.	
Nov. 19, 1777 Chakai.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Cammanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], stating that the greater part of his battalion has already marched towards the hills and requesting that he may be empowered to act against the mountaineers by hostile or other means as would appear most effectual in order to secure the peace of the country.	643-6 No. 16.	
Nov. 22, 1777 Chakai.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], reporting the violent depredations committed by the mountaineers near Rajmahal and suggesting prompt measures for bringing them to subjugation.	646-8 No. 17.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	596-701 B. S. 35-8.	
Dec. 7, 1777 Camp near Diggi.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], intimating that steps are being taken to ascertain the causes of the depredations committed by certain mountaineers and to re-establish the chaukibandi, proposing that sanads be given to the ghatwals* for the lands to be allotted to them, suggesting a proposal for making a survey of the hills, stating that he has taken charge of parganas Amnmar and Sultanabad from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, explaining the details of the hostilities between Rani Sarbeswari and Morar Singh for the zamindari of pargana Sultanabad and suggesting the measures to be adopted to put a stop to the hostilities in that pargana.	648-54 No. 18.	
Jan. 2 Camp near Pialapur.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], stating that the disturbances created by certain hill people have been suppressed and that he has arrested all the offenders due to whose villainy and oppression they revolted and took part in the late disturbances and transmitting a bill.	655-8 No. 19.	
Jan. 4 Camp near Pialapur.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], enclosing with remarks a petition from Morar Singh, the late Zamindar of pargana Sultanabad.	658-60 No. 20.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Morar Singh, the dispossessed Zamindar of pargana Sultanabad, to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], stating that the disturbances created by certain hill people under him will be suppressed and that in future he will be responsible for any disturbance if his zamindari be restored to him.	660-1 No. 21.	
Jan. 7 Camp near Pialapur.	Copy of a letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], enclosing with remarks certain papers regarding the account of the oppressions committed on the hill people and the system of administration to be introduced for them.	661-6	22 missing.

***Ghatwal—A person in charge of a landing-place or a mountain pass.**

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	596-701 B.S. 35-8.	
Nil.	Report of certain manjhis* and hill people, complaining against the extortions and oppressions committed on them by certain ghatwals and faujdars† of the zamindari Chaukis‡ and stating that the hill people were driven to revolt lately on account of these oppressions, although they remained peaceful and quiet during the last four years.	666-74 No. 23.	O. C. incomplete.
Nil.	Report from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], submitting his proposals regarding the system of administration to be introduced in Jangal Tarai for the peace of the hill people.	675-87 No. 24.	
Nil.	Account showing the sums necessary for establishing the aforesaid chaukis and the means for defraying the expenses.	688-9 No. 25.	
Nil.	Account of the expenses to be incurred by Government in the management of the chaukis round the foot of the hills [in Jangal Tarai].	690 No. 26.	
Jan. 20 Camp	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], intimating the measures adopted by him to detect robbers in the Jangal Tarai district, soliciting orders on the aforesaid petition of Morar Singh, the late Zamindar of pargana Sultanabad and stating that the ghatwals on the borders of Kharagdia and Ramgarh are frequently committing depredations.	690-6 No. 27.	
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, Commanding the Light Infantry [in Jangal Tarai], stating that the Supreme Board have sanctioned the dak charges incurred by him, approving of the method proposed by him of cultivating the Jangal Tarai land, stating that orders have been issued for making a survey of the hills and stating the opinion of the Supreme Board on the hostilities between Morar Singh and the Rani for the zamindari of Sultanabad, the system of administration best suited to the hill people, the re-establishment of chaukis and on certian other subjects referred to in his previous letters.	697-700 No. 28.	

*Manjhis—Among the Rajmahal mountaineers a title borne by their headmen.

†Faujdar—An officer of the Mogul Government, who was invested with the charge of the police and jurisdiction in all criminal matters. The Chief of a body of troops.

‡Chauki—Act of watching or guarding property, etc.; station of police or of customs.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894 B.S. 39-41.	
[Mar. 31, 1777 Dacca.]	Minute of C. Purling, Acting Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, that a part of the revenue collections of the Farmer of the seven-anna division of Dullai pargana is illegal.	735-8 No. 2.	
Nil.	Account showing the collection of revenues of the seven-anna division of Dullai and some other parganas in Dacca, the farm of Ramcharan Mukharji, from the month of Ashwin 1179 B. S. [1772 A. D.] to the month of Magh 1183 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	738-40 No. 2.	
Nil.	Account submitted by the naib of the Farmer of the seven-anna division of Dullai pargana, of the amount collected from the said pargana in the year 1183 B. S. [1776-77 A. D.].	741-3 No. 2.	
Nil.	Account submitted by the tahsildar* of the Farmer of the seven-anna division of pargana Dullai, of the revenues paid to Government during the year 1183 B. S. [1776-77 A. D.].	744 No. 2.	
Nil.	Account showing the collection and disbursement of revenue of the seven-anna division of pargana Dullai, the ijara† of which was held by Gokul Mukharji for the period 1179-83 B. S. [1772-77 A. D.].	748-9 No. 2.	
[Mar. 31, 1777 Dacca.]	Opinion of W. Hollond, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, that the balance of revenue due from Gokul Mukharji may be realised by the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records at Calcutta or by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca if he be ordered by the Supreme Board to come over to Dacca and enclosing an account.	754-6 No. 2.	
Nil.	Abstract of the account of settlement by the Committee of Circuit between the Zamindar of the seven-anna division of Dullai pargana and Gokul Mukharji, Farmer of the said pargana, for five years [1772-77 A. D.].	756-7 No. 2.	
[Mar. 31, 1777 Dacca.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca that their tahsildar be ordered to adopt any measure allowed by the custom of the country in order to realise the balances of revenue from the gumashta‡ of Gokul Mukharji, the aforesaid malzamin and Farmer in Dacca.	758 No. 2.	

*Tahsildar—A native collector of revenue.
†Ijara—Contract, monopoly.
‡Gumashta—Officer appointed by zamindars to collect rents, etc.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894. B.S. 39-41.	
[Mar. 31, 1777 Dacca.]	Remark of W. Hollond, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca that the above order has been passed only to gratify C. Purling's malice and personal enmity against Gokul Mukharji and that reasons are furnished in support of his statement.	758-61 No. 2.	
[Mar. 31, 1777 Dacca.]	Minute of J. Hogarth, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, on the above remark of W. Hollond, Member, that he was not actuated by any selfish motive in approving of the order passed against Gokul Mukharji.	761-2 No. 2.	
[Mar. 31, 1777 Dacca.]	Minute of C. Purling, Acting Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, refuting the charges brought against him by W. Hollond, Member.	762-3 No. 2.	
[Mar. 31, 1777 Dacca.]	Minute of W. Hollond, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, in reply to the foregoing minute of J. Hogarth, Member, and C. Purling, Acting Chief, agreeing with the former in his aforesaid statement but dissenting from the latter in his opinion that arrears of revenue can hardly be collected from the farmers and malzamins.	763-5 No. 2.	
Apr. 9, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	765-6 No. 3.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 9 Apr. 1777, on the petition of the Chaudhuris of the eight-anna and two-anna divisions of pargana Mehar regarding the arrears of revenue, which the Chaudhuris owed to Government.	766-75 No. 4.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the Chaudhuris of the eight-anna division of pargana Mehar, stating why they could not clear off their arrears of revenue and praying for the full remission of the balance due to Government.	766-7 No. 4.	
Nil.	Similar petition from the Chaudhuris of the two-anna division of pargana Mehar.	767-9 No. 4.	
Nil.	Account submitted by the Chaudhuris of the two-anna division of pargana Mehar, of the revenues which they could not realise from the talukdars and Farmers and which have been embezzled in various other ways.	769-70 No. 4.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894. B.S. 39-41.	
Nil.	Account submitted by the Diwan of the Dacca division of the balances due from the Chaudhuris of the eight-anna and two-anna divisions of pargana Mehar for 1182 and 1183 B. S. [1775-77 A. D.].	770-1 No. 4.	
Apr. 14, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	775-6 No. 5.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 14 April 1777, on the petition of the Zamindars of Chandradwip, Saidpur, Aurangpur and some other parganas of Dacca for deductions of the revenues due from them.	776-88 No. 6.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Ramshankar Das, naib of the Zamindar of Chandradwip pargana, praying that Rs. 20,000 may be deducted from the revenue of the pargana and that an amin may be appointed to enquire how much land has been submerged in the river.	776-7 No. 6.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Jaith Singh, Zamindar of pargana Saidpur, praying that the balance of revenue due from him may be remitted.	779-82 No. 6.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the Chaudhuris of pargana Aurangpur, praying for a deduction of the balance of revenue of Rs. 3,602 due to Government from them.	783-5 No. 6.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition, from the Chaudhuris of the seven-anna division of parganas Shajadpur and Shaistanagar, praying that a sum of Rs. 3,075 may be deducted from the balance of revenue due to Government from them.	785-7 No. 6.	
Apr. 17, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an account.	788-91 No. 7.	
Nil.	Account of the revenue balances of the zamindars of Salimabad, Gangamandal, Buzurgumedpur and 18 other parganas in Dacca kept unrealised till the claim of the Zamindars to deduction is settled.	792-6 No. 8.	
Apr. 21, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosiing an extract from their proceedings and requesting that Gokul Mukharji, malzamin and Farmer of certain parganas in Da ca may be asked to have his accounts adjusted with the Zamindar of the seven-anna division of pargana Dullai.	796-7 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894 B.S. 39-41.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 21 Apr. 1777, on the question of adjustment of the accounts between Gokul Mukharji, the aforesaid malzamin and Farmer and the Zamindar of the seven-anna division of pargana Dullai.	798-803 No. 10.	
Apr. 21, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, asking him to send Ramratan Das and Shantiram Singh, mutasaddis* of Gokul Mukharji, to Dacca and transmitting an extract from their proceedings, dated 21 Apr. 1777.	801-3 No. 10.	
Apr. 23, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	803-4 No. 11.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 23 Apr. 1777, regarding the measures to be adopted to bring, under control, Naranarayan Chaudhuri, Zamindar of the six-anna division of the three-anna zamindari of pargana Balia.	804-10 No. 12.	
Apr. 23, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting permission to grant a deduction of revenue to the Zamindar of Buzurgumedpur and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	810-11 No. 13.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 24 Mar. 1777, regarding the claim of the Zamindar of pargana Buzurgum dpur to deduction of revenue of Zakera mahal and Paunri Mulwar mahal.	811-21 No. 14.	
Apr. 25, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Da ca, soliciting instructions whether any deduction of revenue should be granted to Haranarayan Ghoshal, Zamindar of parganas Chirulia and Madhudia, and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	821-3 No. 15.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 23 Apr. 1777, regarding the claim of Haranarayan Ghoshal, Zamindar of parganas Chirulia and Madhudia, for a deduction of revenue on account of the expenses which he had to incur in order to obtain possession of the said parganas.	823-8 No. 16.	

*Mutasaddi—A writer, a clerk.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894 B.S. 39-41.	
Nil.	Translation of a report of Darpanarayan Ray, amin, deputed to enquire into the forcible collections which the former Zamindars of parganas Chirulia and Madhudia made after the purchase of the zamindari of the said parganas by Haranarayan Ghoshal, submitting an account of the illegal collections of the former Zamindars and of the expenses which Haranarayan Ghoshal was made to incur in order to obtain possession of his new zamindari.	823-6 No. 16.	
Apr. 30, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting instructions regarding the claim of the Zamindars of Kutsekara for a deduction of revenue and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	829 No. 17.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 30 Apr. 1777, regarding the claim of Hariram Ghosh and Kashinath Ghosh, Zamindars of Kutsekara, for a deduction of revenue.	829-33 No. 18.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition of Hariram Ghosh and Kashinath Ghosh, Zamindars of Kutsekara, explaining why they are praying for a deduction of revenue of their zamindari.	829-31 No. 18.	
May 2, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting that an additional allowance of Rs. 200 per month may be granted for a writer in their Secretary's office.	833-4 No. 19.	
May 5, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining why they could not forward their monthly accounts in time.	834-5 No. 20.	
May 9, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings and explaining the procedure they have decided to adopt for the appointment of sazawals.	835-8 No. 21.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 9 May, 1777, regarding the petition of Niyamatullah, Zamindar of pargana Jalalpur, for the appointment of a sazawal in his zamindari.	838-40 No. 22.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Niyamatullah, Zamindar of Jalalpur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying as above.	838-40 No. 22.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	703-894 B.S. 39-41.	
May 9, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting that an allowance of Rs. 200 may be sanctioned to transport the Company's salt to the golas* and that R.W. Wood, Salt Agent of Salimabad, may be authorised either to confiscate the Mithapani salt† illegally manufactured by the paikars‡ of Bakarganj or to impose a duty on it.	840-2 No. 23.	
May 9, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting permission to pay [C.] Vaughan, Salt Agent of Sandwip, his salary for the period the Agent of the Board of Trade does not take charge of the salt from him.	842-3 No. 24.	
May 16, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the Hazuri jama-wasil-baki§ accounts of Dacca for ten years from 1767.	843-4 No. 25.	
May 16, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the jama-wasil-baki accounts of Sylhet from Sep. 1772 to Aug. 1776 and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	844-5 No. 26.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 30 Apr. 1777, explaining why the Diwan has delayed in completing the accounts of Sylhet.	845-51 No. 27.	
Apr. 25, 1777 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, asking them to transmit the jama-wasil-baki accounts of Sylhet from 1174 to 1183 B. S. [1167-77A.D.].	845-6 No. 27.	
	Translation of a parwana‖, dated 10th Feb. 1777, issued by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to Manikchand, Diwan of Sylhet, directing him to transmit to the Supreme Board the aforesaid accounts.	847-9 No. 27.	
	Translation of a similar parwana, dated 2 Mar. 1777, directing Manikchand to expedite his compliance with the preceding parwana.	849-51 No. 27.	No. O.C.—28.

*Gola—A store-room, a place in which grain or salt is kept for a season.

†Mithapani salt—Salt made from the washing of salt mud instead of sea-brine.

‡Paikar—An intermediate dealer or agent, a broker.

§Jama-wasil-baki—Account showing the amount of revenue to be paid, the instalments discharged and the arrears due.

‖Parwana—An order.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation . ..	703-894. B.S. 39-41.	
May 19, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting an estimate of their receipts and disbursements up to the end of July 1777 and soliciting instructions whether collections of revenue may be made from the Zamindars who have already held their mufassal punyaha†, before the band-o-bast was made.	851-4 No. 29.	
May 19, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting their monthly accouns for Baishakh 1184 B.S. [1777 A. D.].	854-5 No. 30.	
May 19, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving their opinion about the claim of the Zamindar of pargana Paitkara for a deduction of revenue, suggesting the amount of annual revenue that will be permanently settled for his zamindari and stating that the conduct of Khawja Markat, security for the zamindari of Husain Ali, Zamindar of Baldakhal, will be watched.	855-8 No. 31.	
May 30, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a petition and an extract from their proceedings.	858-9 No. 32.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Mirza Ali and Bakhar Ali, Zamindars of pargana Baldakhal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying for a deduction of the increased revenue of their zamindari.	859-60 No. 33.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 30 May 1777, on the above petition of the Zamindars of Baldakhal.	861-3 No. 34.	
June 23, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a letter and a bill and soliciting orders regarding their recommendation to grant the prayer made therein.	864-5 No. 35.	
Mar. 27, 1777 Dakshin Shahbazpur.	Letter from E. Abraham, Salt Agent of Dakshin Shahbazpur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, submitting a claim to be reimbursed the expenses of gola repairs and an account of wages of servants.	865-6 No. 36.	

*Punyaha—The day on which the rent or revenue for the ensuing year is first settled, or on which the first instalments is paid.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894 B.S. 39-41.	
Mar. 27, 1777 Dakshin Shahbazpur.	Copy of a bill submitted by E. Abraham, Salt Agent of Dakshin Shahbazpur, for gola hire of 1181 B.S. [1774-75 A.D.]	866-7 No. 37.	
June 9, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining what they did in order to induce the salt contractors of Dacca to deliver the salt of the year 1182 B.S. [1775-76 A.D.] to W. Justice, an Assistant of the Board of Trade.	867-71 No. 38.	
June 13, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	871 No. 39.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 16 May and 13 June 1777, regarding the dispute which arose, after the death of Shah Newaz Khan, Zamindar of the four-anna division of pargana Atia, for succession to the zamindari.	872-82 No. 40.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Gauri Shankar, vakil of Lal Bibi, mother of the late Zamindar of the four-anna division of Atia, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, complaining that Ali Yar Khan, a co-sharer of another four-anna division of Atia, broke open the house of the aforesaid Shah Newaz Khan and carried off all the property.	872-3 No. 40.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Rajkrishna, gumashta of Ali Yar Khan, Zamindar of the four-anna division of pargana Atia, refuting the charges brought against his master by the vakil of Shah Newaz Khan, late Zamindar of another four-anna division of the said pargana, and praying that a parwana may be issued in the name of his master which may help him to collect the revenue for Government.	873-4 No. 40.	
[May 16, 1777 Dacca.]	Statement, submitted by the Acting Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, showing the family connections of the Zamindars of the eight-anna division of pargana Atia.	875 No. 40.	
[May 16, 1777 Dacca].	Questions put to the naib of Ali Yar Khan, Zamindar of the four-anna division of pargana Atia, respecting his zamindari and his answers thereto.	876 No. 40.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894 B.S. 39-41.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Indranarayan, gumashta of Nur Khatun, wife of Nabi Newaz Khan, late Zamindar of the four-anna division of pargana Atia, complaining of the oppression of Ali Yar Khan, Zamindar of the other four-anna division of that pargana and praying for redress.	877-8 No. 40.	
[May 16, 1777 Dacca.]	Question put to Indranarayan, gumashta of Nur Khatun, wife of Nabi Newaz Khan, late Zamindar of the four-anna division of pargana Atia, respecting the parentage of Ali Yar Khan and his answers thereto.	878-9 No. 40.	
[June 13, 1777 Dacca.]	Question put to certain Muftis and Maulvis* regarding the Muhammadan Law of Succession and their answers thereto.	880-1 No. 40.	
[June 13, 1777 Dacca.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, on the abovementioned dispute for the possession of the zamindari of the four-anna division of pargana Atia that Ali Yar Khan is to succeed Shah Newaz Khan in his zamindari and that Lal Bibi, mother of Shah Newaz Khan, should be given possession of her own taluks.	881-2 No. 40.	
June 13, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the accounts of the division will be transmitted as soon as they are completed by the Diwans of the Hazuri† and Nizamat‡ departments and by those of Sylhet.	883 No. 41.	
Jan. 22 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting instructions regarding the balances of revenue due from the twelve-anna share of the zamindari of Alapsingh.	883-6 No. 42.	
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating the resolutions of the Supreme Board on their foregoing letters.	887-91 No. 43.	
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, enquiring when was their Agent appointed to take charge of the salt of Sandwip from [C.] Vaughan, Salt Agent of Sandwip.	891-2 No. 44.	

*Maulvi—Person learned in Muhammadan law.

†Hazuri—Under the Muhammadan Government the term was applied to lands the revenue of which was paid to the Diwan, or financial representative of the Government.

‡Nizamat—Under the Muhammadan Government the term was applied to lands paying revenue to the Nazim.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	703-894. B.S. 39-41.	
Feb. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections at Silberis, transmitting a copy of the proceedings and the decree of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca regarding the zamindari of the four-anna division of pargana Atia and directing him to carry the decree into execution.	892-3 No. 45.	
Jan. 29 Nil.	Letter from J. Prinsep [salt contractor], to G. Hodgson, Secretary, requesting that Rs. 30,000 may be paid into the Treasury, being the amount of a bill upon the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna payable on demand.	893 No. 46.	
[Feb. 3 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the above that a bill be granted to J. Prinsep [salt contractor], and that the Accountant be directed to prepare the same.	894 B. S.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028 B.S. 42-9.	
Jan. 27 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, submitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,852-8.	895 No. 1.	
Feb. 2 Khalsa.	Report of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, submitting accounts of the balances of revenue of Murshidabad, Dacca, Calcutta, Rangpur, Burdwan, Chittagong and Tippera for Paush 1181 B.S. [1774-5 A.D.].	896-908 No. 2.	
Jan. 17 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the tauzi account of the division for Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] and intimating that the arrears of revenue of their division will be paid off shortly.	908-9 No. 3.	
[Feb. 10 Fort William.]	Observation of the Supreme Board, on the balance of revenue of the zamindari of pargana Jahangirpur, that it will be improper to put the zamindari on sale for arrears of revenue.	909-10 B.S. 42-3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028 B.S. 42-9.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, asking for the accounts of the balance of revenue of Rajshahi and directing them to hand over charge of the zamindari of Jahangirpur to the sons of the present Zamindar and to examine the accounts of the manager and the Diwan of the zamindari of the said pargana.	911-13 No. 4.	
Jan. 19 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, suggesting measures for the realisation of the balances of revenue of the zamindaris of their division and enclosing a report of the Diwan of the division with some deeds of partition.	913-16 No. 5.	
Nil	Copy of a report of the Diwan of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the partition and the collection of revenue of the zamindari of pargana Maihati, showing how the partition has been made among the Zamindars of the said pargana and submitting an account of the collections of each of the Zamindars.	917-26 No. 6.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to make a partition of the zamindari of pargana Maihati and to grant amalnamas to each of the Zamindars, provided he promises to clear off his arrears of revenue.	926-7 No. 7.	
Feb. 6. Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Chaitan Singh and Damodar Singh, Rajas of Bishnupur, have been put in confinement for non-payment of arrears of revenue and soliciting instructions regarding the same.	928-9 No. 8.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking them to furnish the Supreme Board with an explanation of balance of revenue of Midnapore.	930 No. 9.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enquiring about the reasons for the arrears of revenue of Chittagong and Tippera at the end of Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	931 No. 10.	
[Feb. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General proposing certain measures to be adopted to distinguish the salt of the year 1778 from that of former years, so that the duties on the article may not be affected.	932-4 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028 B.S. 42-9.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, directing them to issue orders to all persons in charge of salt manufacture to furnish the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta with an account of the quantity of salt under their charge and to furnish the Supreme Board with an account of the sales made or to be made of the salt in stock with the names of the purchasers thereof.	935 No. 12.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of the orders regarding the disposal and collection of duties on the salt of the year 1778 and of former years, for their information and guidance.	936 No. 13.	Same to all the Salt divisions.
Jan. 22 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, E. Smith and E. E. Pote, praying that a medical practitioner may be allowed to reside at Rangpur.	937 No. 14.	
[Feb. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that W. Dickson be appointed an Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	938 B. S. 46.	
[Feb. 10 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, agreeing to the above proposal of the Governor-General.	938 B. S. 46.	
Feb. 10. Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the above appointment has been made.	938 No. 15.	
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Letter from C. W. Boughton Rous, late Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, to the Revenue Department, requesting him to inform the Supreme Board that he is in no way responsible for the balance of revenue of Dacca for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	939-40 No. 16.	
Jan. 20 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting instructions as to how to realise the heavy balance of revenue of Dacca and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	940-4 No. 17.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 19 Dec. 1776, regarding the balance of revenue of Dacca for 1182 and 1183 B. S. [1775-7 A. D.].	945-8 No. 18.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028 B.S. 42·9.	
Dec. 2, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, praying that bills may be granted to them for sums to be paid to the Resident at Boalia for the provision of investment.	948-9 No. 19.	
Feb. 2 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections at Silberis, soliciting orders to remit money through the Boalia Factory.	950 No. 20.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that orders have been issued to the Superintendent of the Collections at Silberis to pay his revenues to the Resident at Boalia and to take bills of exchange on them for the same.	951 No. 21.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the Collections at Silberis, approving of the mode in which he proposed to remit the revenues of his district.	951-2 No. 22.	
June, 13, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing representations from four persons.	952-3 No. 23.	
Nil.	Copy of a representation of [W.] Hollond, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, respecting the separation of tappa Jaynagar from pargana Balia, stating what he knew about the separation of the said tappa.	953-5 No. 24.	
Nil.	Translation of a representation of Kirtinarayan, giving particulars relating to tappa Jaynagar.	956-60 No. 25.	
Nil.	Translation of a representation of Hariram Mallik, Diwan of Dacca, regarding the separation of tappa Jaynagar from pargana Balia, stating how and why the tappa was separated from the said pargana.	960-2 No. 26.	
Nil.	Translation of a similar representation of Jait Singh, late Diwan of Lakshmipur.	963-6 No. 27.	
June 16, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting, with a list, the monthly accounts of the division for Jyaishtha 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	966-7 No. 28.	
June 16, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting, with a list, the annual accounts of the division for 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.].	967-8 No. 29.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028. B.S. 42-9.	
June 26, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	968 No. 30.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 26 June, respecting the collection of revenue from the Zamindars of Dacca.	969-72 No. 31.	
Jul. 3, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the Nizamat jama-wasil-baki accounts of Dacca for the years 1174 to 1183 B. S. [1767-77 A. D.].	972-3 No. 32.	
Jul. 7, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that H. Goodwin will be supplied with money in advance when the collections of revenue of the said division will begin.	973-4 No. 33.	
Jul. 17, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting, with a list, the monthly accounts of expenses of the Council for Asharh 1184 [1777 A. D.].	974 No. 34.	
Jul. 17, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a jama-wasil-baki account of Dacca for the year 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.].	974-5 No. 35.	
Jul. 17, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a statement.	975 No. 36.	
Nil.	Statement, explaining how additional expenses have been incurred by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca during the months of Chaitra and Baishakh 1183-4 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	975-7 No. 37.	
Aug. 12, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining why they could not transmit to the Supreme Board all the accounts of the sales of salt and transmitting an account of the sales of salt made by them.	978-9 No. 38.	
Aug. 28, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the monthly accounts of the expenses of the said Council for the month of Shraban 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.] and enclosing a statement.	979-80 No. 39.	
Nil.	Statement submitted by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining the extra charges inserted in the accounts of Shraban 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	980-2 No. 40.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028 B.S. 42-9.	
Aug. 28, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a petition.	983-4 No. 41.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from the Ijaradar of the salt mahal of Sandwip, praying that he may be paid the sum due to him from the Company for the surplus salt manufactured during the year 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.] and that special orders may be sent to the Agent at Sandwip to receive all the salt remaining unweighed.	984-6 No. 42.	
Aug. 28, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill for Sicca Rs. 11,300 on Gokulchand Ghoshal.	986-7 No. 43.	
Sept. 1, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that their representation for an increment of their salary may receive early consideration.	987-9 No. 44.	
Sept. 11, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the jama-wasil-baki accounts of Dacca for the last eleven years have already been forwarded to the Supreme Board.	989-90 No. 44A.	
Sept. 11, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that four lakhs of rupees have been despatched to the Supreme Board under the care of Mr. Crichton, Company's pilot.	990-1 No. 45.	
Sept. 15, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that all particulars regarding the balance of the demand from Swarupchand, Khazanchi of the division, have been transmitted to R. Jarrett, Company's Attorney.	991 No. 46.	
Sept. 25, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the proceedings of the Dacca Adalat for Apr. 1777.	991-2 No. 47.	
Sept. 25, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting, with a list, the Treasury and other accounts of the division for the month of Bhadra 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	992-3 No. 48.	
Oct. 6, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a translation of a letter.	993-4 No. 49.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028. B.S. 42-9.	
Nil.	Translation of a letter from Saiyid Ali Khan, Faujdar of Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining that it will be difficult for him to go on with his business unless the dispute relating to warrants against his men is settled.	994-8 No. 50.	
Oct. 13, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	998-9 No. 51.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 14 May and 13 Oct. 1777, regarding the partition of the zamindari of parganas Mymensingh and Jafarshahi.	999-1011 No. 52.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Shyamchand Chaudhuri, Zamindar of parganas Mymensingh and Jafarshahi, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that the amin appointed to make a partition of the said zamindari may be recalled and that particulars of the zamindari may be submitted to the Supreme Board for a just decision of the partition.	1000-4 No. 52.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the wife of Ganganarayan Chaudhuri, late Zamindar of parganas Mymensingh and Jafarshahi, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that an istiklali* parwana may be issued in the name of Haranath Chaudhuri, her son, and that a parwana be issued to the amin of Dacca to make a proper partition of the said zamindari.	1004-5 No. 52.	
[Oct. 13, 1777 Dacca.]	Questions, put to the pandits† of the division by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, regarding the succession to the zamindari of parganas Mymensingh and Jafarshahi and answers thereto.	1008-10 No. 52.	
[Oct. 13, 1777 Dacca.]	Orders of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca that Haranath Chaudhuri, the adopted son of late Ganganarayan Chaudhuri, should be the owner of the four-anna share of the zamindari of parganas Mymensingh and Jafarshahi.	1010-11 No. 52.	

*Istiklali—Relating to confirmation of possession.

†Pandit—A learned Brahman, one who makes some branch of Sanskrit learning his special study, and teaches it.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	895-1028. B.S. 42-9.	
[Oct. 20, 1777 Dacca.]	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that a proper house may be selected for the exclusive use of depositing the cash and transacting the business of the Treasury, intimating that all the accounts will be transmitted to the Supreme Board and requesting that a monthly rent of Rs. 200 may be granted for a cutcherry for the collection of revenues of the division.	1011-14 No. 53.	
Oct. 20, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that J. Richardson, Agent of W. M. Thackeray, late Collector of Sylhet, has asked R. Lindsay, Assistant at Sylhet, to vacate the house occupied by him and soliciting instructions as to whether the house be given to W. M. Thackeray.	1014-16 No. 54.	
Oct. 24, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with a list, the accounts for the month of Ashwin 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	1017 No. 55.	
Oct. 27, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 8,000 on Gokulchand Ghoshal.	1017-18 No. 56.	
Nov. 6, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by M. Duval on W. Hollond in favour of the Supreme Board for Sicca Rs. 50,000.	1018-19 No. 57.	
Nov. 13, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the general kistbandi of revenue of Dacca for the year 1184 B. S. [1777-78 A. D.].	1019 No. 58.	
Jan. 5 Calcutta.	Letter from P. Moore, Attorney to W. M. Thackeray, late Collector of Sylhet, praying that either W. M. Thackeray may be reimbursed the amount spent by him in erecting a house at Sylhet or a reasonable house rent may be given to him for the period the house was occupied by the servants of the Company since he left the place.	1020-4 No. 59.	
[Feb. 10 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that W. M. Thackeray be allowed the usual house rent, that he be charged with interest the sum advanced to him by the Company at the time he erected the said house and that the house be delivered over to P. Moore, Attorney to W. M. Thackeray.	1025 B.S. 48.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	895-1028. B.S. 42-9.	
Feb. 10. Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the extra charges inserted by the said Council in their account of Shraban 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.] have been passed and that the payment made to the salt contractor of Sandwip has been approved, directing them to execute the decree regarding the partition of the zamindari of parganas Mymensingh and Jafarshahi, approving of the proposal of establishing a separate Treasury for the division, allowing W. M. Thackeray the usual house rent for his house at Sylhet and directing that he may be asked to pay with interest the money advanced to him by the Company for erecting the house at Sylhet.	1025-7 No. 60.	
Feb. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1029-74. B.S.50-2.	
Feb. 13 Calcutta.	Letter from **A. Fraser**, Contractor, submitting proposals for the repairs of the puls* and bandhs† of Burdwan which require immediate attention.	1029-30 No. 1.	
Nov. 15, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the puls and the bandhs of Burdwan should be immediately repaired and that J. Kinlock, Superintendent of the Pulbandi‡ has been directed to ascertain what repairs will be necessary and enclosing two representations.	1031-3 No. 2.	
Nov. 13, 1777 Radhanagar.	Copy of a letter from J. Dynely, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, representing the distressed condition of the raiyats and farmers of the southern part of the division where the bandhs have been destroyed by an overflow of the river Rupnarayan and urging the necessity of repairing these bandhs.	1033-6 No. 3.	
Nil.	Copy of a representation from Brajakishor Ray to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, praying that an amin may be appointed to inspect the condition of the puls at Burdwan and to prepare an estimate of expenses for repairing them.	1037-8 No. 4.	

*Pul—A bridge, an embankment.
†Bandh—A raised bank or mound of earth constructed to confine the waters of a river.
‡Pulbandi—Keeping bridges or embankments in repair.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1029-74 B.S. 50-2.	
Feb. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, urging the necessity of repairing the bandhs of the division immediately, recommending sanction to the estimate of expenses formed by J. Kinlock, Superintendent of the Pulbandi and enclosing a report, a representation and an estimate of expenses for repairing the bandhs.	1039-43 No. 5.	
Feb. 1 Burdwan	Copy of a report submitted by J. Kinlock, Superintendent of the Pulbandi, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating the condition of the bandhs of the division which he himself visited, giving an estimate of expenses for repairing them and suggesting that the work of repair should begin quickly.	1043-51 No. 6.	
Feb. 1 Burdwan.	Account, showing the amount of money that is required to be advanced for the repair of the bandhs of Burdwan in 1778.	1052-3 No. 7.	
	Translation of several petitions, dated 18, 19 and 20 Agrahayan 1184 B.S. (1777 A.D.) from the raiyats of the different villages of Burdwan to J. Kinlock, Superintendent of the Pulbandi, complaining against the dishonest conduct of the pulbandi darogas of Burdwan.	1053-6 No. 8.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 3 Feb. containing a report submitted by Brajakishor Ray to that Council, suggesting that the work of repairs of the bandhs of Burdwan should be immediately taken up.	1057-8 No. 9.	Original report in Bengali.
[Feb. 13 Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General that the proposal of A. Fraser, Contractor for repairing the bandhs and puls of Burdwan, may be accepted.	1058 No. 10.	
[Feb. 13 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, that the work of repairing the bandhs and puls of Burdwan should be entrusted to the Raja or to the person who holds charge of the management of the collection of revenue of Burdwan as the demand of A. Fraser is very high.	1058-60 No. 10.	
[Feb. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, explaining that he thinks it better to accept a proposal for completing the repair of the bandhs of Burdwan at a high cost than to run the risk of keeping the bandhs ill-repaired by accepting a proposal to do the work at a low rate.	1060-3 No. 10.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1029-74 B.S. 50-2.	
[Feb. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, declining to give any opinion on the aforesaid subject.	1063 No. 10.	
[Feb. 13 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, agreeing to accept A. Fraser's proposals for repairing the bandhs and puls of Burdwan.	1063 No. 10.	
[Feb. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that A. Fraser's proposal for the pulbandi of Burdwan be accepted for 1778-9 and that the Commissioner of Law Suits be directed to cause the instruments to be prepared in the proper legal form.	1064 B.S. 50.	
Feb. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that A. Fraser's proposal for keeping in repair the pulbandi of Burdwan has been accepted.	1064-5 No. 11.	
Jan. 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that strict measures have been adopted to realise the balance of revenue from the Zamindars of the 24-Parganas and enclosing an extract.	1065-8 No. 12.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 16 Jan. on the report of the Diwan of the Council regarding the balance of revenue of pargana Hooghly for the month of Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.], and the question of the balances of revenue due from the talukdar of the said pargana.	1068-71 No. 13.	
Feb. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to examine the evidence and vouchers which Prankrishna Singh, talukdar of pargana Hooghly may produce in support of his plea for not clearing off the balance of revenue due from him.	1071-3 No. 14.	
Nil.	Report from the Secretary that Gayaram Banarji has been selected by the vakils of the Zamindars of Bishnupur as a sazawal for that pargana.	1073 No. 15.	
Feb. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to appoint Gayaram Banarji as sazawal to the zamindari of Bishnupur.	1073-4 No. 16.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 18 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, stating the measures which were taken in connection with the permission to A. Keir to sell potash free of duty; the grant of some land to T. Motte, and J. Farquhar for casting the Company's shot and shell in Bengal and for working a lead mine; the payment of the balances due to salt contractors; the settlement of the revenues of Chittagong, Tippera and the Jangal Tarai districts; the realisation of the revenues of Patna; the steps taken to check the rebellious conduct of Fateh Shah; the submission of proceedings of the suit between Capt. Hardy, R. Rivell and Mr. Birch and D. Kinloch of the Dutch Factory at Patna; the defence of J. Rosewell against the loss sustained by him in consequence of his removal from the Burdwan Provincial Council of Revenue; a case instituted by Narayan Thakur [Tagore] against G. Hurst for confining him; and the appointment of a committee to adjust the accounts of Gokul Ghoshal, Farmer of Palashpai in Burdwan.	L. to C. 1777-80 61-9.	
Feb. 20 Fort William.	*Minutes of Consultation ..	1075-96 B. S. 53-67.	
[Feb. 20 Fort William.]	Report of the Governor-General on the disagreement between the President and the the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that the Supreme Board may hold an immediate enquiry into the matter and that the President of the said Council may be called upon to answer the cause of his absenting himself from the meetings of the Council since 29 Jan.	1075-7 B.S. 53-5.	Extracts from B. S. for Nos. 3, 4 and 5.
Nil.	Explanation of J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, as to why he did not attend the meetings of the Council since 29 Jan.	1078-81 B.S. 57-61.	
[Feb. 20 Fort William.	Questions put to J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, by P. Francis on the said President's absence from the meetings of the Council and his answers thereto.	1081-2 B.S. 61-2.	
[Feb. 20 Fort William.]	Questions put to J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, by the Governor-General, on the above subject and his answers thereto.	1082-4 B.S. 62-5.	

*R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1075-96 B.S. 53-67.	
Feb. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking them to report on the disagreement among their Members and transmitting extracts from the proceedings of the Supreme Board on the subject.	1084-5 No. 1.	
[Feb. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, requesting that either [N.B.] Halhed and [W.] Wilkins, the auhtors of a Bengali Grammar, be directed to have 1,000 copies of their work printed with the sanction of Government, on the understanding that the book when published will be the Company's property with an allowance to the authors and a gratuity of Rs. 30 for each of the copies distributed among the Company's servants or that the Governor-General may be permitted to receive from the Company's Treasury the sum required for the above purpose on condition that it should be repaid by him if his recommendation be not approved by the Court of Directors.	1086-90	2 missing.
[Feb. 20 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, agreeing to accept the Governor-Generals' terms for only 500 copies of the Grammar and recommending the proposal of the Governor-General about the remaining copies for the favourable consideration of the Court of Directors.	1090	2 missing. The Governor-General and E. Wheler agree.
[Feb. 20 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that 500 copies of the aforesaid Grammar be taken as the property of the Company and a gratuity of Rs. 30 be allowed to [N.B.] Halhed and [W.] Wilkins for each copy.	1090-1	2 missing.
Feb. 14 Ordnance office.	Letter from J. Murray, Secretary to the Board of Ordnance, exclosing an extract from a letter.	1092-3 No. 3.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 5 Jan. of Lieut.-Col. T. D. Pearse, Commandant of the Artillery, to the Board of Ordnance, recommending the establishment of an iron factory for preparing guns and shells, etc., in India.	1093-4 No. 4.	
[Feb. 20 Fort William.]	Information, given by the Governor-General to the Supreme Board, that [J.] Farquhar has proposed to make for trial, small guns of about four pounds calibre with the iron found in Pachete if the Board entrust him with the task.	1094-5 B.S. 65-6.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1075-96 B.S. 53-67.	
Feb. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to afford the necessary assistance to [J.] Farquhar who has proceeded to Pachete for the purpose of casting four-pound guns.	1095-6 No. 5.	
Feb. 21 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, forwarding a copy of the Muhammadan Law translated by J. Anderson.	L. to C. 1777-80. 70.	
Feb. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1097-130 B.S. 68-72.	
[Feb. 21 Fort William.]	Letter from the Governor-General to G. Hodgson, Secretary, requesting him to send, with the permission of the Supreme Board a fair copy of the books of Muhammadan Laws translated by J. Anderson to the Court of Directors.	1097-8 No. 1.	Autograph.
Nil.	Letter from Nawab Yateram-ud-daula, brother of Nawab Mir Muhammad Jafar Khan, submitting particulars of the farm of Akbarnagar taken on lease from the Company, explaining why he could not pay off the balance of revenue due from him and praying that J. Barton, Collector, Bhagalpur, be directed to pay his pensions from the month of Falgun 1182 B.S. [1776 A.D.] to the month of Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.] [Received on 12 Feb. 1778.]	1098-103 No. 2.	
Feb. 24 Fort William.	Minute of the Governor-General, requesting that the Accountant may be directed to furnish the Supreme Board with an account of the balance of revenue due from the aforesaid Nawab on account of the farm of Rajmahal and a comparative statement of the jamas at which the farm was held by the previous farmer and by the Nawab.	1103-5 B.S. 69.	
Feb. 10 Dacca.	Letter from J. G. Haliburton, Collector of Government Customs, Dacca, praying that an officer may be appointed to officiate in his place during his absence from Dacca.	1105-6 No. 3.	
Jan. 27 Chittagong.	Letter from W. Legh, Assistant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying that he may be allowed to remain at Dacca and to receive the salary of an Assistant till he regains his former health.	1107-8 No. 4.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1097-130 B.S. 68-72.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Letter from [Capt.] J. Green, Commissary of Stores, enclosing a report.	1108-9 No. 5.	
Jan. 13 Nil.	Report submitted by [Capt.] J. Green, Commissary of Stores, showing the difference in quality of country coal and British sea coal.	1109-10 No. 6.	
[Feb. 24 Fort William.]	Questions put to the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the subject of their disagreement with their President.	1111-13 No. 7.	
Feb. 23 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, replying to the questions put to them by the Supreme Board on the subject of their disagreement between themselves and their President and refuting the charges brought against them by the President.	1113-18 No. 8.	
[Feb. 24 Fort William.]	Question put to J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the resolutions of the said Council passed without his consent and his answer thereto.	1118-19 No. 7.	
[Feb. 24 Fort William.]	Question put to J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, by the Governor-General, regarding his disagreement with the Members of that Council and his answer thereto.	1119-21 No. 7.	
Nil.	Answer of the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to the questions put to them by the Supreme Board on the above subject.	1121-4 No. 7.	
[Feb. 24 Fort William.]	Question put to J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, by the Governor-General regarding his absence from the meetings of the said Council.	1124-5 No. 7.	
[Feb. 24 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that final resolution on the above subject be suspended and that in the meantime J. Holme be directed to preside over the meetings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta as usual.	1125 No. 7.	For No. 8 see before pages 1113-18.
Feb. 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that repeated applications for rawanas have been received from the salt farmers of Hijili and the 24-Parganas and soliciting instructions regarding the same.	1126-8 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1097-130 B.S. 68-72.	
Feb. 24 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, has been directed to issue rawanas to the salt farmers of Hijili and the 24-Parganas for 1184 B. S. [1777-78 A.D.] and directing the Council to prepare an account of the salt described in the Supreme Board's regulation of 10 Feb. 1778.	1128-9 No. 10.	
Feb. 24 Calcutta.	Report from G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, on the submission of the deeds relating to A. Fraser's contract with Government for repairing the puls of Burdwan and of the security bond of R. Litchfield and N. Naylor, Attorney, for the due performance of it.	1129-30 No. 11.	
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1131-231 B.S. 73-81.	
Feb. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from W. Farquharson, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, Revenue Department, requesting that boats may be sent to Gangakhali [Geonkhali ?] to receive one lakh of rupees on account of the revenues of Midnapore.	1131-2 No. 1.	
[Mar. 3 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that Maharaja Rajballabh be directed to take charge of the office of Ray Rayan and presented with the customary khilat.	1132-4 No. 2.	R. Barwell and E. Wheler agree.
[Mar. 3 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis that if Maharaja Rajballabh, is to be presented with a new khilat the value of it should not exceed what was given to Raja Gurudas.	1133 No. 2.	
Feb. 12 Fort William.	Letter from I. Baugh, Secretary to the Board of Inspection, to G. Hodgson, Secretary to the Revenue Department, asking for a statement showing the additional charges for the fixed establishments, civil or military, incurred owing to the increment of salaries up to 1 Oct. 1776, for transmission to the Court of Directors.	1134-5 No. 3.	
Nov. 7, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, explaining the object of the application made to the Supreme Board in their letter dated 17 Oct. 1777 respecting the deliveries of salt at Hijili.	1136-7 No. 4.	
Dec. 9, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks, a copy of a letter.	1137-8 No. 5.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1131-231 B.S. 73-81.	
Dec. 3, 1777 Salt Committee, Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Salt, complaining that illicit manufacture of salt is prevalent at Salimabad.	1138-42	6 missing.
Dec. 12, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, returning for correction the invoice of opium received from the Supreme Board with their letter dated 5 Dec.	1143 No. 7.	
Dec. 18, 1777 Fort William.	Invoice of opium corrected by the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department and transmitted to the Board of Trade.	1143-5 No. 8.	
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a copy of the aforesaid letter from the Board of Trade and asking them to ensure proper check to prevent illicit manufacture of Mithapani salt at Salimabad.	1145-6 No. 9.	
Dec. 16, 1777 . Coml. Council House.	Letter from C. Grant, Secretary to the Board of Trade, reporting on the silk investment of Radhanagar.	1146-7 No. 10.	1148-9 contain various orders.
Jan. 9 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, stating that the Salt Committee have been directed to comply with the requisition of the Supreme Board, dated 6 Jan.	1150 No. 11.	
Jan. 13 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks certain accounts.	1150-1 No. 12.	
Nil.	Account showing the quantity of salt which remained uncleared by the purchasers during 1182 B. S. [1775-76 A.D.].	1152-3 No. 13.	
Nil.	Account showing the quantity of salt sold during 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A.D.].	1154 No. 14.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, reporting on the conditions under which the quantity of salt requisitioned by the Supreme Board was to be delivered to the contractors.	1155-6 No. 15.	
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, reporting on the salt business of Bengal and enclosing with remarks copies of certain letters and petitions.	1156-61 No. 16.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Ramlochan Sharma, purchaser of Midnapore salt, to the Committee of Salt, requesting that the Salt Agent at Midnapore may be directed to stop the smuggling of Marhatta salt to Midnapore as this is injurious to the salt business there.	1161-2 No. 17.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1131-231 B.S. 73-81.	
Nov. 13, 1777 Radhanagar.	Copy of a letter from J. Dynely, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting on the damage done to the bandhs of the place by excessive rainfall and requesting that steps may be taken to repair them.	1163-6 No. 18.	
Dec. 29, 1777 Radhanagar.	Copy of a letter from J. Dynely, Resident at Radhanagar, to the Committee of Aurangs,* Calcutta, reporting the damage done to mulberry lands at Radhanagar by the recent inundations and inviting attention to the necessity for repairing the embankments of the Rupnarayan.	1167-9 No. 19.	
Jan. 30 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing a petition.	1169-70 No. 20.	
Nil.	Petition from Mathurmohan Basak, a purchaser of the salt of Jaleswar, to the Committee of Salt, requesting that the Zamindars in general should not be permitted to sell the salt prepared in any particular year before all the Government salt of the previous year has been disposed of by the contractors.	1170-1 No. 21.	
Feb. 6 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that Sir J. Forbes was appointed Salt Agent at Sandwip in Nov. 1776, but he took charge of his station in May 1777 when relieved from Mandalghat.	1171-2 No. 22.	
Feb. 10 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, requesting that the Government Custom Master, Calcutta, may be directed to pass the Board of Trade's imports of opium to Calcutta, and intimating that the bills for customs duties should be paid when tendered.	1172-4 No. 23.	
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, have been asked to check the illicit manufacture of salt at Salimabad, that the prayer of Mathurmohan Basak, a purchaser of the salt of Jaleswar cannot be complied with, and that the Custom Master, Calcutta, has been directed to pass their imports of opium as prayed for.	1175-7 No. 24.	

*Aurang—Factory for the purchase and sale of goods.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1131-231 B.S. 73-81.	
Feb. 27 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Mackenzie, Opium Contractor, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna may be directed to permit his Agent to deliver the usual quantity of opium to the Dutch Company at Patna.	1178 No. 25.	
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that the Agent of J. Mackenzie, Opium Contractor, may be permitted to deliver the usual quantity of opium to the Dutch Company at Patna.	1179 No. 26.	
Mar. 3 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Mackenzie, Opium Contractor, submitting certain regulations to be passed by the Supreme Board with a view to promoting the cultivation of opium in the districts of Purnea and Rangpur.	1179-85 No. 27.	
[Mar. 3 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the suggestions contained in the aforesaid letter.	1185-90 No. 28.	
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid resolution.	1190 No. 29	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Damodar Singh, Raja of eight-anna share of Bishnupur, requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be asked to release him from confinement on payment of his share of the balance of revenue.	1191-2	30-1 missing.
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Damodar Singh, Raja of eight-anna share of Bishnupur, praying that a parwana may be issued on the Naib of the Adalat at Burdwan to partition the zamindari of Bishnupur equally between the petitioner and Raja Chaitan Singh.	1193-4	
Feb. 19 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Gayaram Banarji has been appointed sazawal at Bishnupur and that Rajas Damodar Singh and Chaitan Singh cannot be released from confinement.	1195-6 No. 32.	
Mar. 3 Rev. Dep., Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of the first of the aforesaid petitions and directing that the amount tendered by Damodar Singh, Raja of Bishnupur, as balance of revenue of his share of the zamindari, be accepted and that both the Rajas be released at the end of 1778.	1197-8 No. 33.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 3. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1131-231 B.S. 73-81.	
Feb. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that a report has been received of the demise of the Zamindar of Birbhum at Murshidabad on 17 Feb. and that a parwana has been issued on Becharam Mazumdar, Naib of Birbhum, to collect the revenues from the officers of the late Raja pending further orders.	1199 No. 34.	
Feb. 25 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks a translation of the will of Mir Muhammad Asad-uz-zaman Khan, late Zamindar of Birbhum.	1200 No. 35.	
	Translation of the will, dated 6 Falgun 1184 B.S. [16 Feb. 1778 A.D.], of Mir Muhammad Asad-uz-zaman Khan, late Zamindar of Birbhum, by which his zamindari and other properties vested in his wife.	1201-3 No. 36.	
Feb. 26 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings and a translation of a letter from Bahadur-uz-zaman Khan, brother of the late Zamindar of Birbhum.	1203-4 No. 37.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 26 Feb. on the zamindari affairs af Birbhum after the death of Mir Muhammad Asad-uz-zaman Khan, the late Zamindar.	1204-14 No. 38.	
Nil.	Translation of a letter from Bahadur-uz-zaman Khan, brother of Mir Asad-uz-zaman Khan, deceased Zamindar of Birbhum, requesting that he may be furnished with a parwana authorising him to take charge of the zamindari of Birbhum.	1215 No. 39.	
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that the claimants to the zamindari of Birbhum should be asked to apply to the Diwani Adalat at Birbhum and that one of the Members of the Council should be deputed to take charge of the revenue collections of the district.	1216-17 No. 40.	
Feb. 17 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing with remarks copies of certain letters and enclosures.	1217-20 No. 41.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1131-231 B.S. 73-81.	
Jan. 25 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Prinsep, Salt Contractor, to C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing a statement.	1220-3 No. 42.	
Jan. 25 Calcutta.	Statement, showing the amount of money due on account of a tankhwah* from the Zamindar of Mahisadal for the deficiency in the supply of salt of the district.	1223 No. 42.	
Feb. 10 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Prinsep, Salt Contractor, to C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	1224 No. 43.	
Feb. 3 Hijili.	Copy of a letter from P. Reed, Salt Agent at Hijili, to J. Prinsep, Salt Contractor, stating that M. Riddell, Salt Agent at Mahisadal, may be referred to for the delivery of the balances of the Mahisadal salt due to certain contractors.	1224-5 No. 43.	
Feb. 27 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing with remarks, copies of two letters.	1225-7 No. 44.	
Jan. 27 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, to P. Reed, Salt Agent at Hijili, directing him to deliver a certain quantity of the Mahisadal salt to Shyam Datta.	1227 No. 45.	
Feb. 21 Tamluk.	Copy of a letter from M. Riddell, Salt Agent at Tamluk and Mahisadal, to C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, intimating that the entire quantity of the Mahisadal salt has already been sold.	1228 No. 46.	1229-30 contain orders.
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that W. Hunter has been appointed an Assistant to their Council.	1231	47 missing. 1232 blank.
	Extract paragraphs 77-8 of the General Letter, dated 4 Mar., from the Court of Directors, Public Department, directing that a prosecution be commenced in the Supreme Court of Judicature against the persons who composed the Committee of Circuit or their representatives and against N. Grueber, R. Barwell and W. Barton, the representatives of Mr. Sheeles, and all other parties in order to recover for the use of the Company the amount of all advantages reaped by them from or upon any contracts made for salt or for the letting of salt lands or farms in the district of Dacca or elsewhere in the Province of Bengal.	Pub. L. from C. 1771-85, 58-9.	

*Tankhwah—An order or draft for money.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	1233-84 B.S. 82-5.	
Mar. 2 Council Chamber.	Letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary, General Department, to G. Hodgson, Secretary to the Revenue Department, intimating that the Government have agreed to reduce the amount of peshkash* due from the Dutch Company to Rs. 10,000 per annum and that the account of arrears due from them should be adjusted accordingly.	1233 No. 1.	
Mar. 5 Govt. Custom House, Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, stating that the contention of the Board of Trade that their imports of salt, opium, etc., should pass without a check is unreasonable.	1234-5	2 missing.
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks the aforesaid letter from the Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta.	1236 No. 3.	
Nil.	Copy of a letter from J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, in reply to the letter to him from the Council, dated 23 Feb. 1778, refuting the charges brought against him by the other Members of the Council for infringing certain rules in conducting the proceedings of the Council on 8 Dec. 1777.	1237-59 No. 4.	
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Copy of the rules framed by the Supreme Board for the guidance of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, for conducting their business.	1259-61	5 missing.
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid rules.	1262-3. No. 6.	
Dec. 29, 1777 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that J. Levett has been in arrears of revenue on account of the arrack† farm of the division and soliciting orders how to realise them.	1263-4	7 missing.
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks extracts from their proceedings.	1265-9 No. 8.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 10 Nov. 1777, on the representation of the arbitrators in the suit between Rani Krishnapriya, Katkinadar of the nine-anna division of Tamluk, and Kandarpa Das, her security, on the question of adjustment of accounts between the parties.	1269-70 No. 9.	

* Peshkash—Tribute paid to a great man or to Government.
† Arrack—Spirit.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1233-84 B.S. 82-5.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 31 Mar. 1777, on the aforesaid subject.	1270-3 No. 10.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 20 Jan. on the question put by the Council to the arbitrators regarding the principles followed by them in the aforesaid suit.	1274-8 No. 11.	
	Account showing in abstract the money demanded by Kandarpa Das from Rani Krishnapriya in connection with the nine-anna division of Tamluk.	1278 No. 12.	
Feb. 13 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting on the balances of revenue due from the Zamindars and Farmers of that division.	1279-81 No. 12.	
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking them to write off the arrears due from J. Levett, on account of arrack farm of the division and directing them to enforce the payment of the aforesaid balances of revenue.	1281 No. 13.	
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for a reply to the Supreme Board's letter, dated 6 Jan.	1282 No. 14.	
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Letter from J. Wombwell, Superintendent of the Saltpetre Manufacture in Purnea and Dinajpur, requesting that the Resident at the Durbar may be directed to include in his accounts the charge for his salary.	1282-3 No. 15.	
Mar. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to W. B. Martin, Resident at the Durbar, communicating sanction to the abovementioned prayer of J. Wombwell.	1283 No. 16.	
Mar. 27[1] Fort William.	Copy of a letter from W. Haverkam, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary to the Revenue Department, transmitting with remarks certain amalnamas for the signature of the Supreme Board.	1284	17 missing.

[1]The date appears to be wrong.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1285-352 B.S. 86-92.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Orders of the Supreme Board that Rs. 9,740 be paid to Maharaja Rajballabh, Ray Rayan, as the value of his khilat.	1285 No. 1.	
Feb. 28 Camp near Rajmahal.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Commander of the Light Infantry [at Rajmahal], submitting with his opinion certain Regulations for suppressing dacoities in that district for the approval of the Supreme Board.	1286-99 No. 2.	
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, Commander of the Light Infantry [at Rajmahal], approving of some of the aforesaid Regulations.	1299-302 No. 3.	
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, etc., transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid approved Regulations.	1303 No. 4.	
Nil	Report of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records on the balances of revenue in the several divisions and districts from 11 Jan. to 9 Feb.	1304-15 No. 5.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Questions put by the Supreme Board to Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, as to the cause of the heavy balances of revenue of the division with his answers and the opinion of the Governor-General and P. Francis on the same.	1315-20 B. S. 87-90.	
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving instructions on certain points referred to in the aforesaid report.	1321-5 No. 6.	
Feb. 16 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a tauzi account of Rajshahi for 1777 and a translation of an agreement.	1326-8 No. 7.	
	Translation of an agreement, dated 14 Kartik 1184 B.S. [29 Oct. 1777 A.D.], executed by Prankrishna Basu, Naib of pargana Bhaturia, etc., in Rajshahi, who was appointed for promoting cultivation and collecting the revenue for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	1328-35 No. 8.	
Feb. 19 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks the tauzi accounts of Rajshahi and other districts for Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	1335-7 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1285-352 B.S. 86-92.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing certain measures to be adopted for realising the balances of revenue due from Rajshahi.	1337-41 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, dissenting from the Governor-General on certain points in the above minute.	1341-4 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General on P. Francis' note of dissent, asking P. Francis to name the court to which the persons oppressed by the officers of the Rani of Rajshahi should go.	1344-5 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis that the court for trying the offences of the officers of the Rani of Rajshahi cannot be named before the nature of the offences is known.	1345 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General that the nature of aforesaid offences has already been explained and that the injured persons may explain their injuries to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad who may try their case if the Board approve.	1345-7 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis that the complaint against the Rani's officers should have first been lodged with the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad and through them before the Supreme Board.	1347 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General, refusing to carry on the controversy on the subject.	1347-8 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, agreeing with P. Francis	1348-9 No. 10.	
[Mar. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with the Governor-General.	1349 No. 10.	
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, prescribing certain measures to be adopted for realising the balances of revenue due from Rajshahi.	1350-2 No. 11.	
Mar. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1353-73 B.S. 93-6.	
Mar. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enquiring what steps they have taken to realise the balances of revenue due from that division.	1353-4 No. 1.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1353-73 B.S. 93-6.	
Mar. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, calling for an explanation of the heavy balances of revenue due from that division.	1354-6 No. 2.	
Feb. 16 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the cause of the balances of revenue due from Midnapore will be explained as soon as an answer to the letter addressed to J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, is received.	1357-8 No. 3.	
Mar. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that copies of the letters received from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, on the balances of revenue of Midnapore should be transmitted to the Supreme Board.	1359 No. 4.	
Mar. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur and Rajmahal, directing them to see that no balances of revenue due from those districts remain unrealised at the end of the year.	1359-60 No. 5.	
Feb. 19 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, stating that a bill of exchange on account of the revenue of Tippera has already been transmitted and giving an account of the balances of revenue of that division.	1360-6 No. 6.	
Feb. 20. Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, stating that a part of the balance of revenue from Mr. Fentren, a Portuguese Zamindar, will be returned to him if he be dispossessed and the former Zamindar re-instated in his place.	1366-7 No. 7.	
Mar. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, giving him instructions on the question of the balances of revenue due from the Zamindars of that division.	1367-70 No. 8.	
Feb. 12 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, intimating that the tauzi and kistbandi accounts of the division will be transmitted after Falgun 1184 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	1370-2 No. 9.	
Mar. 4 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from W. Haverkam, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, requesting that the Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, may be asked to grant two rawanas to the Farmers of Mahisadal and Tamluk for salt.	1372-3 No. 10.	1374 blank.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1375-433 B. S. 97-102.	Also an extract from B.S. containing the Supreme Board's orders on No. 17.
Mar. 3 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks copies of certain letters and accounts.	1375-7 No. 1.	
Feb. 19 Salt Committee, Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Salt to the Board of Trade, complaining about the dilatory method of the Government officers in delivering the Hijili salt for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] and suggesting a remedy for it.	1377-8 No. 2.	
Feb. 19 Salt Committee, Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Committee of Salt to the Board of Trade, enclosing two accounts and a copy of a contract with remarks on the duties imposed on the salt purchased by the contractors.	1379-80 No. 3.	
Nil.	Account showing the quantity of salt already sold and the balance in hand during 1182 B.S. [1775-6 A.D.].	1381	4 missing.
Nil.	Similar account for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.]	1382 No. 5.	
Dec. 10, 1777 Nil.	Copy of a contract entered into by Ganganarayan Ray, a salt merchant of Calcutta, for the purchase of salt from the Company.	1383-91 No. 6.	
Dec. 10, 1777 Nil.	Copy of a similar contract by Ganganarayan Ray and Atmaram Datta, salt merchants of Calcutta.	1392-4 No. 7.	No. O. C. of No. 8.
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, praying for an extension of time for the payment of duty on salt in the Government Custom House at Calcutta.	1394-5 No. 9.	
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Board of Trade, prescribing the method of taking delivery of the Hijili salt of 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] from the Government and granting an extension of time for the payment of duty on salt in the Custom House at Calcutta.	1397-9	10 and 11 missing.
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, communicating the decisions of the Supreme Board mentioned in the aforesaid letter.	1400-2	
Mar. 14 Govt. Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, reporting that certain new chaukis have been established for collecting customs duties.	1403-7 No. 12.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1375-433 B.S. 97-102.	
[Mar. 17 Fort William.]	Depositions of the Vakil of Rani Krishnapriya, Katkinadar of the nine-anna division of Tamluk, and of Kandarpa Das, her security, regarding the adjustment of accounts between them.	1407-9 B. S. 98-100.	
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to decide the suit between Rani Krishnapriya and Kandarpa Das.	1409-12 No. 13.	
Mar. 13 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a translation of a report.	1412-16 No. 14.	
Nil.	Translation of a report, submitted by Sibnarayan, an amin deputed by [W.] Hewett, in charge of the collections of Jhalda, on the proposals made by [J.] Motte and [J.] Farquhar for establishing an iron factory at Pachete in the Jharia pargana in Ramgarh.	1416-18	15 missing.
Jan. 19 Ramgarh.	Copy of a letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, reporting the circumstances relating to the proposals of [J.] Motte and [J.] Farquhar for starting a shell factory at Ramgarh and for working a lead mine lately discovered there.	1418-24 No. 16.	
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to put [J.] Motte and [J.] Farquhar in possession of the iron mines of Pachete according to their proposals.	1424-5 No. 17.	
Nil.	Copy of a note from Maharaja Rajballabh, Ray Rayan, requesting that he may be furnished with a sanad putting him in possession of the jagir attached to his office and that parwanas may issue on the Diwans of the different divisions to transmit their monthly accounts to the Ray Rayan regularly.	1426	18-20 missing.
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to ask their Diwan to transmit their monthly accounts to the Ray Rayan regularly.	1426-7	Same to all other divisions and districts.
Feb. 27 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing with remarks certain accounts.	1427-8	
[Feb. 27 Fort William.]	Account showing the demand, receipts and balances of the farm of Rajmahal held by Debi Singh for 1179-81 B.S. [1772-5 A.D.].	1429 No. 21.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1375-433 B. S. 97-102.	
Feb. 27 Fort William.	Account showing the demand, receipts and balances of the farm of Rajmahal held by Ihteram-ud-daula for 1182-3 B.S. [1775-7 A.D.].	1430 No. 21.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Lakshman Prasad, Vakil of Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula, Farmer of Akbarnagar, embodying two accounts showing the balance of pensions due to him and the balance of revenue due from him on account of the farm of Akbarnagar and requesting that some deductions may be allowed from the said balance of revenue.	1431-3	22 missing. 1434 blank.
Mar. 20 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, stating the facts in connection with the contract of J. Fraser to repair the puls in Burdwan; Government patronage for the compilation of a Bengali Grammar by [W.] Wilkins and N. B. Halhed; the dissensions between the President and other Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta; the facilities given to J. Farquhar for casting the Company's shot and shell; the steps taken to check the disturbances in Birbhum on account of the death of the Raja; the balance due from J. Levett on account of the arrack farm held by him; and the collection of revenues from the Murshidabad division.	L. to C. 1777-80 71-5.	
Mar. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1435-86 B. S. 103-6.	
Mar. 20 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting for despatch to the Court of Directors certain accounts showing the state of the revenues of Bengal and Bihar for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	1435-6 No. 1.	
[Mar. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending some remission of the balance of revenue due from Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula, Farmer of Rajmahal.	1437-9 No. 2.	
[Mar. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis on the same subject, suggesting certain amendments of the aforesaid recommendation.	1439-41 No. 2.	
[Mar. 24 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General, agreeing to the aforesaid amendments.	1441-2 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1435-86 B. S. 103-6.	
[Mar. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with the Governor-General, with some reservations.	1442-3 No. 2.	
Mar. 24 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, etc., directing him to adjust, in the manner prescribed by the Supreme Board, the balance of revenue due from Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula, Farmer of Rajmahal, for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	1444-6 No. 3.	
Mar. 24 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that the salaries of [J.] Wombwell and [J.] Miller, Inspectors of Opium in Purnea and Rangpur, have been fixed at Rs. 300 each per month.	1446-7 No. 4.	
Mar. 4 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, requesting that his requisition for tents when on tour may be complied with.	1447-9 No. 5.	
Mar. 4. Fort William.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing an indent.	1449 No. 6.	
Mar. 4. Fort William.	Indent for tents for the use of the Collector of Ramgarh.	1449-50 No. 7.	
March 24. Revenue Department, Fort William.	Draft of a letter to H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, declining to comply with his indent for tents.	1450 No. 8.	
Dec. 1, 1777. Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, submitting his proposal for an alteration in the rates of duty on foreign salt.	1451-5 No. 9.	
Dec. 18, 1777. Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	1455-6 No. 10.	
Dec. 16, 1777. Calcutta.	Copy of letter from H. Scott, Deputy Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, praying for an increase of salary.	1456-8 No. 11.	
Mar. 9. Government Custom House.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a register containing a list of the claimants for pensions from different Custom Houses and enclosing a copy of a letter from the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	1458-64 No. 12.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1435-86 B. S. 103-6.	
Oct. 17, 1777. Khalsa.	Copy of a letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a list of the claimants for pensions from different Custom Houses.	1464-9 No. 13.	
Mar. 16. Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting the monthly proceedings and appendix of the Customs Department for 1777 to be despatched to the Court of Directors.	1470 No. 14.	
Mar. 24. Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from J. Farquhar, soliciting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be directed to permit him to use the iron ore of Birbhum in connection with his proposal, accepted by the Government for starting an iron factory at Ramgarh.	1471-3	15-16 missing.
Mar. 24. Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that J. Farquhar has been permitted to start for Birbhum to work the iron ore found there in connection with the proposed iron factory at Ramgarh.	1473-4	
Jan. 3. Fort William.	Letter from C. Bentley, Salt merchant, intimating the loss he has sustained owing to the non-delivery of the Sudharam hat* and Lalganj salt and enclosing two statements in support of his contention.	1474-9 No. 17.	
Nil	Statement by Ignatio D'Barros, gumashta to a salt merchant of Calcutta, in support of the above.	1479-81 No. 18.	Sworn before Mr. Justice Hyde of the Supreme Court of Judicature on September 8, 1777.
Nil	Another statement by Ignatio D'Barros to the same effect.	1481-5 No. 19.	Ditto.
Mar. 27. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1487-618 B.S. 107-9.	
Nov. 13, 1777. Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks extracts from their proceedings.	1487-9 No. 1.	

*Hat—A market, a movable market, a fair.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1487-618 B. S. 107-9.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 6, 10 and 13 Nov. 1777, regarding the alleged murder of a man by Nandalal Mitra, Amin of Dacca.	1489-535 No. 2.	O. C. illegible in part.
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 6 Nov. 1777, on some instructions to the Faujdar of Dacca and on the summons to the witnesses in the aforesaid case to appear before the Council.	1489-90 No. 2.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 10 Nov. 1777, on the subject of submission by Saiyid Ali Khan, Faujdar of Dacca, of the proceedings of his court on all murders committed at Dacca during the month of Muharram Hijiri 1191 [February-March 1777 A.D.].	1490-2 No. 2.	
Nil	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 13 Nov. 1777, on the papers received from the Faujdar of Dacca regarding the aforesaid case.	1492-535 No. 2.	
Nil	Translation of a letter from Saiyid Ali Khan, Faujdar of Dacca, stating that there are no records of the proceedings of his court on the aforesaid case.	1493-6 No. 2.	
Nil	Translation of a letter from Muhammad Mohsin, Daroga of the Faujdari Adalat at Dacca, intimating the result of his examination of the proceedings of the Faujdari Adalat at Dacca regarding the charge of murder laid against Nandalal Mitra, an Amin of Dacca.	1496-500 No. 2.	
Nil	Particulars of the circumstances relating to the murder of Panchkari, Peon, attached to the Faujdari Adalat* at Dacca.	1501-10 No. 2.	
	Copy of the proceedings of the Faujdari Adalat at Dacca, dated 3 Ashwin 1184 B.S. [17 Sep. 1777 A.D.], on the aforesaid murder case together with the depositions of certain persons.	1510-35 No. 2.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks the monthly accounts for Kartik 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	1535-6 No. 3.	

*Faujdari Adalat—A criminal court.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1487-618 B. S. 107-9.	
Nov. 19, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks two bills of exchange drawn on W. Hollond in favour of the Government for Sicca Rs. 20,000 each.	1536-7 No. 4.	
Nov. 24, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing copies of two bills of exchange, the originals of which had already been transmitted, and requesting that they may receive early attention.	1537-8 No. 5.	
July, 10, 1777 Dacca.	Copy of a bill drawn on the Government by J. Crisp, Salt Agent at Khulna.	1539-40 No. 6.	
Mar. 27, 1777 Dakshin Shahbazpur.	Copy of a bill drawn on the Government by E. Abraham, Salt Agent at Dakshin Shahbazpur.	1541 No. 7.	
Nov. 27, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have decided to send a sazawal to Alapsingh pargana.	1541-2 No. 8.	
Dec. 2, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a translation of a letter.	1542-4 No. 9.	
Nil.	Translation of a letter from Nawab Muhammad Riza Khan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, regarding the capture of elephants in Sylhet.	1544-6 No. 10.	
Dec. 16. 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, trasnmitting with remarks a bill of exchange drawn in favour of Government for Sicca Rs. 15,000.	1546-7 No. 11.	
Dec. 18, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts and a bill of exchange drawn on Gokulchand Ghoshal for Sicca Rs. 1,331.	1547-9 No. 12.	
Dec. 18, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating the despatch of Rs. 6,00,000.	1549 No. 13.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that much difficulty has been experienced in their attempt to suppress the manufacture of mithapani salt and suggesting that the orders of the Supreme Board in that connection may be relaxed.	1550-3 No. 14.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1487-618 B. S. 107-9.	
Jan. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving an explanation on the Auditor's remarks on certain accounts.	1554 No. 15.	
Jan. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that J. Duncan has been deputed to examine land disputes in Sandwip.	1554-5 No. 16.	
Jan. 6 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that the Supreme Board's orders of 30 Dec. 1777 will be followed and G. Bogle will be appointed Commissioner of Law Suits.	1555-6 No. 17.	
Jan. 6 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting that one Jagannath of Bikrampur may be apprehended after his release from the Supreme Court for the realisation of Rs. 9,427-12 due from him to the Government.	1556-8 No. 18.	
Jan. 17 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks the monthly accounts of the division.	1559-60 No. 19.	
Jan. 17 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	1560-1 No. 20.	
Nil	Copy of a letter from Saiyid Ali Khan, Faujdar of Dacca, requesting that more watchmen may be appointed to patrol the city of Dacca by night.	1561-3 No. 21.	
Jan. 22 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange drawn by the agent of Gokul Ghoshal in favour of Government for Sicca Rs. 10,000.	1563 No. 22.	
Jan. 27 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	1564-6 No. 23.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 27 Jan., on the question of removal of the malzamin of the Zamindars of the division and the opinion of Ray Durlabh, Sadar Naib of Bhulua, on the subject.	1566-8 No. 24.	
Feb. 12 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating what measures they have adopted in realising the balances of revenue from certain Zamindars of that division and enclosing with remarks a copy of an application.	1568-72 No. 25.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1487-618 B. S. 107-9.	
Nil	Copy of an application from H. Lodge, late Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, praying for the payment of the arrear of allowance due to him as Secretary on account of the writers in his office.	1573-4 No. 26.	
Feb. 19 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that Saiyid Ali Khan, Faujdar of Dacca, has informed him that the expenditure on account of the medical treatment of his brother-in-law, father and others wounded in a recent affray has amounted to Rs. 1,687.	1574-5 No. 27.	
Feb. 19 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting the state of the salt business in the division.	1575-9 No. 28.	
Feb. 19 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating what arrangement they have made for forming the band-o-bast of revenues for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] and requesting that the dispute regarding the inheritance of the zamindari of Mymensingh may be settled prior to the new year's revenue settlement of Mymensingh.	1579-82 No. 29.	
Feb. 19 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks monthly accounts of the division for Magh 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.] and a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 11,000.	1582-3 No. 30.	
Mar. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting on the complaints made by the Salt Contractor of Sibpur against Madan Datta, Salt Contractor of Jessore, for taking away by force 15,000 maunds of salt belonging to him.	1583-7 No. 31.	
Mar. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks the translation of a petition.	1587-8 No. 32.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Chandrabati, wife of late Ganganarayan Chaudhuri, Zamindar of the four-anna share of Mymensingh and Jafarshahi parganas, praying that Jugalkishor Ray, guardian to her son Haranath Chaudhuri, may be put in charge of the said zamindari in place of Shyamchand Chaudhuri, according to the terms of the will by her deceased husband.	1589-90 No. 33.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1487-618 B. S. 107-9.	
Mar. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an account between the Government and W. M. Thackeray, Collector of Sylhet.	1590-1 No. 34.	
Mar. 5 Dacca.	Account showing the balance due to W. M. Thackeray, Collector of Sylhet, by the Government on account of house rent, etc.	1592-3 No. 35.	
Mar. 10 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining why the manufacture of mithapani salt in that division has been discontinued.	1594-7 No. 36.	
Mar. 16 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, embodying an abstract of a comparative statement of accounts of collection for Magh 1179-84 B. S. [1772-8 A. D.] and explaining why so much balance of revenue is due from that division.	1597-600 No. 37.	
Mar. 20 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have secured by exchange Arcot Rs. 1,00,000 for the purpose of the investments of the Board of Trade at Lakshmipur Factory and enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter and an extract from their proceedings.	1600-1 No. 38.	
Mar. 10 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Board of Trade to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, embodying an estimate of the money to be paid in advance by instalments, for the Lakshmipur Factory and its dependencies on account of the investment of 1778-9 A. D. and requesting that the entire sum of Rs. 10,62,000 may be credited to the Chief of Lakshmipur accordingly.	1601-4 No. 39.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 20 Mar. 1778, on the subject of the conversion of the aforesaid sum to Arcot rupees.	1604-8 No. 40.	
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, communicating the orders of the Supreme Board on the Council's letters, dated 24 Nov., 2 and 22 Dec. 1777, 6 and 17 Jan., 12 and 19 Feb. and 3, 5, 10 and 20 Mar. and approving of the payment of the dues to J. Crisp, Salt Agent at Bhulua, and of the money to be advanced to the daroga who was appointed by the Naib Subah* for catching elephants in Sylhet.	1609-16 No. 41.	

*Naib Subah—Deputy governor.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1487-618 B. S. 107-9.	
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the dispute between the Salt Contractors of Sibpur and Jessore over the possession of 15,000 maunds of salt has been decided in favour of the former.	1617-18 No. 42.	
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, appointing J. Hogarth, a Member of their Council vice W. Cowper.	1618 No. 43.	
Mar. 31 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1619-836	B. S. missing.
Dec. 10, 1777 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a list and a copy of their separate proceedings.	1619-22 No. 2.	For No. 1 see below pages 1832-6.
	List showing the amount of balances of revenue due from the different Zamindars of the Dacca division for 1179-83 B. S. [1772-7 A. D.] and the separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 26 Sep., 22, 27, 28, 29 and 31 Oct., 13, 20, 23, 26 Nov. and 10 Dec. 1777, on the parganas which are heavily in arrears.	1622-832 No. 3.	
[Mar. 31 Fort William.]	Resolutions of the Supreme Board on the measures for realising the balances of revenue due from the Dacca division.	1832-6 No. 1.	
Apr. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1837-45 B. S. 110-11.	
[Apr. 1. Fort William.]	Joint remarks of the Supreme Board on the balances of revenue due from the Dacca division for 1772-7 A. D. and their resolution thereon.	1837-44 No. 1.	
Apr. 1. Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Duncan, Second Assistant to Sadar Diwani Adalat*, requesting him to ascertain how much has been collected from the Zamindars of Sandwip on account of the Sair† revenue for 1179-80 B. S. [1772-4 A. D.].	1841 No. 1.	

*Sadar Diwani Adalat—The Chief Civil Court.

†Sair—Revenue accruing to Government, in addition to the land-tax, from a variety of imposts, as customs, transit duties, licenses, fees, house-tax, market-tax, etc.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1837-45 B. S. 110-11.	
Apr. 1 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a copy of the proceedings of the Supreme Board on the balances of revenue of that division for 1772-7 A. D.	1845 No. 2.	
Apr. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	1846-984 B. S. 112-14.	
Jan. 16 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of their separate proceedings.	1846 No. 1.	
	Copy of the Separate Proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 15, 20 and 24 Dec. 1777 and 3, 5, 7 and 16 Jan. 1778 on the balances of revenue of Aurangpur, Satgong, Shahzadpur, Naldi, Bhushna, Shaistanagar, Susang, Kasimpur, Fyzabad and other parganas of the division as settled by the Committee of Circuit for five years [1772-7 A. D.].	1847-96 No. 2.	
[Apr. 3. Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the balances of revenue due from Aurangpur, Balleserra, Naldi, Bhushna and other parganas of the Dacca division for 1772-7 A. D.	1896-903 No. 3.	
Feb. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks certain accounts and an extract from their proceedings.	1903-4	4-5 missing.
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 12 Feb., on the balances of revenue due from that division and on the final adjustment of accounts between the malzamins and Zamindars, etc.	1904-6	
Apr. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board, containing their resolutions on the balances of revenue due from the Dacca division and approving of the proposed regulations of the Council regarding the final adjustment of accounts between the malzamins and Zamindars, etc., of the division.	1907-8 No. 6.	

*R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1846-984 B. S. 112-14.	
Mar. 25 Calcutta.	Letter from D. Anderson, C. Croftes and G. Bogle, Superintendents of the Amins' Office [Amini daftar], transmitting the accounts of Bhaturia, Hatinda, Saidpur and several other districts.	1908-15 No. 8.	For No. 7 see below pages 1982-3.
Mar. 25 Calcutta.	Letter from D. Anderson, C. Croftes and G. Bogle, Superintendents of the Office of Amins [Amini daftar], embodying certain accounts and a brief history* of the revenue system of Bengal from the time of Emperor Akbar to that of Nawab Mir Muhammad Jafar Ali Khan, with observations on the materials collected for the settlement of the revenue of the province and the uses to which they may be applied.	1915-82 No. 9.	1984 blank.
[Apr. 3 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the office of the amins [Amini daftar] be abolished, suggesting that the accounts of revenue collected by the amins and the Bengali and Persian accounts of their office be made over to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and recommending D. Anderson to the post of a Supernumerary Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	1982-3 No. 7.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation†	1985-2042 B.S. 115-18.	
Apr. 2 Khalsa.	Report of A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the balances of revenue due from several divisions and districts from 9 Feb. to 10 Mar.	1985-92 No. 1.	
Mar. 17 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting the collections and balances of revenue of the Calcutta division from 9 Feb. to 10 Mar.	1993-8 No. 2.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, containing instructions for the realisation of the balances of revenue due from that division from 9 Feb. to 10 Mar.	1999-2001 No. 3.	

*Most of it has been published with an introduction in the "Studies in the land revenue history of Bengal, 1769-1787" by R. B. Ramsbotham, M.A., B. Litt., [redacted] M.B.E.
†R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1985-2042 B.S. 115-18.	
Mar. 17 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, embodying their monthly accounts for Falgun 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.] and enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	2001-2 No. 4.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 17 Mar., explaining the balances of revenue due from the Zamindars and Farmers of the division at the close of the Falgun kist* of 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.] and the measures taken for their recovery.	2003-12 No. 5.	
Mar. 17 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), explaining the balances of revenue due from the Zamindar of Dinajpur on the kist of Magh 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	2012-13 No. 6.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, instructing them to realise the balances of revenue due from that division for the Falgun kist 1184 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	2014-15 No. 7.	
Mar. 15 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, explaining certain deficiencies in the collection of revenue of that district to the end of Magh 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	2015-16 No. 8.	
Mar. 30 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, to A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, explaining the balance of revenue due from that district from Agrahayan to Magh 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	2016-18 No. 9.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, directing him to regularly transmit his accounts to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	2018-19 No. 10.	
Mar. 22 Midnapore.	Letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, explaining the balances of revenue due from that district, and reporting that the balance of revenue cannot be realised from Heraram Ray and 23 other talukdars of Sabang unless some of their taluks are sold.	2019-21 No. 11.	
Mar. 16† Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore.	2021-2 No. 12.	

*Kist—Portion of annual assessment to be paid at specified periods in the course of the year.
†Dated 18 in the Proceedings.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1985-2042 B.S. 115-18.	
Mar. 10 Midnapore.	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks certain statements.	2022-4 No. 13.	
Mar. 10 Midnapore.	Statement of the balances of revenue in the Midnapore district to the end of Paush 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	2025-9A No. 14.	
Mar. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks tauzi accounts of the division for Falgun 1184 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	2030-4 No. 15.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for particulars regarding certain taluks proposed to be sold by public auction for the recovery of balances of revenue and desiring that early measures may be taken for deciding the question of succession to the zamindari of of Birbhum.	2034-5 No. 16.	
Mar. 16 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the masahara* of the Rani of Rajshahi has been stopped pending the adjustment of her revenue accounts with Government.	2035-6 No. 17.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, asking why no accounts of revenue collections of the several divisions for Falgun [1184 B. S. or 1778A.D.] have been transmitted to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	2036-7 No. 18.	
Apr. 6 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that Anwarpur including the jagir lands has been put to sale to realise the balance of revenue due from the Raja of Nadia and soliciting orders to sell by public auction the taluks of some other Zamindars on account of the balances of revenue due from them.	2037-8 No. 19.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, disapproving of the proposal to sell Anwarpur with the jagir lands of the Raja of Nadia as the time for the sale has already expired.	2039-40 No. 20.	

*Masahara—Monthly allowance.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	1985-2042 B.S. 115-18.	
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a circular letter to all the Provincial Councils of Revenue except Patna and to the Collectors, prescribing certain methods to be adopted to realise the balances of revenue due from the divisions and districts.	2040-1 No. 21.	2042 blank.
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	2043-124 B.S. 119-24.	
[Apr. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, objecting to the proposed appointment of D. Anderson on the ground of a positive order of the Court of Directors against it.	2043-4 No. 2.	For No. 1 see below pages 2045 and 2046-7.
Apr. 7 Fort William.	Minute of E. Wheler, agreeing with P. Francis on the same ground.	2044-5 No. 3.	
[Apr. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with the Governor-General's proposals.	2045 No. 1.	
[Apr. 10 Fort William.]	Further minutes of the Governor-General on the aforesaid appointment of D. Anderson.	2045-6 No. 4.	
[Apr. 10 Fort William.]	Resolutions on the motions of the Governor-General regarding the abolition of the Amini Office and the appointment of D. Anderson as a Supernumerary Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	2046-7 No. 1.	
Apr. 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating the appointment of D. Anderson as a Supernumerary Member of that Council.	2047 No. 5.	
Apr. 9 Calcutta.	Letter from Capt. C. Thornhill to G. Hodgson, Secretary, soliciting orders for the payment of a bill drawn on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna in favour of C. Graeme.	2048 No. 6.	
Mar. 22 Palamau.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, reporting the rebellious state of the district and requesting that Capt. Akerman with his battalion may be allowed to prolong his stay there.	2048-50 No. 7.	
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, stating that the aforesaid battalion cannot remain longer at Ramgarh and directing that the district Militia should be strengthened to meet the emergency.	2050-1 No. 8.	

*R. Barwell and E. Wheler absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2043-124 B.S. 119-24.	
Jan. 30 Camp near Pialapur.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Collector of Jangal Tarai, transmitting with remarks the jama-wasil-baki and other accounts of the district for 1184 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	2051-4 No. 9.	
Mar. 20 Camp near Rajmahal.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Collector of Jangal Tarai, specifying certain robbery for which it was recommended that no investigation should be made into the conduct of the hill tribes but a strict examination be made into that of the villagers who were suspected to be implicated in such crimes.	2054-5 No. 10	
Jan. 30 Camp near Pialapur.	Statement showing the account with the Company of Rajas, Sujan Singh, Zamindar of Akbarpur, and Roshan Bakhsh, Zamindar of Teliagarhi.	2056 No. 11.	
Apr. 5 Camp in Ammar.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne, Collector of Jangal Tarai, enclosing with remarks a translation of a petition and reporting the trial of a disobedient havildar*.	2057-8 No. 12.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Roshan Baksh, Zamindar of Teliagarhi, complaining against the encroachments of Mir Jan Ali, Farmer of taraf† Basantapur in the Chakla‡ of Akbarnagar, and requesting that an amin may be deputed to settle the boundaries of their respective lands.	2058-9 No. 12A.	
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne, Collector of Jangal Tarai, directing that an amin may be deputed by him to settle the disputes between Raja Roshan Bakhsh of Teliagarhi and the Zamindar of Akbarpur [Akbarnagar] and those between Raja Sujan Singh and the neighbouring Zamindars.	2059-60 No. 13.	
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, etc., desiring that an amin may be deputed to settle the aforesaid disputes in concert with the amin deputed by Capt. J. Browne, Collector of Jangal Tarai.	2061 No. 14.	
Mar. 16 Govt. Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, proposing that an allowance of Rs. 500 per month be granted to each of his deputies in the mufassal.	2062-3 No. 15.	

*Havildar—An Indian Officer of the Army, subordinate to the Subahdar.

†Taraf—A subdivision of a pargana, including several villages. In some places it merely designates the lands or estate belonging to an individual which is named after him.

‡Chakla—A large division of a country, comprehending a number of parganas.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2043-124 B.S. 119-24.	
Oct. 6, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, praying for an increase in the salaries of their Members.	2063-71 No. 16.	
Oct. 24, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting a report on the claims of Ramshankar Bhattacharji and other Brahmans of the 24-Parganas for a yearly allowance aggregating Rs. 2,415 in lieu of the brahmottar* khalaris† taken from them and included in the general contracts for salt of that district.	2072-4 No. 17.	
Nov. 28, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the amalnamas‡ for Azimabad and Hijili for the approval of the Supreme Board.	2075 No. 18.	
Dec. 15, 1777 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating their objection to the prayer of the vakil of Nawab Muhammad Riza Khan to exempt the byaparis§ of a ganj¶ at Chitpore from paying customs duties.	2075-6 No. 19.	
Dec. 16, 1777 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from W. Haverkam, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Assistant Secretary, enclosing an account.	2076-7 No. 20.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Cal. Com. Rev.	Account showing the quantity of salt ordered to be delivered to the Board of Trade, which has been delivered and the quantity which remains undelivered.	2078-9 No. 21.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Zamindars of the seven-anna and nine-anna divisions of Muhammad Aminpur will not accept the new terms of settlement unless their disputes with Ramlochan are settled and that the sazawal of the place has been directed to continue in the management of the said zamindari and reporting the result of their enquiry into the Zamindars' complaint against Ramlochan.	2080-1 No. 22.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price current of grain, etc., of their division for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	2081 No. 23.	

*Brahmottar—Land granted rent-free to Brahmans for their support.
†Khalari—Place where salt is manufactured.
‡Amalnama—An order for possession.
§Byapari—One who transacts business of any kind, a dealer, a trader.
¶Ganj—Market.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2043-124 B.S. 119-24.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting Rs. 3,50,000 on account of the revenue collections of their division.	2081 No. 24.	
Dec. 30, 1777 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the band-o-bast and kistbandi accounts of their division for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] and a book of the established charges.	2082 No. 25.	
Jan. 5 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with a chalan two lakhs of rupees on account of the revenue collections of their division.	2082 No. 26.	
Jan. 5 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Farmer of Azimganj has been sent for to answer the charges laid against him for his unauthorised collections and submitting a report of their enquiry in that connection.	2083 No. 27.	
Jan. 8 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining the Auditors' remarks on their Treasury accounts from Baishakh to Ashwin 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.] and transmitting certain bills.	2084-5 No. 28.	
Jan. 12 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price current of grain of their division for Agrahayan 1184 B. S. [1777 A.D.].	2086 No. 29.	
Jan. 12 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting, with a chalan, a lakh of rupees on account of the collection of revenue of their division.	2086 No. 30.	
Jan. 15 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting, with a chalan, two lakhs of rupees on account of the collection of revenue of their division.	2086-7 No. 31.	
Jan. 15 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining the arrears of revenue due from the Farmer of Panchannagram and the method adopted for their adjustment and soliciting permission to pay Rs. 24,512 decreed against them by the Supreme Court in favour of the said Farmer.	2087-91 No. 32.	
Jan. 20 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Company's Attorney.	2091-2 No. 33.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2043-124 B. S. 119-24.	
Feb. 18 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from R. Jarrett, Attorney to the Company, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the decree passed against them in favour of Krishnadeb Ray in a suit for the imprisonment of Krishnadeb Ray by the Diwan of that Council.	2092-4 No. 34.	
Jan. 22 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the management of the nine-anna and seven-anna divisions of Muhammad Aminpur has been entrusted to the legal heirs, Baishnab charan and Hariprasad and enclosing genealogical tables which prove their legitimate claim to the said zamindari.	2094-5 No. 35.	
Nil.	Genealogical table of the descendants of Mukunda Ray, original proprietor of the nine-anna division of Muhammad Aminpur.	2096 No. 36.	
Nil.	Genealogical table of the descendants of Ramkrishna Ray, original proprietor of the seven-anna division of Muhammad Aminpur.	2097 No. 37.	
Jan. 23 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting tauzi, Treasury and other accounts of that division for Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.]	2098 No. 38.	
Jan. 28 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a remittance of Rs. 1,00,000.	2098 No. 39.	
Jan. 28 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, acknowledging the receipt of a copy of a sanad granted to Maharaja Nabakrishna and stating that it has been arranged to take a muchalka* from him agreeing to make up the difference if the amount of the grant in the sanad exceeds the rent of Nawapara.	2098-9 No. 40.	
Feb. 2 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting that orders may be issued to the Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, for granting rawanas† to the Farmers of the division for transporting their salt of 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A. D.] from their districts.	2099-100 No. 41.	

*Muchalka—Bond or written agreement.

†Rawana—Permit or passport.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2043-124 B. S. 119-24.	
Feb. 10 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price current of grain, etc., of their division for Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.]	2100 No. 42.	
Feb. 11 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a remittance of Rs. 1,50,000 on account of the revenue of the division.	2100 No. 43.	
Feb. 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that an amin has been deputed to ascertain the losses sustained by some of the Farmers of the 24-Parganas owing to the establishment of new hats and proposing that some of these do either pay the usual duties or be abolished.	2101-3 No. 44.	
Feb. 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the salt contractors of the 24-Parganas.	2103-5 No. 45.	
Feb. 2 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from Balaram Mitra and Ramgobinda Mitra, Salt Contractors of the 24-Parganas, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, complaining that the Council have broken their agreement with the Contractors in not having received the salt for 1183 B.S. [1776-77 A.D.] agreeably to the kistbandi specified in the agreement and transmitting certain accounts.	2105-6 No. 46.	
Feb. 18 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, giving an account of the salt of the 24-Parganas delivered to the Agent of the Board of Trade by A. Montgomerie, deputed for the purpose.	2106-7 No. 47.	
Feb. 18 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a remittance of Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the collections of revenue of their division.	2107-8 No. 48.	
Feb. 23 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the tauzi, Treasury and other accounts of their division for Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	2108 No. 49.	
Mar. 17 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price current of grain, etc., of their division for Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	2108 No. 50.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 10 Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	2043-124 B. S. 119-24	
Mar. 20 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that measures have been taken for the rehearing of the case of Kandarpa Das and the Zamindar of the nine-anna division of Tamluk and stating that the naib and Zamindars of Hijili have been ordered to help in delivering the Hijili salt for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] to the Agent of the Board of Trade.	2109 No. 51.	
Mar. 20 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting tauzi, Treasury and other accounts of their division for Falgun 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	2110 No. 52.	
Mar. 24 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending that the deduction of Rs. 4,000 made by W. Lushington, Collector of Hooghly, from the stipend of Birnarayan Chaudhuri, Zamindar of the ten-anna division of Chakla Hijili, be remitted.	2110-11 No. 53.	
Mar. 27 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Archdekin, Salt Agent at Hijili, and requesting that Rs. 18,000 be allowed to the Farmers of Dorodumnan, etc., for the repairs of the bandhs in those districts.	2111-13 No. 54.	
Mar. 5 Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from J. Archdekin, Salt Agent at Hijili, to W Haverkam, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting his opinion on the aforesaid subject and suggesting that the repairs of the aforesaid bandhs be finished some time before the rains set in.	2113-15 No. 55.	
Mar. 31 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price-current of grain, etc., of their division for Falgun 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	2116 No. 56.	
Apr. 3 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the collection of revenue of their division.	2116 No. 57.	
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, transmitting a copy of a letter, dated 16 February, from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, and requesting that somebody do take charge of the salt of the 24-Parganas produced in 1183 B. S. [1776-77 A. D.] and ascertain its quantity.	2117-18 No. 58.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2043-124 B. S. 119-24.	
Apr. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, conveying orders on their letters of 8 and 24 Oct., 28 Nov., 15, 22 and 30 Dec. 1777, 5, 8, 12, 15, 22, 23, and 28 Jan., 2, 10, 11, 16, and 23 Feb. 17, 20, 24, 27 and 31 Mar. and 3 Apr. 1778 on the subjects of collection made by the Farmers of Azimgunj hats and bazars under the jurisdiction of the Committee and salt affairs of the 24-Parganas, etc.	2119-24 No. 59.	
Apr. 14 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2125-64 B. S. 125-9.	
Apr. 9 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting the state of the balances of revenue due from Nadia and the 24-Parganas for Falgun 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.] and stating that orders have been issued to all the districts of the division for realising the dues of 1778 without any consideration for remission.	2125-30 No. 1.	
Apr. 13 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating the receipt of Rs. 16,100 from the vakil of the Raja of Nadia in part payment of the arrears due from him.	2131 No. 2.	
Apr. 8 Calcutta.	Letter from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, praying for an increase of his pay.	2132 No. 3.	
[Apr. 14 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, moving that in consideration of the arduous and important work entrusted to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, his prayer may be granted as has been done in the case of the Secretary and the Accountant of the Revenue Department.	2132-3 B. S. 125-7.	E. Wheler and P. Francis dissent and R. Barwell agrees
[Apr. 14 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, granting the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, Sicca Rs. 1,800 per month as his salary from the date of his appointment.	2133-4 B.S. 127.	
Apr. 5 Fort William.	Letter from M. Dawson, P. Moore and C. Croftes, appointed to adjust the accounts of the Farmer of Burdwan and Chandrakona, enclosing with explanations an account and a translation of a muchalka of Gokul Ghoshal.	2134-42 No. 4.	
Nil.	Account of demands, receipts and balances of the revenues of Burdwan and Chandrakona for 1180-82 B.S. [1773-76 A. D.].	2143A-4	5-6 missing.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 14 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2125-64 B.S. 125-9.	
Apr. 10 Calcutta.	Letter from G. Wroughton, Attorney to the Company, enclosing with remarks an account.	2145-6 No. 7.	
Nil.	Account showing the claims preferred by several persons for money advanced to the Company's malangis on account of the non-delivery of salt to them according to the terms of the Company's agreement.	2146-54 No. 8.	
Apr. 6	Copy of a contract concluded by A. Fraser with the Company for the rapair of puls of Burdwan.	2154-61 No. 9.	
Nil.	Security bond of A. Fraser, Contractor for the repairs of puls at Burdwan.	2162-3 No. 10.	
Apr. 14 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of the above contract.	2163-4 No. 11.	
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2165-204 B.S. 130-3.	
Mar. 17 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, recommending the grant of a takavi* loan of Rs. 60,000 to the Zamindars of Purnea.	2165-6 No. 1.	
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, sanctioning the aforesaid grant.	2166 No. 2.	
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking about the amount of jama received from Birnarayan Chaudhuri, Zamindar of the ten-anna division of Chakla Hijili, at the time he was allowed an annual masahara of Rs. 17,000 and the orders of Government on the subject.	2167 No. 3.	
Dec. 29, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Bahadur Beg is sent in charge of two harkaras† to discharge his bail.	2168 No. 4.	

*Takavi—Loans made to agriculturists for seed, bullocks, or agricultural improvements.
†Harkara—Messenger.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2165-204 B. S. 130-3.	
Jan. 5 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, acknowledging the receipt of the Supreme Board's letter intimating that the Supreme Court of Judicature have been applied to for particulars regarding the arrest of a certain qazi and stating that Shyamcharan was not examined in connection with the suit between Khawja Petrus and Musst. Rummun.	2168-70 No. 5.	
Jan. 12 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that they will correspond in future with G. Bogle, Commissioner [Superintendent of the office] of Law Suits, on legal matters as directed by the Supreme Board.	2170 No. 6.	
Jan. 19 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 72,220 drawn in favour of the Board of Customs.	2170-1 No. 7.	
Jan. 21 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks Treasury and other accounts of their division for 15 Dec. 1777 to 12 Jan. 1778.	2171 No. 8.	
Jan. 26 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting certain accounts of their division for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] together with their proceedings for Sep. and Oct. 1777.	2172 No. 9.	
Feb. 12 Patna.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Supreme Board for Sicca Rs. 23,000 in favour of the Board of Customs.	2172	10 missing.
Feb. 16 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of their division for Magh 1185 B.S. or from 13 Jan. to 11 Feb. 1778 together with a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 20,600 received from the French Chief at Patna for opium supplied to him.	2172-3 No. 11.	
Feb. 25 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for 1777 and certain accounts of their division for 1184 B.S. or from 28 Sep. 1776 to 17 Sep. 1777.	2174 No. 12.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2165-204 B. S. 130-3	
Mar. 2 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing a copy of a letter from Capt. A. Hardy, Commander of the Patna Militia, and a return of the Patna Militia and requesting that the detachment of sepoys detained on duty outside the station may be recalled.	2174 No. 13.	
Mar. 1 Patna.	Copy of a letter from Capt. A. Hardy, Commander of the Patna Militia, enclosing a return of the Militia Sepoys and requesting that the sepoys put on Brigade duty may be recalled.	2175 No. 14.	
Mar. 2 Patna.	Return, showing the number and rank of the Militia Sepoys attached to Patna under the command of Capt. A. Hardy.	2176-7 No. 15.	
*Mar. 5 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for Nov. and Dec. 1777.	2177-8 No. 16.	
Mar. 16 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the agent of the opium contractor will be directed to deliver the usual quantity of opium to the Dutch Company as ordered by the Supreme Board.	2178 No. 17.	
Mar. 16 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill of exchange has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs for Sicca Rs. 10,000.	2178-9 No. 18.	
Mar. 19 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with explanations certain accounts of their division for Falgun 1185 B.S. or from 12 Feb. to 12 Mar. 1778 and enclosing a list of certain military stores for orders as to their disposal.	2179-80 No. 19.	
Mar. 19 Patna.	List of lead, powder, etc., in the magazine at Abdullah's garden and the mosque of Sher Shah at Patna.	2180 No. 20.	
Mar. 26 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with observations certain accounts of the collections made by Raja Madho Singh, of dasturat and malikana, etc., on the Nizamat lands of Sarkar Tirhut for 1179-84 Fasli [1771-77 A.D.]	2181-2 No. 21.	

*" May " in the proceedings.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2165-204 B. S. 130-3	
Nil.	Abstract account of dasturat and malikana collected from the different Nizamat parganas of Sarkar Tirhut for 1179-84 Fasli [1771-77 A.D.]	2183 No. 22.	
Nil.	Abstract account of the dasturat and malikana collected in Sarkar Tirhut for 1179 Fasli [1771-72 A.D.] attested by Asharam, gumashta of Ray Mardan Singh, Sadar Kanungo.*	2183-4 No. 23.	
Apr. 2 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks certain accounts of their division for 1185 B.S. [1778-79 A.D.] and a copy of a petition and stating that as no proposals were forthcoming for the year 1778 for farming certain parganas on an average of the net revenue of the last five years, they had to be rented out as formerly under charge of Collectors.	2185-90 No. 24.	
Apr. 2 Patna.	List of parganas the leases of which expire in 1185 B.S. [1778-79 A.D.] and of the amani lands in Shahpur, Azimabad and some other districts, with amounts of their jama.	2190-2 No. 25.	
Nil-	Copy of a petition from Mahesh Datta, soliciting that the zamindari of Husepur district may be granted to him for his services against the rebellious Raja of the said pargana on certain terms.	2192-3 No. 26.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Diju Singh, talukdar of Husepur, praying for a grant of several villages for his services against the rebel Raja Fateh Shah of the said pargana.	2193-4 No. 27.	
Apr. 6 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their proceedings for Jan. 1778.	2194 No. 28.	
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the charges mentioned in their letters, dated 21 Jan. and 19 Mar. have been passed, directing that the serviceable articles of military stores of Nizamat Khansaman† should be delivered to the Commissary of Stores and that the period when a distinction was made between the nazari‡ and jagir lands of Tirhut should be communicated to the Supreme Board and stating that no change was ordered to be made regarding the settlement of the amani lands in Tirhut and that the aforesaid prayers of Mahesh Datta and Diju Singh could not be entertained at that time.	2195-7 No. 29.	

*Sadar Kanungo—The chief native registrar or accountant of a district or collectorate.
†Nizamat Khansaman—Household steward of the Nazim.
‡Nazari lands—Lands on succeeding to which a fee is paid to the State.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2165-204 B. S. 130-3	
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to submit a list of those Zamindars in their division who are in arrears of revenue for 1184 B.S. (1777-8 A.D.].	2198 No. 30.	
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting certain regulations regarding the collection of revenues by the Provincial Councils, directing that on the 5th of every Bengali month a list should be prepared of the mahals, with the names of the Zamindars, talukdars, etc., in arrears of revenue and submitted to the Council concerned and orders should be passed on it for execution by the Diwan, who should be furnished with such a list authenticated by the Chief, that talabchitthis* should be written out according to the prescribed form endorsed with the name of the officer who will serve them and duly signed, certified and issued as warrants against the Zamindars in arrears, that all necessary orders issued in the interval between the meetings of the Council should be written in Persian signed by the Chief and sent through the Diwan to the officer who is to carry them out, that all petitions for remissions of revenue should be submitted with reasonable grounds, that all orders passed by Council should be forthwith translated and authenticated by the Persian Translator of the Council and delivered to the Diwan for execution, that in case of the absence of the Chief and the Diwan, the Senior Member of the Council and the Naib Diwan should be vested with the power and authority to do their respective duties, that regular vakalatnamas should be taken from the Zamindars who will employ vakils to depose in the cutcherry† in their behalf and that copies of all reports from the Diwan to the Chief or to the Council and those of all orders and warrants should be kept in a book ready to be produced before the Chief or the Council when called for.	2198-203 No. 31.	2204 blank.

*Talabchitthi—Summons.
†Cutcherry—A Court, an office, the place where any public business is transacted.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 23 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, reporting the adjustment of revenues made with the Farmer of Rajmahal for 1182-83 B. S. [1775-77 A.D.], forwarding papers in connection with a malicious report against Nandalal, amin of Dacca, of having murdered a man and stating the circumstances relating to realisation of the balances of revenue at Dacca and Nadia; regarding the regulations passed for the management of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta; the appointment of J. Hogarth to a seat on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad vice W. Cooper; the services of D. Anderson, C. Crofts and G. Bogle as Superintendents of the Amins' office and regarding the permission to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records to draw equal salary with the Secretary and Accountant of the Revenue Department and the Persian Translator.	L. to C. 1777-80. 76-83.	
Apr. 24 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, forwarding the preface to the Grammar of the Bengali language compiled by N. B. Halhed with a specimen copy of the Grammar.	L. to C. 1777-80. 84.	
Apr. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2205-73 B. S. 134-9.	
Apr. 23 Rev. Board.	Minute of P. Francis on the balances of revenue of the districts of Bengal for the year ending 11 Apr. embodying an account showing the demands, receipts and balances of certain districts of Bengal and a jama-wasil-baki account of pargana Rajshahi for 1184 B. S. [1777-78 A. D.].	2205-8 No. 1.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, expressing a hope that a considerable portion of the balances of revenue for the year ending 11 Apr. will be recovered by 10 May.	2208-13 No. 2.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, expressing doubts about the realisation of the hope expressed in the foregoing minute by the Governor-General and asking why the collections for Falgun 1184 B. S.[1778 A. D.] had not been brought to account after the expiry of the month.	2213-14 No. 3.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, refusing to reply to the above minute.	2214 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2205-73 B. S. 134-9.	
Apr. 24 [Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, requesting that 24 separate impressions of the preface to [N. B.] Halhed's [Bengali] Grammar together with a specimen copy of the book itself may be despatched by the Supreme Board to the Court of Directors.	2215 No. 4.	
Apr. 22 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, forwarding with a list books of accounts of the Amini Department of Dacca, Murshidabad, Bhagalpur and other districts for despatch [to the Court of Directors].	2215-52 No. 5.	
Nil.	Petition from the raiyats of Rajshahi, Bhushna, etc., praying for redress against the oppressions committed on them by the Amins and Ziladars* of the said parganas with the connivance of Diwan Gangagobinda Singh.	2252-4 No. 6.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis on the foregoing petition, proposing that A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, do report to the Supreme Board the result of his enquiry into the matter.	2255 No. 7.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, objecting to entertain the said petition owing to certain irregularities.	2255-7 No. 7.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis that such irregularities are often noticed when a petition about any grievance of a public nature is submitted and that the petition be submitted to the Supreme Board for decision.	2257 No. 7.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, agreeing to waive his objection to the aforesaid proposal of P. Francis.	2257-8 No. 7.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from the residents of Sutanuti and Baghbazar, praying that the sanad, granting the aforesaid taluks to Raja Nabakrishna may be revoked or that the grant may stand over pending the orders of the Court of Directors.	2259-64	8-10 missing.
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna, praying that a lease in perpetuity of the aforesaid taluks may be granted to him on a fixed malguzari† of Sicca Rs. 1,237-13-10.	2264-6	

*Ziladar—Provincial Governor.
†Malguzari—Payment of land revenue.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Apr. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2205-73 B. S. 134-9.	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, suggesting that the opinion he expressed in a similar petition of the inhabitants of Calcutta considered in the Consultation of 23 Jan. last (Nos. 29-30) be recorded in this place as containing his opinion in the matter of the grant of the taluks of Sutanuti and Baghbazar to Raja Nabakrishna.	2266-7	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing to the grant of a perpetual lease to Raja Nabakrishna.	2267-8	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, objecting to the aforesaid prayer of Raja Nabakrishna.	2268	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing with the Governor-General.	2268	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General on the aforesaid subject.	2268-9	
[Apr. 28 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the prayer of Raja Nabakrishna, directing the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records to execute a deed conferring a lease in perpetuity to Raja Nabakrishna of the taluk of Sutanuti and Baghbazar.	2269	
Apr. 21 Calcutta.	Letter from R. Johnson, Agent to the Contractor of Bengal Opium for 1777, transmitting receipts for the opium delivered to the Inspectors in that year and requesting that the dues for it may be paid to the contractor.	2269 No. 11.	
Apr. 28 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting the aforesaid receipts and directing that the contractor's due may be paid.	2270 No. 12.	Same to Collector of Bhagalpur.
Apr. 28 Khalsa.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, soliciting sanction of the Supreme Board to imprison Ramlochan Palit, Farmer of Jalalpur and others for balances of revenue due from them.	2270-2 No. 13.	
May 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2274-351 B.S. 140-5.	
Apr. 28 Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from J. Farquhar, requesting that the iron mines of Birbhum may be let out to him in farm and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be directed to pay him a certain sum of money in advance to work the mines.	2274-5	1-2 missing.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2274-351 B. S. 140-5.	
May 1 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the aforesaid letter from J. Farquhar and directing that the iron mines of Birbhum should be let out to him in farm and that no advance should be made on that account.	2276-7	
Mar. 5. Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their proceedings for 1777 with an index and appendices.	2278 No. 3.	
Apr. 15. Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting an explanation relating to the decree passed against them in the suit of Krishnadeb Ray, brother of the late Farmer of Beliaghata, and giving an account of the pulbandi affairs in that division.	2278-87 No. 4.	
Apr. 17 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Raja of Nadia has paid up the balances of revenue due from him for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.].	2287-8 No. 5.	
Apr. 27. Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks a list of persons in the division who are in arrears of revenue for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.].	2288-9 No. 6.	
Apr. 27 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the taluk of Raja Ram of Balia has been sold by public auction on account of arrears of revenue to Ramratan Thakur and requesting that a talukdari sanad may be prepared in the name of Ramratan Thakur.	2289-91 No. 7.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the Zamindars of the 24-Parganas, asking for the grant of sanads to them for their respective taluks and requesting that they may not be pressed for the payment of the wasilat* for which the sazawals were liable.	2291-2 No. 8.	
May 1 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, directing them to make arrangements to take delivery of the salt of the 24-Parganas of 1183 B.S. [1776-77 A.D.]	2293 No. 9.	

*Wasilat—Collection of revenue from every head of receipt.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2274-351 B. S. 140-5.	
May 1 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, communicating the Supreme Board's orders on the letters from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 5 Mar. 15, 17, 27 and 30 Apr. 1778, directing them to recover the balances of revenue not exceeding Rs. 500 by attaching the property of the persons in arrears and in other cases by confining the indebted persons until the balances are paid and transmitting for enquiry and consideration petitions from some Zamindars who were wrongly imprisoned for arrears in place of sazawals who collected rents from them and as such were really responsible for the arrears.	2294-6 No. 10.	
Apr. 24 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	2297-8 No. 11.	
Apr. 17 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks a copy of a correspondence.	2298-302 No. 12.	
	Copy of the correspondence between G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca and J. Evelyn, Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Dacca, on a petition from certain weavers, complaining that their business has been much obstructed by the peons who have been placed over them for the payment of talabana* which they are not liable to pay.	2303-8 No. 13.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Ramprasad and Anandi Balaram, weavers of Dacca, to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, complaining that Shyamsundar Dalal has unjustly posted peons over them and exacted money on account of talabana through the Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Dacca and praying for redress.	2303 No. 13.	
Apr. 15 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to J. Evelyn, Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Dacca, directing him to withdraw the peons placed over the aforesaid weavers and to refund the money exacted from them.	2303-4 No. 13.	
Apr. 16 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from J. Evelyn, Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Dacca, to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, requesting that he may be furnished with a copy of the regulation under which no peon can be placed over the Company's employees before any action is taken against the irregularity alluded to above.	2305 No. 13.	

* Talabana—Daily fees to a subordinate officer of the court charged from the parties on whom summonses are served by him.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2274-351 B. S. 140-5.	
Apr. 16 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, to J. Evelyn, Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Dacca, giving the purport of the 5th article of the Regulations of the Governor-General and Council passed on 5 July 1775 and asking him to apply to the Board of Trade for a copy of the same.	2306-7 No. 13.	
Apr. 16 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from J. Evelyn, Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Dacca, to G. Hurst, Chief of Dacca, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid extract from the Governor-General's Regulations and stating that in his opinion his action alluded to above is in no way contrary to the aforesaid Regulation.	2307-8 No. 13.	
May 1 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that a copy of the Regulation, dated 5 July 1775, has been transmitted to J. Evelyn, Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Dacca, and that he has been asked to explain his conduct with regard to the aforesaid weavers' case.	2308-9 No. 14.	
May 1 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that [J.] Kerr, Inspector of Opium, has been promoted to the post of Surgeon of the Patna Factory, and that the duties of the post of Inspector of Opium in Bihar Province may be amalgamated with those of the Surgeon.	2309-10 No. 15.	
Sep. 23, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the Treasury and subsidiary accounts of the division for Shraban, 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.]	2310 No. 16.	
Sep. 23, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting with remarks the kistbandi and the settlement account of revenue of Idrakpur for 1184 B. S. [1777-78 A.D.]	2311-12 No. 17.	
Sep. 30, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting with remarks a chalan for the money advanced by them for the Agents of the Board of Trade and for military disbursements.	2312-13 No. 18.	
Oct. 7, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting their proceedings for June and July, 1777.	2313-14 No. 19.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2274-351 B. S. 14 -5	
Oct. 14, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the Treasury and subsidiary accounts for Bhadra, 1184 B. S. [1777 A.D.]	2314 No. 20.	
Oct. 14, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), intimating that the Raja of Dinajpur will be called upon to make good the loss due to the Farmer of Nawabganj.	2314-15 No. 21.	
Oct. 17, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the tauzi account of the division for Ashwin 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.]	2315-16 No. 22.	
Oct. 21, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), enclosing with remarks an estimate.	2316 No. 23.	
Oct. 21, 1777 Purnea.	Estimate showing the money required for constructing a building for a Treasury at Purnea.	2317 No. 24.	
Oct. 21, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), intimating that Hari Singh Datta, Zamindar of Pawakhali,* has been taken to Calcutta by a bailiff on the strength of a warrant from the Sheriff of Calcutta demanding his appearance before the Supreme Court of Judicature in a suit against him.	2317-18 No. 25.	
Oct. 28, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting with remarks a chalan for the money advanced by them to the Agents of the Board of Trade for military disbursements and for the saltpetre and opium mahals.	2318-19 No. 26.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,50,000 drawn in favour of the Supreme Board by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	2319-20 No. 27.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the Treasury and subsidiary accounts of the division for Agrahayan, 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.]	2320 No. 28.	

*Now in the district of Purnea.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2274-351 B. S. 140-5.	
Nov. 11, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 50,000 drawn in favour of the Supreme Board.	2320-1 No. 29.	
Nov. 11, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), explaining the remarks made by the Accountant-General on certain accounts of their division.	2321-3 No. 30.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), intimating that F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, has been directed to put J. Christie in possession of ten thousand bighas of land belonging to Raja Baidyanath in Apail pargana.	2323-4 No. 31.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the tauzi account of the division for Kartik, 1184 B. S. [1777 A.D.]	2325 No. 32.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 50,000 drawn in favour of the Supreme Board.	2325-6 No. 33.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting their proceedings for Aug. and Sept. 1777.	2326 No. 34.	
Nov. 25, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the Treasury and subsidiary accounts of the division for Kartik, 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.]	2327 No. 35.	
Nov. 25, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting a chalan for the money advanced by them to the Agent of the Board of Trade for military disbursements and to the Agent of the Opium Contractor during November 1777.	2327-8 No. 36.	
Dec. 2, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the kistbandi account of Dinajpur district and the account of the general charges of the division for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.]	2328-9 No. 37.	
Dec. 6, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	2329-31 No. 38.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2274-351 B. S. 140-5.	
Nov. 28, 1777 Silberis.	Copy of a letter from F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), stating his inability to proceed to pargana Apail to put J. Christie in possession of 10,000 bighas of land.	2331-3 No. 39.	
Dec. 16, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the kistbandi account of Rangpur and some other mahals for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.]	2333 No. 40.	
Dec. 23, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), forwarding an indent for medicines submitted by the Surgeon at Dinajpur.	2334 No. 41.	
Dec. 30, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,00,000 drawn in favour of the Supreme Board by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	2334-5 No. 42.	
Dec. 30, 1777 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting a chalan for the money advanced by them to the Agents of the Board of Trade, for military expenditure and for the provision of opium and saltpetre during Dec. 1777.	2335-6 No. 43.	
Jan. 20 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting their proceedings for Oct. 1777.	2336 No. 44.	
Jan. 20 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the tauzi, Treasury and other subsidiary accounts for Paush, 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.]	2337 No. 45.	
Jan. 20 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting the general kistbandi of revenue of the division for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.]	2337 No. 46.	
Jan. 27 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 2,50,000 drawn in favour of the Supreme Board by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	2338 No. 47.	
Jan. 27 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting a chalan for the money advanced by them to the Agents of the Board of Trade and for military expenditure during Jan.	2338-9 No. 48.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 5 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2352-406 B.S. 146-51	
Apr. 30 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks the translation of proposals made by Rani Bhawani, Zamindar of Rajshahi.	2355-6 No. 4.	
Nil.	Translation of the proposals made by Rani Bhawani of Rajshahi for the settlement of revenue of her zamindari for 1185 and 1186 B.S. [1778-79 and 1779-80 A.D.]	2356-7	5 missing.
[May 5 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, agreeing to the aforesaid proposals.	2357-9 No. 6.	
[May 5 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, enquiring why the settlement with the Rani should be made so early.	2359 No. 6.	
[May 5 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, referring P. Francis to the aforesaid proposals for the solution of his question and apprehending no objection to those proposals from the other Members.	2359 No. 6.	
[May 5 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler that the proposals are not so clear as to enable one to give a decisive opinion on them forthwith.	2360 No. 6.	
[May 5 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing to the aforesaid proposals.	2360-1 No. 6.	R. Barwell agrees.
[May 5 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Governor-General's minute being agreed to, necessary directions should issue to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	2361 No. 6.	
May 5 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating the terms under which the aforesaid proposals made by the Rani of Rajshahi should be accepted and intimating that the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records has been directed to prepare a kabuliyat for the Rani accordingly.	2361-2	7 missing.
Apr. 6 Bhagalpur.	Letter from A. Clevland, Assistant Collector of Bhagalpur, soliciting orders to abolish the newly established bazar at the Fort of Monghyr.	2363-4 No. 8.	
Apr. 30 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, reporting the circumstances relating to the disputes between the Zamindars of Teliagarhi and Akbarpur and between Sujan Singh and the neighbouring Zamindars concerning boundaries of their respective zamindaris.	2364-9 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 5 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2352-406 B.S. 146-51.	
Apr. 30 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, submitting his views on the regulations framed by Capt. J. Browne for checking the mountaineers from committing depredations in the country.	2369-81 No. 10.	
May 5 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to Capt. J. Browne of the Light Infantry stationed at Sultanabad, stating the opinion of the Supreme Board regarding the settlement of disputes between the Zamindars of Teliagarhi and Akbarpur and between Sujan Singh and his neighbouring Zamindars, giving instructions as to military arrangements to be made for suppressing the hill tribes and directing him to take steps against any attempt of Morar Singh to disturb the peace of the country since his claim to the zamindari of Sultanabad could not be accepted.	2383-7 and 2405-6 No. 11.	
May 5 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, intimating the opinion of the Supreme Board contained in the aforesaid letter.	2387-91 No. 12.	
Apr. 14 Camp in Sultanabad.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne of the Light Infantry stationed at Sultanabad, enclosing with remarks a translation of a petition from Morar Singh of Sultanabad.	2391-9 No. 13.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Morar Singh, descendant from an illegitimate branch from the grand-father of Gurjan Singh, Raja of Sultanabad, intimating that he is willing on the advice of Capt. J. Browne, to take charge of the affairs of the zamindari of Sultanabad jointly with the Rani and praying that as the Rani is not willing to accept his co-operation his claim to succession to the zamindari may be examined and confirmed by the Supreme Board.	2399-2400 No. 13A.	
Apr. 17 Camp in Sultanabad.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne of the Light Infantry stationed at Sultanabad, enclosing with remarks the translation of a petition.	2400-1 No. 14.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Rani Sarbeshwari, Zamindar of Sultanabad, stating that the genealogical table of her deceased husband will prove that Morar Singh is not the successor to her husband's zamindari at Sultanabad.	2401-2 No. 14A.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 5 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2352-406 B. S. 146-51.	
Apr. 19 Camp in Sultanabad.	Letter from Capt. J. Browne of the Light Infantry stationed at Sultanabad, transmitting a draft on the Military Paymaster-General for the balances of revenue due from the Captain for 1184 B. S. [1777-78 A. D.].	2402-3 No. 15.	
Feb. 19 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, giving some particulars of the dispute between Rani Sarbeshwari and Morar Singh regarding the succession to the zamindari of Sultanabad.	2403-5 No. 16.	
May 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	2407-529 B. S. 152-5.	
May 2 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks extracts from the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Burdwan.	2407-11 No. 1.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Burdwan, dated 7 Mar. 3, 20, 23 and 28 Apr. and 2 May, on the suit among the several claimants to the zamindari of the late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, Zamindar of Birbhum.	2412-509 No. 2.	
May 5 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that an assassin attempted to murder Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan, one of the claimants to the zamindari of Birbhum, and enclosing a copy of the declaration of the assassin.	2509-14 No. 3.	
Nil.	Copy of the declaration made before the officers of the Faujdari Adalat at Burdwan by Shaikh Mahmud who attempted to murder Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan.	2514-19 No. 4.	
May 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to help the Judges of the Faujdari Court at Burdwan in detecting the instigators of the attempt at murder of Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan, a claimant to the zamindari of Birbhum.	2519-21 No. 5.	

*R. Barwell indisposed.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2407-529 B.S. 152-5.	
May 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing them to intimate to the Supreme Board the opinion of the daroga and the Judges of the Court of Nizamat Adalat at Murshidabad on the point whether a Zamindar or a person possessing under the Muhammadan Law, landed property not acquired by purchase or by will, is entitled to bequeath the same by will to a person other than the natural heir.	2522-3 No. 6.	
[May 8 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that a circular letter may issue to all the Provincial Councils of Revenue and Collectors to conclude the settlement of revenue for 1185 B. S. [1778-79 A.D.] in terms of those of 1184 B.S. within 30 Baishakh of the year, with those Zamindars and Farmers who have paid up their rents for 1184 B. S. [1777-78 A.D.] to execute new kabuliyats and to submit to the Supreme Board for signature, the amalnamas and leases in the previous year's form.	2524-6 No. 7.	
[May 8 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, agreeing to the Governor-General's motion.	2527 B.S. 154.	P. Francis and E. Wheler agree.
[May 8 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board in terms of the aforesaid motion of the Governor-General.	2527 B.S. 154.	
May 8 Fort William.	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to act according to the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General.	2527-9 No. 8.	Same to other Provincial Councils except that of Patna and to the Collectors.
May 12 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2530-84 B.S. 156-61.	
May 11 Khalsa.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, proposing that an additional establishment may be sanctioned to have charge of the Amini Records.	2530-2 No. 1.	
[May 12 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, approving of the aforesaid proposal.	2532-3 B.S. 156-7.	E. Wheler agrees.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 12 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2530-84 B.S. 156-61	
[May 12 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, dissenting from that of the Governor-General.	2533-4 B.S. 157.	
[May 12 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, approving of the aforesaid establishment proposed by the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	2534 B.S. 157.	
Nil.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on Kashinath Babu's prayer for the execution of a decree passed in his favour on 24 Dec. 1777, in connection with a sum of money deposited in the Khalsa.	2534-9 No. 2.	
Mar. 6 Midnapore.	Letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a statement.	2539-41 No. 3.	
Mar. 6 Midnapore.	Statement showing the account of revenue with Kashinath Babu for the farm of Kasijora and Shahpur for Uriya years 1180-84.	2541-6 No. 4.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from the widow of the late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, Zamindar of Birbhum, stating the affairs relating to the succession to the zamindari of Birbhum and to the complaint of Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan, one of the claimant to the zamindari, also about the attempt made for assassinating him and about the murder of one of his followers in that attempt. [Received 10 May].	2547-50 No. 5.	
May 12 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to depute one Persian-knowing gentleman to take notes at the trial of the aforesaid complaints of Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan and of the murder case, from the proceedings of the Faujdari Court at Burdwan and transmit the notes to the Supreme Board.	2551 No. 6.	
Jan. 15 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), enclosing with remarks a copy of their separate proceedings and certain accounts.	2552-3 No. 7.	
Nil.	Copy of the separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, dated 1, 8, 15, 22, 29 Aug. and 5, 12, 19, 26 Sept. 1777 and 15 Jan., on the balances of revenue due from the Zamindars and Farmers of the division from 1179-83 B.S. [1772-77 A.D.].	2553-82 No. 8.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 12 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2530-84 B. S. 156-61.	
May 12 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), directing them to adjust and close the accounts of the five years' settlement, 1179-83 B.S. [1772-77 A.D.].	2583-4 No. 9.	
May 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2585-753 B.S. 162-9.	
Apr. 18. Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, stating in detail the legality of the claims made by the Zamindars of Kundi, Fathipur and some other parganas for deductions of revenue on account of non-payment of abwab* by the nakads† working in the Company's Factories,‡ embodying certain statements on the subject and enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition.	2585-618 No. 1.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from the Zamindars of Kundi, praying for deductions of revenue on account of non-payment of abwab by the nakads working in the Company's Factories and embodying certain accounts to explain the legality of the deduction.	2618-21 No. 2.	
May 13 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, embodying with remarks copies of certain letters and accounts representing the distress which the nakads of different factories had to suffer from owing to the imposition of certain taxes on them by the Zamindars.	2622-53 No. 3.	
May 22 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, intimating that from the year 1778 the Zamindars are allowed to levy taxes on the lands held by the nakads at the same rate as that levied on the lands held by other raiyats and directing that a form of the patta to be granted to the nakads should be submitted to the Supreme Board for their approval.	2655-6 No. 4.	
May 22 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, intimating the aforesaid orders of the Supreme Board.	2656-8 No. 5.	

*Abwab—Cesses imposed by the zamindars.

†Nakads—Silk-winders.

‡The principal places where silk was cultured and manufactured were Kasimbazar, Kumarkhali and Rangpur, *vide* Report of the proceedings of the E. I. Co. in regard to the trade, etc., of raw silk, page III.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2585-753 B.S. 162-9.	
May 18 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the kabuliyat executed by the Zamindar of Rajshahi for her zamindari according to the terms settled by the Supreme Board for the revenues of 1185-86 B.S. [1778-80 A.D.], and requesting that a bandobasti sanad may be granted to her.	2658-9 No. 6.	
May 22 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting for delivery to the Zamindar of Rajshahi the bandobasti sanad granted to her.	2659-60 No. 7.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that the jama of Rajshahi for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] has been fixed at Rs. 23,00,000 and that the Rani is responsible for the balance due from Rajshahi as she has made the collection of rent for the year from her zamindari.	2660-2 No. 8.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis that a specific engagement was made with Government for Rs. 26,00,000 as the revenue of Rajshahi for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] and that the full amount should be collected without allowing any remission.	2662 B.S. 164-5.	
May 22 Fort William.	Minute of the Governor-General, agreeing with the view of P. Francis so far as the aforesaid engagement was concerned and stating that the revenue of Rajshahi was fixed at Rs. 23,00,000 for 1184 B.S., that the Rani has agreed to pay up the balance and that the whole of this circumstance should be included in the report of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	2663-4 B.S. 165-6.	
May 19 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Mackenzie, Custom Master, Calcutta, representing the difficulties he had to undergo owing to the abolition of the kayali dasturi* and praying that the loss sustained by him on this account may be made good and that he may be granted a salary or allowed to have the same emoluments as those enjoyed by his predecessors in office.	2664-9 No. 9.	
May 20 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from J. Mackenzie, Custom Master, Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a statement and the fair book of accounts of the Custom House for 1777 to be transmitted to Europe.	2670	10 missing.

*Kayali dasturi—Fees paid to the weighman, continued in some parts of Bengal as abwab or cess after the revenue had ceased to be paid in kind ; now the office of weighman has been abolished.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2585-753 B.S. 162-9.	
Nil.	Statement* showing the amount of the Company's import duties realised during 1777.	2671-2 No. 11.	2673-4 blank.
Nil.	Statement* showing the amount of the cash deposited in the Company's Treasury on account of customs duties for 1777.	2675-6 No. 12.	
Apr. 30 Fort William.	Letter from certain European salt merchants, praying for the adjustment of their claims to the balances of salt remaining due from the Company on account of the monopoly of the salt business by the Company in 1772 and enclosing an opinion and a statement.	2677-80 No. 13.	
Apr. 11 Calcutta.	Opinion of C. Sealy, Attorney to the aforesaid merchants, stating that in his opinion the merchants have an equitable demand on the East India Company for the balances due to them from the Zamindars, Farmers, malangis on account of money advanced to them by the merchants subsequent to the 12 Dec. 1770 when the trade in salt was thrown open to all and previous to 28 Apr. 1772 when the concession was withheld and that the merchants can sue the Company in a Court of Justice by a bill in equity against them.	2680-91 No. 14.	
Nil.	Statement, showing in abstract, the claims of the salt merchants for the balances on account of salt due from the Company.	2692-3 No. 15.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that a civil servant of the Company be empowered to settle the account of each individual claimant for the balances of salt.	2693-7 No. 16.	
May 22 Fort William.	Opinion of E. Wheler that the aforesaid claims of the salt merchants should be determined by judicial procedure.	2697-9 No. 17.	
May 22 [Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis that the aforesaid claims of the merchants cannot be supported in a Court of Justice and that no person other than the Supreme Board itself is competent to investigate the claims.	2699-701 No. 18.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, agreeing with the Governor-General and proposing the manner in which the report of the civil servant aforesaid should be arranged.	2701-2 No. 19.	

*Not copied in full in the proceedings.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2585-753 B. S. 162-9.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General that investigation into cases like the above cannot be conducted by a body of men and recommending that a single Commissioner is required for the purpose.	2702-5 No. 20.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Further opinion of P. Francis that the malangis and not the Company are liable to satisfy the aforesaid claims of the salt merchants.	2705-7 No. 21.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General, referring with remarks to an extract.	2708 and 2735-41 No. 22.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board, dated 8 and 18 Oct. 1776, showing the propriety of the proposal contained in the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General relating to the settlement of the accounts of salt balances.	2708-35 No. 23.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis on the report submitted by M. Dawson, P. Moore and C. Croftes, who were deputed to adjust the accounts of the balance of revenue due from Gokul Ghoshal on account of the farms of Burdwan and Chandrakona parganas [for 1180-82 B. S. or 1773-76 A. D.], that the deductions recommended in the report cannot be accepted and that the report be sent to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan for their opinion.	2742-4 No. 24.	
Apr. 21 Fort William.	Minute of E. Wheler, agreeing with P. Francis.	2744-6 No. 25.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell that the aforesaid report may be accepted and need not be referred to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	2746-51 No. 26.	
[May 22 Fort William.]	Opinion of the Governor-General, agreeing to the minute of R. Barwell with certain reservations.	2751-3 No. 27.	
May 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2754-906 B.S. 170-5.	
May 24 Khalsa.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the collections and balances of revenue in general for 1184 B.S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778] in the districts of Bengal and Bihar.	2754-67 No. 1.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2754-906 B. S. 170-5.	
May 14 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks the general accounts of collections and balances of revenue of the division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778] and enclosing a statement.	2768-71	2-4 missing.
Nil.	Statement explaining the balances of revenue due from the Murshidabad division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778].	2771-7	
May 26 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, instructing them how the balances of revenue of their division should be realised.	2777-8	
May 12 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a general jamawasil baki account of the division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778] and a statement.	2779-81 No. 5.	
Nil.	Account showing the balances of revenue due from the Hazuri Department of the Dacca division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778].	2781-99 No. 6.	
Nil.	Statement explaining the balances of revenue due from the Nizamat Department of the Dacca division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778].	2800-12 No. 7.	
[May 26 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the balances of revenue due from the Dacca division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778].	2812-18 No. 8.	
May 26 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks an extract from the Supreme Board's proceedings and resolutions dated 26 May on the balances of revenue due from the Dacca division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778].	2818-19 No. 9.	
May 12 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur (in Purnea), transmitting with remarks the general account of the collections and balances of revenue and the General Treasury account of the division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778].	2819-22 No. 10.	
May 11 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, transmitting with remarks the general account of collections of the division for 1184 B. S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778].	2822-3 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2754-906 B.S. 170-5.	
Mar. 28 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition.	2823-5 No. 12.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Darap Deo, Zamindar of Baikunthapur, praying for a deduction of rent on account of the recent inundation and the disturbances caused by the Bhutanese in his zamindari.	2825-7 No. 13.	
May 12 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, enclosing with remarks some accounts and a statement.	2827-8 No. 14.	2829 blank.
Dec. 31, 1777 Fort William.	Account submitted by J. Mackenzie, Custom Master [Calcutta], showing items of disbursement.	2830-1	Incomplete. No. 16 C. 2832-3 blank.
Nil.	Statement submitted by Sahibram Mitra, sazawal, deputed to make the collections of pargana Baharband, the zamindari of Loknath Nandi, for 1184 B.S. [11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778.]	2834-5 No. 15.	2836-40 blank.
May 26 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, giving instructions on the aforesaid account and statement.	2841-4 No. 16.	
May 21 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks the general statement of balances of revenue due from the division for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] and a copy of a representation.	2845-50 No. 17.	
May 21 Burdwan.	Statement showing the outstanding balances of revenue of the Burdwan division for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.].	2851-2	[illegible]
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Brajakishor Ray, Diwan of Burdwan, praying that he may be allowed a deduction of revenue.	2853-73 No. 18.	
May 21 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with explanations the jamawasil baki account of the division for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] and enclosing an extract.	2874-83 No. 20.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 21 May, on the jamawasil baki account of the division.	2884-903 No. 21.	
May 14 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks an account*.	2904-5 No. 22.	

*For enclosure see Appendix 15.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
May 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2754-906 B.S. 170-5.	
May 20 Calcutta.	Letter from G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, submitting a copy of his diary from Jan. to Apr. 1778.	2906 No. 23.	
May 27 Fort William.	Copy of General Letter to the Court of Directors, suggesting that a deed should be executed conferring the lease of the taluks of Sutanuti and Baghbazar in perpetuity to Raja Nabakrishna, stating the circumstances relating to the settlement of the revenue of Rajshahi, Dinajpur and other districts of Bengal; the case against [J.] Mackenzie, Custom Master at Calcutta, for seizing grain belonging to Dataram Tarafdar; refusal by some Indian merchants to comply with the orders of the Government concerning the duty called "Kayali"; a case between Bahadur Beg and Nadira Begum and another between Radhakanta Ghosh, renter of a district under the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan; appointment of a Commissioner to settle the salt balances due to persons for money advanced to the malangis and the Committee appointed for the adjustment of accounts of the farms of Burdwan and Chandrakona, when they were held by Gokul Ghoshal.	L to C. 1777-80 85-95.	
June 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2907-89 B.S. 176-83.	
May 27 Khalsa.	General account of demands, receipts and balances of revenue of Bengal and Bihar from 11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778 submitted by A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	2908 No. 1.	
[June 2 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, that as the Supreme Board had no time to go through the report of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records on the balances of revenue it should be sent to the Court of Directors without an expression of any opinion of the Board on the subject and remarking that as the jama of the aforesaid period was moderate it should have been collected in full.	2909-10 No. 2.	
[June 2 Fort William.]	Remark of R. Barwell, Member, on the above subject, that the aforesaid balances of revenue are not on the whole considerable.	2910-12 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2907-89 B.S. 176-83.	
[June 2 Fort William.]	Reply of P. Francis, Member, on the above subject, that there is no balance of even a rupee on account of collection in that part of the district which has been left in charge of W. Harwood.	2912 No. 3.	
May 29 [Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the above subject, that the statement of P. Francis on the balance of revenue of Bengal is erroneous and that credit ought to be given to the officers of the Revenue Department for their diligence and ability in discharging their duties.	2912-21 No. 4.	
May 29 [Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, in reply to the above, that his statement on the aforesaid subject cannot be erroneous as it was based on the accounts submitted by the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and enclosing an account.	2922-4 No. 5.	
May 27 Khalsa.	General account of demands, receipts and balances of the revenues of Bengal and Bihar from 11 Apr. 1777 to 10 Apr. 1778.	2925 No. 6.	
May 30 [Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General in reply to the above minute of P. Francis, explaining the points of difference between him and P. Francis regarding their respective statements on the balances of revenue of Bengal for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.].	2926-8 No. 7.	
[June 2 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, on the above subject, explaining the source on which he based his previous statement regarding the balances of revenue of Bengal.	2929-30 No. 8.	
May 25 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting certain books to be despatched to the Court of Directors.	2931-3 No. 9.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Rajkrishna and other talukdars of pargana Balia, complaining that their taluk has been put on sale by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, although they wanted to clear off their balances for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] and praying for redress.	2933-7	10 missing.
June 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to accept the sum offered by the talukdars of pargana Balia on account of their balances of revenue for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] and to retain the talukdars in possession of their taluk after annulling the sale.	2937-9 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2907-89 B.S. 176-83.	
May 21 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a statement.	2940-1 No. 12.	
Nil.	Statement of Lala Kushalchand, Diwan of the Raja of Burdwan, explaining his claims for a reduction of the revenue of the zamindari of the Burdwan Raj and the observations of the Burdwan Provincial Council of Revenue thereon.	2941-59 No. 13.	
[June 2 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the foregoing statement of Lala Kushalchand, rejecting his claims for a reduction of the revenue of the zamindari of the Raja of Burdwan.	2959-61 No. 14.	
June 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board containing their resolutions on the aforesaid subject, directing them to examine the wasilat accounts of the said zamindari for 1183 and 1184 B.S. [1776-77 and 1777-78 A.D.] and to transmit those accounts to the Supreme Board for approval and to strike off from the rent roll of the Burdwan division the jama of the district of Ramgarh which is in charge of H. Ramus.	2961-4 No. 15.	
[June 2 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, on the above letter, dissenting from the views expressed in the above letter with regard to the responsibility proposed to be placed on the Raja of Burdwan in respect of the concessions he prayed for.	2965 B.S. 178.	
[June 2 Fort William.]	*Minute of the Governor-General on the above subject, that the foregoing resolution of the Supreme Board regarding the claims of the Raja of Burdwan, follows from an act of Government and that the order passed will not involve any loss to the Raja of Burdwan.*	2965-6 B.S. 179.	
Mar. 26 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, explaining how the Zamindars of Chittagong used to manufacture salt in their respective zamindaris in former times and how gradually they were deprived of that right and enclosing a sanad and certain accounts.	2966-71 No. 16.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2907-89 B. S. 176-83.	
	Translation of a sanad, dated 14 Ramzan in the 18th year of the reign [of Shah Alam] [Nov. 3, 1776], granted to Lakshman, gumashta of Ramu Chaudhuri, by Husain Muhammad Khan, Naib Subah of Chittagong, giving him the right to possess some tufal* and allowing him to boil the salt in his place as a compensation for the loss sustained by him owing to inundation and other causes.	2971-5 No. 17.	Contains a Persian copy of the sanad.
June 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the claims of the Zamindars of Nizampur to a deduction from the jama of the place for 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] cannot be admitted and directing him to conclude the settlement of his district for 1778 according to the instructions of the Supreme Board and to transmit the amalnamas.	2975-6 No. 18.	
June 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing them to conclude the settlement of their division for 1778 according to the instructions of the Supreme Board and to transmit the amalnamas.	2977-8 No. 19.	Similar letters to Dacca, Dinajpur, Silberis, Rangpur and Rajmahal.
[June 2 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records be directed to prepare a sanad for the land granted to the Lama.†	2978 B.S. 180-1.	
June 1 Khalsa.	Report of A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, explaining his difficulties in taking evidence in connection with the dispute about some landed property at Sandwip, as required by J. Duncan, who was deputed by the Supreme Board to settle it and enquiring whether J. Duncan should be directed to collect locally all the information necessary and to return to Calcutta to complete his further examination.	2979-81 No. 20.	
Nil.	Petition from the widow of Asad-uz-zaman Khan, late Zamindar of Birbhum, praying that Muhammad Tuki Khan and Munshi Kriparam, who have been imprisoned at Burdwan on a suspicion of murder, may be allowed to attend the Faujdari Adalat at Burdwan with their vakil in order to answer the necessary questions.	2981-3 No. 21.	

*Tufal—A kind of salt.

†This apparently refers to the Tishu Lama (vide pages 3158-59, O.C. No. 11 of Cons. 19 June 1778).

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2907-89 B.S. 176-83	
Nil.	Petition from the widow of Asad-uz-zaman Khan, late Zamindar of Birbhum, complaining that Badr-uz-zaman [Bahadur-uz-zaman] Khan, brother of the aforesaid Zamindar, is laying a claim to her zamindari although he himself was a witness to the wasiat nama* by virtue of which her husband made over the whole zamindari to her and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan have refused to furnish her amla with a copy of a statement of the claims made by Badr-uz-zaman Khan to her zamindari and also declined to admit her representation, and praying that her vakil may be allowed to represent her case before the Supreme Board and that a sazawal may be appointed to manage the affairs of her zamindari meanwhile.	2983-8 No. 22.	
June 2 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid petition from the widow of Asad-uz-zaman Khan, late Zamindar of Birbhum.	2988-9 No. 23.	2990 blank.
June 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2991-3059 B.S. 184-7.	
May 19 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting their opinion on the petition of Jagannath Ghosh, security for the farm of Panchannagram, and Shyam Chatarji, Farmer of pargana Magura, for reduction of the revenue of their respective farms.	2991-3012 No. 1.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, approving of the opinion of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on the aforesaid petitions and rejecting the claims of the Farmers of the aforesaid places to a reduction of the revenue of their farms.	3012-22 No. 2.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the report of the Diwan of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta regarding the claims of the Zamindars and Farmers of the Calcutta division for remission of revenue of 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.].	3022-8 No. 3.	

*Wasiat nama—A written will or testament.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2991-3059 B.S. 184-7.	
June 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board, containing their resolutions on the aforesaid claims of the Farmers of Magura and Balia and also of the Zamindars and Farmers of the Calcutta division, and stating that no deductions should be allowed to the Farmers of Panchannagram, Balia and Magura, that Dayaram Pal, Diwan of the Zamindar of Mahmudshahi, should be kept in custody till he clears off the full amount of his engagements and that he should be dismissed from his office, that the pargana of Mahmudshahi may be let out in farm and that the amount due from the sazawals of the 24-Parganas should be realised.	3029-31 No. 4.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, that the maulvis and kanungos should be questioned about the validity of the deed by virtue of which the Zamindar of Birbhum made over the whole of his zamindari to his wife.	3032 No. 5.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, on the above subject, that the questions already put to the maulvis and kanungos regarding the succession to the zamindari of Birbhum require no amendment.	3032-3 No. 6.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Observations of R. Barwell, Member, that the amendment which he has proposed should be put as a question from the Supreme Board to the maulvis and kanungos.	3033-5 No. 6.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, in reply to the above subject, that it is not possible to amend a question which has already been put and answered.	3035-6 No. 6.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Remark of R. Barwell, Member, that he has altered the terms of his foregoing proposition regarding the right of putting the question in the name of the Supreme Board.	3036 No. 6.	
[June 9 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, Member, on the above that the proposal now moved by R. Barwell may be referred to the kanungos and the maulvis.	3036-7 No. 6.	The Governor-General agrees.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	2991-3059 B.S. 184-7.	
June 9 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting a deed and a few questions to be put to the Daroga* and the Judges of the Nizamat Adalat at Murshidabad in connection with the aforesaid subject.	3037-8 No. 7.	
June 1 Khalsa.	Report of A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, transmitting two indentures prepared according to the instructions of the Supreme Board.	3038-40	8-9 missing.
May 21 Calcutta.	Copy of a petition from the inhabitants of Sutanuti and Baghbazar, praying that if their previous petition to revoke the sanad granted to Raja Nabakrishna for the taluks of Sutanuti and Baghbazar be not approved, the same may kindly be transmitted to the Court of Directors.	3040-3	
Nil.	Copy of a deed, granted to Maharaja Nabakrishna Bahadur by the Supreme Board, confirming him as the perpetual renter of the mahal and sair of Sutanuti and Baghbazar.	3043-59	No. O.C. 3054 and 3060 blank.
June 12 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	3061-100 B.S. 188-91.	
[June 13 Calcutta.]	[†Report from G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, discussing the authority and power conveyed by the grant of the Diwani, the Act of Parliament and the usage and custom in connection with the suit instituted by Nadira Begum against Bahadur Beg and the Muhammadan Law officers at Patna.]		
June 9 Khalsa.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, intimating that a petition has been received from the Zamindar of Nurullapur for a remission of the balance of revenue of his zamindari and soliciting instructions regarding the same.	3062-6	1 missing.

*Daroga—A chief native officer in various departments under the native Government; a Superintendent, a manager but in later times he is the head of the Police, Custom or Excise station.

†This is embodied in the proceedings of the Commissioner of Law Suits (pages 79-83) but not in the Body Sheets and the proceeding volumes of the Revenue Department of date.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 12 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3061-100 B. S. 188-91.	
June 6 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining the circumstances which induced them to sell the taluk of Balia and the difficulties which will arise if the former talukdar of the place was reinstated after dispossessing the new purchaser of the taluk.	3066-73 No. 2.	
June 12 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to reinstate the former talukdar of Balia on payment of the balance of revenue due for the year 1184 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.], as the sale of the said taluk did not take place according to the instructions of the Supreme Board.	3074-8 No. 3.	
Nil.	[Translation of a] petition from Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula, praying that J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, may be directed to pay his pension to him after deducting a sum of Rs. 54,000 owing to the balance of revenue of his Zamindari, that from the year 1185 B.S. [1778-79 A.D.] he may be paid his pension at Murshidabad in Sicca Rupees, exempt from all deduction of batta* and that he may be paid the sum of Sicca Rs. 8,333-5 by regular monthly instalments. [Received on 16 Apr. 1778.]	3079-82 No. 4.	
June 12 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, directing him to pay to Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula his pension according to the arrangement made by the Supreme Board and intimating that the foregoing petition of the said Nawab has been complied with and that necessary directions have been sent to the Resident at the Durbar for the future payment of the Nawab's pension.	3083 No. 5.	
June 12 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to W. B. Martin, Resident at the Durbar, directing him to pay regularly the pension of Nawab Ihteram-ud-daula at Murshidabad.	3084 No. 6.	

*Batta—Rate of exchange, discount.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 12 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3061-100 B. S. 188-91.	
Nil.	[Translation of a] petition from the Rani of Burdwan, requesting that the settlement of the zamindari of Burdwan for the years 1185 and 1186 B.S. [1778-79 and 1779-80 A.D.] may be made with her; promising to discharge the jama to Government and to make herself answerable for the balance of revenue for the years 1183 and 1184 B.S. [1776-77 and 1777-78 A.D.] and requesting that orders may be issued to the former Diwans of the zamindari to explain to her the accounts of the years 1183 and 1184 B.S. [1776-77 and 1777-78 A.D.] and to make good any amount if, on enquiry, any charge of embezzlement is proved against the Diwans and that she may be authorised to appoint officers for the management of the revenue collections and her household. [Received on 9 June 1778.]	3084-7 No. 7.	
Nil.	[Translation of a] petition from the Rani of Burdwan, praying that a parwana may be issued to her so that she may form the settlement of the dowry mahals* which have reverted to her as the mother of Maharajadhiraj Tejchand Bahadur and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be directed to recall D. H. McDowall, who has been sent to take possession of the effects of the late Rani of Amboa to satisfy her creditors. [Received on 9 June 1778.]	3087-9 No. 8.	
[June 12 Fort William.]	Motion of the Governor-General on the above petitions that the requests of the Rani of Burdwan should be complied with.	3089-90 No. 9.	R. Barwell agrees.
[June 12 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, Member, on the above subject, that he cannot agree to the above proposals of the Governor-General.	3090 No. 9.	P. Francis agrees.
[June 12 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, on the above subject, explaining why he agrees to comply with the requests of the Rani of Burdwan.	3091-2 No. 9.	
[June 12 Fort William.]	Observation of P. Francis, Member, on the above subject, that for the last two years the Rani of Burdwan and all her officers had been dispossessed of all the authority in connection with the zamindari of Burdwan and her household but now she is going to be restored to the absolute control of her affairs without any reason being assigned for the same.	3092-3 No. 9.	

*Dowry mahals—Mahals allotted for the maintenance of the Ranis of Burdwan.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 12 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3061-100 B. S. 188-91.	
[June 12 Fort William.]	Remark of the Governor-General, in reply to the above, that he has yielded to the necessity of the times of his own accord in accepting the prayers of the Rani of Burdwan.	3093-4 No. 9.	
[June 12 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, in reply to the above, that the question why the Rani of Burdwan is going to be restored to power should be discussed further.	3095-6 No. 9.	
[June 12 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the above subject to the effect that the settlement of the zamindari of Burdwan for the years 1185 and 1186 B.S. [1778-79 and 1779-80 A.D.] should be made with the Rani on the terms specified in her foregoing petition, that the other requests contained in her petition be complied with and that D. H. McDowall be recalled from Amboa.	3096-7 B.S. 190.	
June 12 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the requests of the Rani of Burdwan have been complied with and directing them to issue orders to the former Diwans of the Burdwan Raj to explain their accounts to the Rani, to place the officers appointed by the Rani in charge of the collections of the zamindari, to take from the Rani a kabuliyat and to recall D. H. McDowall from Amboa.	3097-100 No. 10.	
June 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3101-15 B.S. 192-5.	
Apr. 30 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending the appointment of a clerk of records in the office of the Superintendent of the Adalat of the Council [Calcutta Committee's Adalat].	3101-4 No. 1.	
[June 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that a letter be written to the Nawab Nazim to grant a sanad to the son of Jasarat Khan, Naib of Dacca, so that he may be appointed in his father's place.	3104-6 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3101-15 B. S. 192-5.	
Nil [Dacca.]	[Translation of a] letter from Jasarat Khan, Naib of Dacca, praying that his eldest son Saiyid Muhammad Khan may be appointed to succeed him in his office, that a sanad and a khilat may be granted to him by the Supreme Board and that a sanad and a khilat be granted to Ramkanta, Diwan, confirming him in the office of the Diwan of the Nizamat at Dacca. [Received on 3 June 1778.]	3106-9 No. 3.	
June 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to W. B. Martin, Resident at the Durbar, directing him to request the Nawab Nazim to send a sanad to the Supreme Board for Saiyid Muhammad Khan, eldest son of Jasarat Khan as Naib of Dacca in place of his father.	3110 No. 4.	
May 30 Custom House.	Letter from J. Mackenzie, Custom Master at Calcutta, intimating that the exemption from the custom duties granted to European cargo has deprived the Deputy Custom Master and himself of the commission assigned to them by the Court of Directors and requesting that they may be compensated for the loss incurred by the same.	3111-12 No. 5.	
June 16 Nil.	Advertisement issued by the Supreme Board that those merchants who will refuse to pay kayali dasturi shall have their merchandise confiscated and their ganjes abolished.	3113-14	6 missing. 3116 blank.
June 19 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3117-62 B. S. 196-9.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, on the subject of Gokul Ghoshal's farms, that all his proposals in that connection should be complied with.	3117, 3127-8 No. 1.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Gokul Ghoshal, [Farmer of Palashpai, parganas Burdwan and Chandrakona], praying that he may be allowed to receive payment of the balance of revenue of taraf Palashpai, that he may be reinstated in the possession of the said farm, that a sanad may be granted to him specifying that the jama of his farm will not be increased and that he will not be dispossessed of his farm in future unless he fails to pay the revenue.	3117-19 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 19 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3117-62 B. S. 196-9.	
June 13 Nil.	Letter from the Governor-General to the Secretary, directing him to circulate the above petition and to request the Members of the Supreme Board to record their opinions on the subject and communicating his opinion in support of the proposal of Gokul Ghoshal.	3119-20 No. 3.	Holograph.
[June 19 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, on the above, that the request of Gokul Ghoshal cannot be complied with, as Government have no power to grant to anyone the farm of Palashpai, which is a part of the zamindari of the Raja of Burdwan.	3120-3 No. 4.	
	Extract from a letter of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 22 July, on the balances of revenue due from Gokul Ghoshal to Government on account of the revenue of taraf Palashpai.	3123 No. 4.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, Member, on the foregoing petition, that all the requests of Gokul Ghoshal should be complied with.	3123-5 No. 4.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, Member, on the above subject, that the aforesaid sanad should be granted to Gokul Ghoshal by the Rani of Burdwan without any exceptional terms being imposed.	3125-6 No. 5.	
June 19 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Supreme Board have formed a final adjustment of the account of Gokul Ghoshal, Farmer of Palashpai and parganas Burdwan and Chandrakona, with Government for the years 1180-82 B.S. [1773-76 A.D.], that he has been reinstated in the possession of his farm of Palashpai and that a new sanad will be granted to him for that pargana.	3129-30 No. 6.	
June 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that they may have resolved to take rigorous measures for realising the balances of revenue of the taluk of Balia.	3130-2 No. 7.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, that the sale of the taluk of Balia should be reversed and that the talukdar should be reinstated.	3132-3 No. 8.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, Member, on the above, that the sale of the taluk of Balia should not be confirmed.	3133-4 No. 8.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 19 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3117-62 B. S. 196-9.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, Member, on the aforesaid subject, that the sale of the taluk of Balia cannot be annulled and that the sale was quite legal.	3134-7 No. 8.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, on the aforesaid subject, that the sale of the aforesaid taluk was a piece of drastic action on the part of Government and that the talukdar should be reinstated.	3138-9 No. 8.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, Member, on the above, that the Secretary may be directed to obtain a copy of the advertisement published by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for the sale of the aforesaid taluk and other information and to enter it in the proceedings.	3139 No. 8.	
June 22* Fort William.	Letter from W. Haverkam, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, intimating that he has been directed to transmit a copy of the advertisement published by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, for the sale of the taluk of Balia and to intimate that the Council themselves presided over the auction and that no money was offered to stop the sale.	3140 No. A.	
———	Translation of an advertisement, dated 9 April, published by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for the sale by auction of several mahals.	3140-1 No. B.	
[June 19 Fort William].	Minute of the Governor-General, on the foregoing subject, explaining how and why the taluk of Balia had been put on sale, criticizing the offensive language of the foregoing minute of P. Francis, Member, and agreeing that the sale of the aforesaid taluk be confirmed.	3142-9 No. 8.	
[June 19 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, in reply to the foregoing minute of the Governor-General that if the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta were already authorised to sell the taluk of Balia, what then was the necessity of asking for permission from the Supreme Board again and that the language of his foregoing minute was not meant to impute motive to any Member of the Supreme Board.	3149-51 No. 8.	

*The date seems to be wrong.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 19 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3117-62 B. S. 196-9.	
June 19 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the sale of the taluk of Balia has been confirmed.	3152 No. 9.	
Nov. 26, 1777 Fort William.	Letter from J. Sherburne, one of the dismissed covenanted servants of the Company, praying that he may be appointed to a suitable post as he has been reinstated by the Court of Directors.	3152-8 No. 10.	
June 16 Khalsa.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, submitting a lakhiraj* sanad granted to Tishu Lama for several bighas of land in Hooghly.	3158-9 No. 11.	
Nil.	Petition from Atchew, a Chinaman, praying that he may be granted 2,000 bighas of waste land in Bengal which he hopes to bring under cultivation in course of five years with the help of those husbandmen who will accompany him from China in order to settle in Bengal.	3160-1 No. 12.	
June 19 Fort William.	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the aforesaid petitioner be told that he shall be allowed immediate possession of as much land as he can bring under cultivation, rent free, within the space of five years.	3161-2 No. 13.	
June 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3163-286 B. S. 200-7.	
June 16 Khalsa.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, explaining why the pleas advanced by the Zamindar of Nurullapur for not paying the balances of revenue due from him on account of his zamindari are not admissible and enclosing a petition and an account.	3163-70 No. 1.	
Nil.	Petition from Raja Ramkrishna, Zamindar of pargana Nurullapur, representing the difficulties he finds in clearing off the balances of revenue of the said zamindari and praying that the necessary papers of the zamindari may be inspected and taken into consideration and that the account of the revenue of the said mahal for the years 1179-83 B. S. [1772-77 A. D.] may be settled.	3170-8 No. 2.	

*Lakhiraj—Rent-free land, applied to land exempted for some particular reason from paying any part of the produce to the State.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3163-286 B. S. 200-7.	
Nil.	Account showing the jamawasil baki of pargana Nurullapur from the year 1172 to 1184 B. S. [1765-78 A. D.].	3179	3 missing. 3180 blank.
[June 23 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that a deduction of revenue may be allowed to the said Zamindar of Nurullapur and that the Supreme Board should decide how much deduction can be granted to him.	3181-3 No. 4.	
[June 23 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, that to meet the demand of the Zamindar of Nurullapur for a remission, the balances of revenue due from him may be reduced to the jama at which the zamindari was leased out to him at the time of settlement.	3183 No. 4.	
[June 23 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, Member, that a deduction of Rs. 34,727-8-15 upon the aforesaid balances of revenue may be allowed to the Zamindar of Nurullapur.	3183 No. 4.	
May 22 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing extracts from their proceedings and soliciting instructions regarding the settlement of some of the zamindaris under them.	3184-5 No. 5.	
	Extracts from the separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 16 Apr. 21 and 22 May, regarding the balances of revenue of the five years' [1772-77 A.D.] settlement due from the Zamindars and talukdars under their jurisdiction.	3185-257 No. 6.	
June 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the Zamindar of Nurullapur has been allowed a deduction from his balances of revenue, directing them to observe this as a rule with other Zamindars that the jama of a pargana will be settled with the Zamindar at the rate of the previous year if he can discharge the balance, otherwise with a new Zamindar after he purchases the zamindari and agreeing to suspend the order of sale of the zamindari of Balia if the Zamindar agrees to pay the balances of revenue within the course of the year.	3257-60 No. 7.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3163-286 B. S. 200-7.	
June 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enquiring about the progress they have made in the investigation of the balances of revenue due to the five years' settlement, the measures they have adopted and the progress they have made with regard to the formation of the settlement of their division for the year 1778.	3261-2 No. 8.	
June 23 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that the zamindari of Bishnupur be entirely taken out of the hands of the Zamindars and left in charge of the sazawal and that an amin be appointed to make a partition of the zamindari between the two Zamindars of the place.	3262-3	9-10 missing.
June 23 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, asking for an answer to the question they were directed to put to the Darogas and Judges of the Nizamat Adalat at Murshidabad.	3263-4	
Nil.	Petition from Raja Madho Singh, Zamindar of Tirhut in Bihar, explaining why he should not be held responsible for the debts incurred by his deceased brother, the late Zamindar, and complaining against the decision of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna under which he has been held responsible for the aforesaid debts and praying for redress.	3264-74 No. 11.	
June 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enquiring whether they have received the foregoing petition of appeal of the Zamindar of Tirhut and if so, directing them to furnish the Supreme Board with their proceedings on the subject.	3275-6 No. 12.	
Nil.	Petition from the talukdars of Balia, requesting the Supreme Board to consider whether they should be held responsible for any arrears of revenue for the period of five years when the taluk was held as a farm under the security of Raghu Mitra.	3276-7 No. 13.	
June 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of the aforesaid petition and enquiring whether the demand was made in the regular way on the security of the taluks of Balia before the said taluks were put to sale.	3277-8 No. 14.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3163-286 B. S. 200-7.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from certain salt merchants, praying that orders may be given to J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, to receive the duties of each tankhwah in three different instalments instead of one and to grant separate rawanas.	3278-9 No. 15.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from certain salt merchants, praying that orders may be given to C. Croftes, Accountant-General to deliver to them the balance of the tankhwahs granted to them by the Supreme Board on account of their old salt contracts.	3280 No. 16.	
[June 23 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the above, that the Accountant-General be directed to prepare an account of the balance of tankhwahs to the salt merchants.	3280-1 B.S. 203.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from certain salt merchants, praying that they may be allowed to receive the salt direct from the Zamindars and to keep their salt in earthen pots for two months after which they will be able to transport it with safety.	3281-3 No. 17.	
June 23 Khalsa.	Report from A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	3284 No. 18.	
June 19 Rangpur.	Copy of a letter from C. Purling, Acting Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to A. Elliot, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, intimating that the Zamindar of Baharband denies responsibility for the arrears of revenue of the place and that it has been advertised that the said zamindari will be given on lease to the highest bidder.	3284-5	19 missing. 3286 blank.
June 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3287-320 B. S. 208-11.	
Sep. 8, 1777 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill for Sicca Rs. 11,000 has been drawn on the Supreme Board in favour of the Board of Customs.	3287-8 No. 1.	
Apr. 13 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 7,000 has been drawn on the Supreme Board in favour of the Board of Customs.	3288-9 No. 2.	
May 14 Patna.	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	3289-90 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3287-320 B.S. 208-11.	
June 26 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them not to demand or accept any security from the Zamindars with whom the settlement of the year 1778 has been made, to release all the securities from their engagements and to declare that in all cases the Zamindars' lands will be the only security for their stipulated rents.	3290-91 No. 4.	Same to all the Provincial Councils of Revenue and Collectors.
May 29 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a petition.	3292-3 No. 5.	
Baishakh 27, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	Petition from Ramlal Datta, Salt Farmer of Mandalghat, representing that he has sustained a considerable loss during the previous year in farming his mahal and praying that the farm of the said salt mahal may be granted to him for five years.	3293-8 No. 6.	
June 26 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to accept the offer of Ramlal Datta if the Rani of Burdwan refuses to hold the salt mahal of Mandalghat upon the terms proposed by him.	3298-9 No. 7.	
Dec. 9, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	3299-300 No. 8.	
Dec. 21, 1777 Muradbagh.	Copy of a letter from Capt. F. Robertson, Commanding the Militia Sepoys at Murshidabad, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, requesting that the inconvenience which he is undergoing for want of quarters at Muradbagh may be represented to the Supreme Board and that the aforesaid Council may be requested to grant him an allowance of Rs. 200 per month to keep in repair his residence, in which [C.] Keating formerly lived.	3300-302 No. 9.	
June 26 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that Capt. F. Robertson will be allowed to draw house rent from Dec. [1777] and directing them to ascertain whether the quarters at Muradbagh belong to the Company or to the Nawab of Murshidabad.	3302-3 No. 10.	
Apr. 6 Fort William.	Letter from Brigadier-General Giles Stibbert, Commander-in-Chief, recommending that the number of Militia Sepoys at Murshidabad and Patna be increased and enclosing two letters.	3303-8 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3287-320 B.S. 208-11.	
Apr. 6 Nil.	Letter from Capt. F. Robertson, Commanding the Militia Sepoys at Murshidabad, representing the insufficiency of the sepoys stationed at Murshidabad and requesting that their number may be increased.	3308-10 No. 12.	
Apr. 6 Nil.	Letter from Capt. F. Robertson, Commanding the Militia Sepoys at Murshidabad, to Brigadier-General Giles Stibbert, Commander-in-Chief, requesting that the enclosed letter on the subject of the hardships of the sepoys stationed at Murshidabad may be forwarded to the Supreme Board if he approves.	3310-12 No. 13.	
Nov. 10, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting a return of the Militia Sepoys under the Council.	3313 No. 14.	
Dec. 3, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting a similar return for the month of November 1777.	3314 No. 15.	
Jan. 5 Murshidabad.	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	3314-15 No. 16.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Burdwan.	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	3315 No. 17.	
[June 26 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that the number of Militia Sepoys at Patna, Murshidabad and Burdwan be increased according to the suggestion of the Commander-in-Chief, that the garrison at Buxar should be withdrawn and that in order to add to the strength of the sepoys all the Provincial Councils of Revenue should be asked to withdraw their scattered units of sepoys from the different stations and to transmit to the Supreme Board returns, specifying where the sepoys are stationed.	3316-17 No. 18.	
[June 26 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, Member, that the number of Militia Sepoys at Burdwan should be increased.	3317 No. 18.	
[June 26 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the lines of the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General.	3318 B.S. 210.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 26 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3287-320 B. S. 208-11.	
June 26 Fort William.	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to withdraw all the scattered units of sepoys excepting those that are indispensably necessary and to transmit to the Supreme Board returns specifying the stations where the sepoys are posted.	3319-20 No. 19.	Same to the Provincial Councils of Revenue at Murshidabad, Dinajpur, Dacca and Patna.
June 30 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3321-46 B.S. 212-15.	
May 18 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from G. Wroughton, Company's Attorney, requesting that he may be informed if any resolution has been passed on the letter addressed by him on the subject of the demand of a number of persons on the Company on account of salt balances due from malangis.	3321-2	1 missing.
[June 30 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that no money shall be paid on account of the salt balances referred to above until the sanction of the Court of Directors for such payment is obtained and the claimants establish their claim according to law.	3323 B.S. 212.	
June 30 Fort William.	Minute of P. Francis, Member, proposing that the Company's Attorney may be directed to retain Mr. Tilman [R. Tilghman ?] as an Advocate to defend the suits instituted against the Company for the recovery of salt balances from them.	3323-4 No. 2.	
[June 30 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the above subject, agreeing to the proposal of P. Francis, refusing to employ G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, in any of the cases respecting the claims on account of salt balances and requesting P. Francis to nominate the Company's Attorney and any other officer whose agency may be required in defending any case.	3324-7 No. 2.	
[June 30 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, Member, expressing disagreement with the proposal to nominate an agent for the Commissioner of Law Suits in the suits which may be instituted against the Company by the claimants of the old salt balances.	3327-8 No. 2.	
[June 30 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General, repeating his request to P. Francis to agree to the nomination of an agent to act for the Commissioner of Law Suits.	3328-9 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 30 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3321-46 B. S. 212-15.	
[June 30 Fort William.]	Further minute* of P. Francis, Member, that he cannot take the responsibility of agreeing to nominate an agent for the Commissioner of Law Suits.	3329-30 No. 2.	
May 19 Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, intimating that he has purchased a sloop which has proceeded to its destination under the command of Capt. J. Thompson and enclosing a copy of the instructions given to the Captain.	3331-3 No. 3.	
Apr. 6 Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Circular letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, directing all the owners of ships, captains, mates, serangs† and other marine officers to see that Capt. J. Thompson, Commander of the Dolphin, schooner, who has been stationed at Hijili to prevent the clandestine importation of foreign salt and to keep an account of all vessels importing foreign salt, may not be obstructed in the executions of his duties.	3333-4 No. 5.	No. 4 entered after No. 5 in the Proceedings.
Apr. 6 Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, to Capt. J. Thompson, directing him to take the command of the Dolphin, an armed schooner, to be stationed generally at Hijili with a view to preventing the clandestine importation of the Coast and Balasore salt.	3334-7 No. 4.	
June 15 Government Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a list.	3337-8 No. 6.	
Nil.	List submitted by J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta, showing the establishment of servants proposed to be employed at Nila, Khulna, Jessore, Hijili, Tamluk, Midnapore and Chittagong for the prevention of the clandestine transport of Bengal salt.	3338-40 No. 7.	
[June 30 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, disapproving the list referred to above and stating that the safeguards directed to be observed in their letter of 10 Feb. will prevent the Company from being defrauded of their duties.	3340-41 B.S. 213-14.	

*The Governor-General though disagreeing, submits to the proposal of P. Francis for the retention of Mr. Tilman as an Advocate on the part of the Company to defend in the Supreme Court all suits preferred on account of the salt balances.

†Serang—A commander, headman of a native crew on board a ship.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
June 30 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3321-46 B. S. 212-15.	
June 26 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, soliciting permission to correspond direct with the Provincial Councils of Revenue for the collection of material for the preparation of an account of balances of revenue due from each Provincial Council for the period 1179-84 B.S. [1772-73 and 1777-78 A.D.] and enclosing two accounts.	3341-4 No. 8.	
June 30* Fort William.	Account showing the balances of revenue due from different Provincial Councils of Revenue at the close of the year 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	3344 No. 9.	
June 30* Fort William.	Abstract statement of the balances of revenue due from the different Provincial Councils of Revenue during the quinquennial settlement of Bengal and Bihar ending with the year 1183 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	3345 No. 10.	
[June 30 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, according the permission solicited by the Accountant-General referred to above.	3346 B. S. 214.	3347-50 blank.
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation†	3351-95 B.S. 216-23.	
June 11 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 5,000 has been drawn on the Supreme Board in favour of the Board of Customs.	3351-2 No. 1.	
[Jul. 3 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that the lands of the 24-Parganas should be judiciously let out in farm to persons holding claims for old salt balances against the Company.	3352-4 B.S. 216-17.	
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for a list of persons to whom they propose to farm out the lands of the 24-Parganas having khalaries on them and directing them not to enter into any agreement with any person before their proposal is approved by the Supreme Board.	3354-5 No. 2.	

*The enclosures are dated 4 days later than the forwarding letter.
†R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3351-95 B. S. 216-23	
[Jul. 3 Fort William.]	Examination of J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the progress made in connection with the settlement of the 24-Parganas in 1778.	3355-8 B.S. 217-20.	
Mar. 26 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition.	3359 No. 3.	
Mar. 26 Islamabad.	Copy of a petition from. R. Lecke, Assistant at Chittagong, to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, praying that if the hill on which his residence is situated be leased out to him, he is ready to repair the residence at his own cost.	3360-1 No. 4.	
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, stating that a detailed report should be given as to the situation, ground rent and distance from the Factory, etc., of the house on the hill which R. Lecke proposes to take on lease.	3362-3 No. 5.	
June 23 Murshidabad.	Letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the Durbar, transmitting a Sanad of Investiture in favour of Saiyid Muhammad Khan appointed Naib of Dacca.	3363 No. 6.	
May 6 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	3364-5 No. 7.	
May 1 Salt Committee Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Salt Committee to the Board of Trade, reporting the result of the enquiry into the complaint preferred by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta against the Agent of the Board of Trade, in the 24-Parganas for his delay in receiving the salt of that district.	3365-8 No. 8.	
June 26 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	3368-9 No. 9.	
June 10 Rangpur Factory.	Copy of a letter from E. E. Pote, Assistant at the Rangpur Factory, to R. Palk, Chief of Kasimbazar, soliciting orders for returning to the Nakads the sums already collected from them by the Zamindars on account of arrears of rent, in view of the Government declaration exempting them from the payment of such rents.	3370-2 No. 10.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3351-95 B. S. 216-23	
June 16 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, submitting his views on the question of relief to the Zamindars who had to pay the full amount of their dues to Government, but under the orders of Government received no abwabs from the Nakads and on the subject of the form of new pattas to be given by the Zamindars to their raiyats, including the Nakads and enclosing a copy of a petition.	3372-87 No. 11.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from the Zamindars of Kundi, to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, stating the difficulties they have experienced on account of the declaration of the Government exempting the Nakads from the payment of abwabs to the Zamindars and praying for relief in connection with the debt they had to incur on that account.	3387-9 No. 12.	
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, intimating that the Zamindars will have no claim to the abwabs which the Nakads were exempted from paying and that they will have a reasonable claim upon Government for some consideration.	3390-3 No. 13.	
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, transmitting a copy of the orders contained in the aforesaid letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur.	3394 No. 14.	3396 blank.
Jul. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3397-487. B.S. 224-7.	
Nil.	Petition from Rani Parbati and Raja Nilkanta, Zamindars of pargana Fatehsingh, praying that measures may be taken to call upon Jagamohan Ray, their Malzamin, to adjust his accounts with them.	3397-400 No. 1.	
June 23 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting that the settlement of revenue of the Dacca division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] has nearly been completed and enclosing extracts and an account.	3401-10 No. 2.	
Nil.	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, relating to parganas under the Hazuri department in respect of which abatement of rent has been allowed at the settlement of 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	3410-47 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3397-487 B. S. 224-7.	
Nil.	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, relating to the parganas under the Nizamat* department in respect of which abatement of revenue has been allowed at the settlement of 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	3447-73 No. 4.	3474 blank.
Nil.	Kistbandi account of the Dacca division for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] contrasted with that of 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	No. 5.	Not embodied in proceedings.
Jul. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of an advertisement.	3475-6 No. 6.	
Nil.	Copy of an advertisement, circulated by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca about the sale by auction of pargana Nurullapur.	3476-7 No. 7.	
Jul. 4 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that no Zamindars will agree to take lands in farm and pay the whole balance of revenue as settled by the Committee of Circuit if the period of the lease be not extended to five years instead of three.	3477-80 No. 8.	
Jul. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid advertisement for the sale of the pargana Nurullapur.	3480-1 No. 9.	
[Jul. 10 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, approving of the kistbandi made by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca for the payment of the revenues of their division for 1778, excusing their failure to close their monthly account in time as they promised to make good the whole of their engagements by 30 Baishakh 1186 B.S. [1779 A.D.] and commending them for making their collection of 1777 A.D. complete in time.	3481-2 No. 10.	
[Jul. 10 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, dissenting from the last portion of the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General and agreeing with the rest.	3482-3 No. 10.	
[Jul. 10 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, agreeing to the Governor-General's minute with some reservations.	3483-4 No. 10.	

*Nizamat—Office of the Nazim or the Governor; always denoting the Government of the Nawab of Bengal.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3397-487 B. S. 224-7.	
Jul. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, approving of the abatement proposed by them in the collection of revenue of their division for 1778 A.D. and communicating the decision of the Supreme Board in terms of the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General.	3484-6 No. 11.	3488 blank.
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	3489-592 B.S. 228-33.	
Nil.	Petition from Srinath Das, Farmar of village Balbaria [Kulbaria?], etc., in Murshidabad, praying for a talukdari sanad for the said village.	3489-90 No. 1.	
Apr. 30 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting certain accounts of the division for Chaitra 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	3491-2 No. 2.	
May 4 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the price-current of grain of the division for Chaitra 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	3492 No. 3.	
May 7 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, despatching a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenue of the Calcutta division together with a chalan.	3493 No. 4.	
May 25 Fort William.	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	3493-4 No. 5.	
May 28 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a price-current of grain of the division for Baishakh 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	3494-5 No. 6.	
June 9 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting the Supreme Board's sanction to the payment of the bills drawn by [J.] Perring who was deputed to ascertain the extent and value of the lands at Baranagar and Chinsura proposed to be received in exchange for the former by the Dutch Company.	3495-6 No. 7.	
June 15 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting the result of their investigation into the claims of certain salt merchants for the balances of money on account of salt due from the malangis of the division.	3497-501 No. 8.	

*R. Barwell indisposed.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3489-592 B. S. 228-33.	
June 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting on the adjustment of accounts in connection with the masahara of Birnarayan Chaudhuri, Farmer of Jalamutha.	3501-4 No. 9.	
June 27 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating what measures have been taken to realise the balances of revenue due from Raghu Mitra, security for the Balia taluk, and remarking that the sale of the taluk would nevertheless be unavoidable in order to repay his dues.	3504-6 No. 10.	
June 30 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the price-current of grain of the division for Jyaishtha, 1185 B. S. (1778 A.D.)	3506-7 No. 11.	
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that they have resolved to confirm the offer of Jagamohan Sen to farm the khas* mahals of the 24-Parganas but they have suspended issuing orders to that effect in consequence of the directions of the Supreme Board.	3507-10 No. 12.	
Jul. 7 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, referring to the Supreme Board for their decision, certain points in connection with the final conclusion of the settlement of revenue of the Calcutta division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] and transmitting with remarks a copy of a petition.	3510-19 No. 13.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from the Zamindars and talukdars of 55 Mauzas of Bahar Noksha [Panchannagram], praying that their lands which were made khas by Nawab Jafar Ali Khan in 1165 B.S. may be restored to them under the present settlement of revenue.	3519-21 No. 14.	
Jul. 8 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting with a chalan, a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of the division.	3522 No. 15.	

*Khas—Private ; as a revenue term it is applied to the management of estates and the collection of the revenue by the officers of the Government, without any intermediate person between them and the cultivators, also to lands held by zamindars and cultivated by themselves for their own benefit.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3489-592 B. S. 228-33.	
[Jul. 16 Fort William.]	Copy of a minute of the Governor-General, recommending a reasonable abatement of revenue for the Zamindars of the 24-Parganas who have been reinstated to their former possessions.	3523-5 No. 16.	
[Jul. 16 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis that the Zamindars reinstated to their former possessions have all agreed and are able to pay their revenue fixed on the average of the last three years' collections.	3525-6 No. 16.	
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, sanctioning the allowance recommended by them for [J.] Perring, deputed to ascertain the value of the land in Chinsura to be received by the Dutch Company in exchange for Baranagar, refusing to increase the stipend of Birnarayan Chaudhuri, Zamindar of the ten-anna division of Chakla Hijli, approving of the proposal of Jagamohan Sen to farm the khas mahals of the 24-Parganas, of their proceedings regarding Mahmudshahi, Rajbari, etc., and of the settlement they made with the Zamindars of the 24-Parganas and Panchannagram, who have been reinstated to their former possessions, directing that Raja Nabakrishna should be put in charge of the collection of the chaukidari* tax of Sutanuti and approving of the Council's appointing sazawals for those Zamindaris the proprietors of which refuse to accept the management thereof on reasonable terms.	3526-9 No. 17.	
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that G. G. Ducarel be appointed Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, vice A. Elliot, on deputation.	3530-1	18 missing. E. Wheler and P. Francis agree.
June 15 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition.	3532-3 No. 19.	
June 15 Patna.	Copy of a petition from Raja Madho Singh, Zamindar of Tirhut, submitting his proposals for farming Sarkar Tirhut.	3533-9 No. 20.	
June 29 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an extract.	3540-2 No. 21.	

*Chaukidari—A tax levied to defray the cost of a town or village watch.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3489-592 B. S. 228-33	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 29 June, fixing the terms on which the settlement of revenue should be made with the Zamindars of Pachete for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.].	3542-7 No. 22.	
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, approving of the proposed settlement with the Zamindar of Pachete for one year only.	3547-8 No. 23.	
Jul. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the settlement of the revenue of the Dacca division for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] will be made annulling, as ordered by the Government, the engagements made with the malzamins.	3548-51 No. 24.	
June 2 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur [in Purnea], transmitting certain amalnamas for the approval and signature of the Supreme Board.	3551-2 No. 25.	
June 23 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur [in Purnea], intimating that 20 Jul. has been fixed for holding the sadar punyaha, subject to the approval of the Supreme Board.	3552 No. 26.	
June 3 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, intimating that the settlement of revenue of that district for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] has been concluded and transmitting certain amalnamas for the sanction and signature of the Supreme Board and some accounts.	3553 No. 27.	
June 12 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, intimating that the settlement of revenue of that district for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] has already been communicated to the Supreme Board.	3554 No. 28.	
May 25 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting with remarks the kabuliyats executed by certain Zamindars of Rangpur and asking for the Supreme Board's instructions whether the Zamindars of Baharband and Baikunthapur should be allowed to execute their engagements.	3555-6 No. 29.	
June 9 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting the amalnama and the kabuliyat executed by the Zamindar of Kanknia.	3556-7 No. 30.	Original kabuliyat attached to O.C.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3489-592 B. S. 228-33	
June 30 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting the settlement account of Rangpur together with the kistbandi and sibandi* accounts for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] and enclosing a copy of a petition.	3557-8 No. 31.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Haradeb, Ramkishor and other Zamindars of Balihar, praying for a deduction of rent.	3558-9 No. 32.	
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting with remarks certain amalnamas for the settlement of revenue of Rangpur for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.], directing him to deliver them to the proprietors forthwith and to collect a fee of Rs. 2 per thousand on their jama for the Secretary of the Supreme Board.	3559-60 No. 33.	
Jul. 9 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting certain amalnamas and enclosing with remarks a list and certain petitions.	3561-5 No. 34.	
Nil	List showing the proposals made for farming Jahangirpur, Hatinda, Mankar and Kasimpur parganas for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.].	3566 No. 35.	
	Translation of a petition, dated 6 Asharh 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.], from Kashinath and other sons of Bireswar Chaudhuri, Zamindar of Jahangirpur, praying that the sum payable by them on account of malguzari of 1777 A.D.may be reduced.	3567-70 No. 36.	
	Translation of a similar petition, dated 7 Asharh 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.], from the widow of Dharanidhar, Zamindar of Hatinda, praying for a reduction of rent of her zamindari for 1778 A. D.	3571-4 No. 37.	
	Translation of a petition, dated 7 Asharh 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.], from Shambhunath Singh and Banganath Singh, Zamindars of Mankar, etc., praying for a reduction of Rs. 2,000 from their rent for 1777 A. D.	3574-8 No. 38.	
	Translation of a petition, dated 7 Asharh 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.], from Mirza Muhammad Bakhar Chaudhuri, Talukdar of a kismat† of the parganas Kasimpur and Sultanpur, praying for a reduction of rent for 1778 A.D.	3578-80 No. 39.	

*Sibandi—A sort of militia or imperfectly disciplined troops.

†Kismat—Share ; applied in revenue matters to a portion of land detached from a larger division, as from a taluk or a pargana.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3489-592 B. S. 228-33.	
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that no further reduction of rent will be allowed to the Zamindars of Jahangirpur, Hatinda, Mankar and Kasimpur.	3581 No. 40.	
June 29 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition.	3582-6 No. 41.	
June 29 Patna.	Copy of a petition from Mir Sobhan Ahmad, Zamindar of Ghiaspur, praying for a remission of rent due for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.]	3586-90 No. 42.	
Jul. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that no remission of rent will be allowed to the Zamindar of Ghiaspur.	3590-2 No. 43.	
Jul. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	3593-630 B. S. 234-7.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Raja Ramkrishna, Zamindar of Nurullapur, requesting that he may be given three years' time to pay Rs. 1,00,000 due from him.	3593-5 No. 1.	
Jul. 21 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid petition from Raja Ramkrishna and sanctioning his prayer to pay the balance of revenue in monthly kists under certain conditions.	3595-6 No. 2.	
May 25 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks, the translation of a reply of the Daroga and Judges of the Court of Nizamat Adalat at Murshidabad to certain questions put to them regarding transfer of property.	3597-8 No. 3.	
Nil	Translation of a reply, submitted by the Daroga and the Judges of the Court of Nizamat Adalat at Murshidabad, to the question whether it is legal or valid according to Muhammadan Law to transfer any property to a person other than a descendant or heir.	3598-601	4 missing.
June 25 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a translation of a reply of the Court of Nizamat Adalat of the division.	3601-2 No. 5.	

*E. Wheler absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3593-630 B. S. 234-7.	
Nil	Translation of a reply, submitted by the Daroga and the Judges of the Court of Nizamat Adalat at Murshidabad, to the question with reference to the case of the late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, Zamindar of Birbhum, whether it is legal or valid according to Muhammadan Law to transfer his property to his wife by a testament excluding his descendants and heirs.	3602-8	6-9 missing.
Nil	Answers of the Kanungos to the questions put to them in connection with the aforesaid case of the late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan of Birbhum.	3609-20	
[Jul. 21 Fort William.]	Examination of the vakils of the widow of late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan and of Bahadur-uz-Zaman, a claimant for succession to the aforesaid zamindari of Birbhum.	3620-8	
[Jul. 21 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Secretary should be directed to ascertain the facts regarding the claims to succession of the aforesaid zamindari of Birbhum from the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Burdwan.	3628-9	
[Jul. 21 Fort William.]	Proposal of the Governor-General to appoint Mr. Hyndman, an Assistant to the Superintendent of the Adalat at Dacca.	3629 B.S. 235-6	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	3631-88 B. S. 238-42.	
Jul. 13 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill of exchange has been drawn on the Supreme Board in favour of the Board of Customs for Sicca Rs. 6,000.	3631-2 No. 1.	
Jul. 9 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting an abstract Treasury account and tauzi account for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.]	3632-3 No. 2.	
Jul. 14 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting sanction of Rs. 7,000 towards the cost of repairing the cutche ry of the Superintendent of the Calcutta Adalat and the rent for engaging a house to serve as a prison.	3633-6 No. 3.	

* E. Wheler absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3631-88 B. S. 238-42.	
Jul. 20 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, recommending to the Supreme Board that J. Perring be paid his salary for the remaining two months of his deputation.	3636-8 No. 4.	
Jul. 24 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating the circumstances relating to the execution of kabuliyats by the Zamindars of the Calcutta division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.]	3638-42 No. 5.	Portion illegible in O.C.
Jul. 24 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, requesting sanction to the contingent charges for erecting a cutcherry house for the Diwan of the Council and for meeting the annual expenses of the punyaha ceremony.	3642-3 No. 6.	
[Jul. 31 Fort William.]	Examination of the vakil and the Diwan of the Raja of Nadia whether the settlement of revenue of the zamindari of Nadia for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] on the basis of the previous year's jama is acceptable by them.	3643-5 No. 7.	
[Jul. 31 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell on the settlement of revenue of Mahmudshahi.	3645-7 No. 8.	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing that the Collector's cutcherry building be put up to public auction, disapproving of paying any further salary to J. Perring, confirming the claims of the Zamindars of Yusufpur, Rajbari and Sarfarazpur, asking them to explain why they did not finally conclude the settlement of revenue of that division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] and submit its account in spite of clear instructions to that effect, reminding them to furnish the statement of the balances of revenue of the five years' settlement due from their division, directing them to farm out the zamindari of Nadia on the basis of the previous year's jama, and asking them to intimate whether the balances of revenue due from Mahmudshahi have been included in the settlement for 1778 A.D.	3647-50 No. 9.	
Jul. 31 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, enclosing a list of papers.	3651 No. 10.	
Jul. 31 Khalsa.	List of papers required by G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, to complete the records of his office regarding the settlement and collections for 1778. A.D.	3651-3 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3631-88 B.S. 238-42	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	*Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the aforesaid list of papers for compliance.	3653-4 No. 12.	
[Jul. 31 Fort William.]	Report from the Secretary to the Supreme Board, on the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat at Burdwan, regarding the succession to the zamindari of Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, late Zamindar of Birbhum.	3654-5 No. 13.	
[Jul. 31 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler that the will executed by the late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan in favour of his wife to the exclusion of his male heirs, is invalid.	3656 No. 14.	
Jul. 22 [Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, on the aforesaid subject, agreeing with that of E. Wheler.	3656-63 No. 15.	
[Jul. 31 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, agreeing with those of E. Wheler and P. Francis.	3663-6 No. 16.	
[Jul. 31 Fort William.]	Opinion of the Governor-General, agreeing with those of the other Members.	3666 No. 17.	Autograph.
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Opinion of the Supreme Board that Asad-uz-Zaman Khan had no legal right to dispose of to whom he liked, by will or any other conveyance, the succession to the zamindari of Birbhum.	3667 B. S. 240.	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the will executed by Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, late Zamindar of Birbhum, in favour of his wife is invalid, and directing that Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan, brother of late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, be put in possession of the zamindari if he agrees to pay the revenue of the previous year and that in case of his refusal the zamindari be farmed out.	3667-9 No. 18.	
Jul. 21 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing with remarks an account.	3670 No. 19.	
Jul. 21 Fort William.	Account showing the state of the revenue collections of the parganas of Tirhut from 1178-84 B.S. [1771-8 A.D.].	3671 No. 20.	

*Same to the Provincial Councils of Dacca, Murshidabad, Dinajpur, Rajmahal [Patna ?], Burdwan and Collector of Jangal Tarai.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3631-88 B.S.238-42.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Raja Madho Singh, Zamindar of Tirhut, praying for a reduction from the balances of revenue due from him for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] and for orders not to make him liable for the debts of his brother Raja Pratab Singh and enclosing a statement.	3672-7 No. 21.	
Nil	Statement elucidating the proposals made by Raja Madho Singh for reduction from the balances of revenue for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.]	3677-9 No. 22.	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, asking them to send an extract from their proceedings on the settlement of revenue of the zamindari of Tirhut for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.]	3680-2 No. 23.	
Jul. 20 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Rani of Burdwan is not in favour of farming out pargana Palashpai to Gokul Ghoshal.	3682-3 No. 24.	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that Gokul Ghoshal be put in possession of pargana Palashpai.	3683-4 No. 25.	P. Francis dissents.
Jul. 25 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, proposing that pargana Bishnupur may be let out in farm to a responsible person in the district.	3685-7 No. 26.	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, approving of their proposal to farm out pargana Bishnupur.	3687-8 No. 27.	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	3689-735	B. S. and O.C.'s missing.
Saturday [Aug. 1 Fort William.]	Copy of a letter from the Governor-General to G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing a report for circulation to the Members.	3690	
Aug. 1 Calcutta.	Copy of a report from G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, stating that the Attorney of Durgacharan Chakrabatti, security for the farm of Panchannagram, who was imprisoned for the balance of revenue due from him, has applied for the release of Durgacharan on payment of the balance and requesting that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta may be directed to grant the release prayed for.	3690-5	

*P. Francis and E. Wheler indisposed.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3689-735	
Nil	Opinion of the Governor-General that an order be issued to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta in the terms recommended above.	3695-6	P. Francis and R. Barwell agree.
Aug. 1 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing that Durgacharan Chakrabatti, security for the farm of Panchannagram, may be released on payment of the whole of the balances of revenue due from him.	3696-7	
Aug. 3 Revenue Department.	Report from G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	3697-8	
Jul. 27 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that a settlement has been arrived at for the payment in three years of the balances of revenue due from the Zamindar of Nurullapur and that the Zamindar has been put in possession of the pargana.	3699-700	
Aug. 3 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the agreement with the Zamindar of Nurullapur for the payment of the balances of revenue in three years should be cancelled and that a new agreement should be entered into for the payment of the balance during 1778 A.D.	3700-1	
Jul. 27 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a statement and a copy of a petition.	3701-8	
Nil	Statement showing the deductions of rent claimed by the Zamindars of Chunakhali for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A.D.].	3708-9	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Radhamohan and Krishnahari, naibs of the Zamindars of Fathisingh, stating that on a complaint of Jagamohan Ray, a guard has been placed on the house of the Zamindars and the papers of their zamindari daftar* have been withheld from them, a seal having been affixed on them by the Sheriff's officer causing a deadlock to the collections of revenue and praying that steps may be taken to remove the said impediment to the business of collection.	3709-11	

*Daftar—Record, office.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3689-735	
[Aug. 4 Fort William.]	Resolution and orders of the Supreme Board that pargana Fathisingh be separated from the Murshidabad division and placed in charge of W. Wroughton under the direct control of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and the Commissioner of Law Suits be directed to lodge a suit against the Sheriff of Calcutta for compensation on account of the loss due to obstruction to the collections of revenue of Fathisingh.	3711-14	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing that the zamindari of Jahangirpur should be divided among the four sons of the late Zamindar as in the lifetime of their father and that no deductions should be allowed to the Zamindars of Hatinda, Mankar, Kasimpur and Chunakhali and communicating the orders mentioned above.	3714-18	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue* at Calcutta, directing that the lands of the Zamindars who will not accept the terms of the jama of 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] should be farmed out to others and that no Zamindars should be allowed to draw their Khorposh† unless they pay up their dues fully to the Government.	3718-20	
[Aug. 4 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the strength of the Militia Sepoys be increased at all the stations where Militia Sepoys have been kept and submitting a copy of a letter and a statement in support of his proposal.	3720-4	
Jul. 27 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, to the Governor-General, stating the necessity of strengthening the military forces at Chittagong.	3724-7	
Nil	Statement showing the establishment of Militia Sepoys, prior to 26 June and that proposed by the Governor-General on 4 Aug.	3728	
[Aug. 4 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to increase the strength of the Militia Sepoys at the different stations in the Province.	3729-32	

*Same to all the Provincial Councils and Collectors except Murshidabad.
†Khorposh—Maintenance.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3689-735	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	*Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the strength of the Militia Sepoys stationed at Burdwan has been increased to 4 Companies.	3732	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, directing that the three Companies of Light Infantry under his orders should be sent back to their corps as soon as they are replaced by Militia Sepoys.	3733	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the strength of the Militia Sepoys at Dacca has been increased to ten Companies.	3733-4	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the battalion of sepoys stationed at Chittagong is allowed to remain there for the defence of the district.	3734-5	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation†	3736-805 B. S. 243-50.	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating the circumstances relating to the imprisonment of Durgacharan Chakrabatti, security for the farm of Panchannagram, on account of balances of revenue and intimating that he cannot be released on the terms proposed by his Attorney.	3736-40 No. 1.	
Aug. 3 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, explaining why Durgacharan Chakrabatti, security for Panchannagram, has not been released.	3740-2 No. 2.	
Aug. 3 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that Durgacharan Chakrabatti, security for Panchannagram, has been released on receipt of the full amount of the balances of revenue due from him.	3742-3 No. 3.	

*Similar letters to Patna, Dinajpur and Murshidabad, intimating the increase of the strength of the sepoys at those places to 10, 4 and 10 Companies respectively.

†R. Barwell and E. Wheler absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3736-805 B.S. 243-50.	
Aug. 3 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that certain Zamindars and talukdars have already executed their kabuliyats and that the zamindaris and talukdaris of those who have refused to execute kabuliyats have been advertised for being farmed out to others.	3744-8 No. 4.	
Nil	Translation of a letter from the Raja of Nadia, agreeing to accept the settlement of revenue for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] on the same terms as those of the previous year.	3749-50 No. 5.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to farm out the zamindari of Maihati on a fixed jama of Rs. 69,468, to permit the Raja of Nadia to execute his kabuliyat on the same terms as those of 1777 A.D. and to report the state of their transactions with Baranashi Ghosh in connection with khazana salt.	3752-4 No. 6.	
Jul. 15 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	3755-6	7 missing.
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Counc'l of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 11 July, embodying an account kistbandi of revenue of Burdwan for 1185 and 1186 B. S. [1778-80 A. D.] under the seal of the Raja and the Rani together with a translation of the kabuliyat executed by the Raja and the Rani for the regular payment of jama for the aforesaid years.	3757-64 No. 8.	
Jul. 22 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that an Amin was deputed to make a partition of the zamindari of Bishnupur between Rajas Chaitan Singh and Damodar Singh but Raja Chaitan Singh has refused to furnish the Amin with necessary papers and accounts for the purpose.	3764-6 No. 9.	
Jul. 25 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the salt mahal of Mandalghat has been farmed out to Ramlal Datta.	3766-7 No. 10.	
Jul. 25 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks copies of the amalnamas and the kistbandi of revenue and kabuliyat executed by the Zamindar of Pachete for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A.D.].	3767-8 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3736-805 B.S. 243-50.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Raja Chaitan Singh, Zamindar of Bishnupur, stating that it is customary in his family that the eldest son is invested with the title of Raja and entrusted with the control of the entire zamindari and praying that he, being the eldest son of the late Raja Kishen Singh, may not be deprived of the customary family rights and that the zamindari may not be divided.	3768-71 No. 12.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	*Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Rani of Burdwan cannot be allowed deductions from the zamindari charges of more than the sum already granted and directing that in view of the petition from Raja Chaitan Singh, Zamindar of Bishnupur, the partition of that zamindari be suspended.	3772-3, 3803 No. 13.	
June 18 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting for the signature of the Supreme Board 200 amalnamas granted to the Farmers and Zamindars of the province with whom the settlement for 1778 A.D. has been concluded.	3773-4 No. 14.	
Jul. 2 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting with remarks 4 bandobasti sanads and the settlement and kistbandi accounts of Chittagong for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A.D.].	3774-7 No. 15.	
Jul. 12 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the settlement and kistbandi accounts of Tippera for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] and the bandobasti sanad granted to the Raja of Tripura for 1185 B. S.	3777 No. 16.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, approving of his proposal to farm out the lands of the Zamindars who are in arrears of revenue and directing that the prisoners who are in confinement for the balances of revenue should be released.	3778 No. 17.	
Jul. 13 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, intimating that the Zamindars of Baharband and Balihar have refused to hold their zamindaris on the same jama as that of the previous year [1777 A. D.] and that sazawals have therefore been appointed there for the collection of revenue.	3779 No. 18.	

*The last paragraph of the letter has been embodied in the proceedings volume at page 3803.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3736-805 B.S. 243-50.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, approving of the appointment of sazawals at Baharband and Balihar for the collection of revenue.	3780 No. 19.	
Jul. 8 Silberis.	Letter from F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the collections at Silberis, stating that there will remain a balance of Rs. 22,000 in the Treasury of Silberis after remittance has been made to the Resident at Boalia up to 15 July and that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur desire that the balance should be sent to Purnea.	3780-2 No. 20.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Gladwin, Superintendent of the collections at Silberis, directing him to continue to remit the collections to the Resident at Boalia.	3782-3 No. 21.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that the Collector of Silberis has been directed to remit the collections of revenue of his districts to the Resident at Boalia.	3783 No. 22.	
Jul. 7 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks certain observations made by E. Smith, Resident at Rangpur.	3784-5 No. 23.	
Jul. 7 Nil	Observations made by E. Smith, Resident at Rangpur, on the dispute between the Zamindars of Rangpur and the Nakads working in the Factories in Rangpur.	3786-94 No. 24.	
Jul. 21 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	3794-5 No. 25.	
Jul. 12 Lakshmipur.	Copy of a letter from W. Justice, Salt Agent at Bhulua, to the Board of Trade, reporting two cases of robbery of large quantities of salt.	3796-9 No. 26.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a copy of the aforesaid letter from W. Justice and directing them to take measures to apprehend the dacoits therein reported.	3799-800 No. 27.	
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, disapproving of the proposals made by E. Smith, Resident at Rangpur, regarding the dispute between the Zamindars of Rangpur and the Nakads working in the Factories in Rangpur and intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca have been directed to take measures against the dacoits at Bhulua.	3800-1 No. 28.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 7 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3736-805 B.S. 243-50.	
Jul. 27 Khalsa.	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting the bando-basti sanad for the zamindari of Burdwan for 1185-6 B.S. [1778-80 A.D.] prepared according to the terms of the kabuliyats received from Burdwan.	3802 No. 29.	
Jul. 2 Calcutta.	Letter from G. Bright and T. Hamilton, praying that the Sagar Island may be granted to them in perpetuity.	3804 No. 30.	
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	3806-99	B.S. missing.
Aug. 8 Fort William.	Minute of the Governor-General, asking the Secretary to circulate the 64th paragraph of the last General Letter, dated 30 Jan. 1778, from the Court of Directors for the opinion of the Members.	3807 No. 1.	Autograph.
Aug. 10 Revenue Department.	Report from G. Hodgson, Secretary, on the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General, enclosing copies of certain resolutions and an extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors.	3807-8 No. 2.	
	Resolutions†, dated 16 and 29 Dec. 1777, 12 Feb. and 14 Apr. 1778, fixing the salaries of the Accountant-General, the Persian Translator and the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	3809-10	3 missing.
	Extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors, dated 30 Jan. [paragraph 64], disapproving of the proposal to increase the salary of the Secretary to the Revenue Department and certain other officers.	3810-11 No. 4.	
Aug. 11 Revenue Board [Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, moving that paragraph 64 of the aforesaid General Letter be taken up for consideration.	3811 No. 5.	
Aug. 11 Revenue Board [Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler that the increase of salary allowed by the Supreme Board to the Secretary in the Revenue Department be discontinued.	3811-12 No. 5.	P. Francis agrees.

*R. Barwell indisposed.

†Resolution, dated 16 Dec. 1777, was passed by the Revenue Board [Supreme Board in the Revenue Department], that dated 29 Dec. 1777 was passed by the General Board [Supreme Board in the General Department], that dated 12 Feb. 1778 was passed by the Board of Inspection and that dated 14 Apr. 1778 was passed by the Revenue Board [Supreme Board in the Revenue Department].

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 1 [Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
Aug. 11 Revenue Board [Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, accepting the orders contained in the aforesaid General Letter from the Court of Directors and proposing to recommend the subject for their reconsideration in view of the fact that the Secretary deserves an increase of his salary.	3812-14 No. 5.	
[Aug. 11 Revenue Board, Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, agreeing with the Governor-General's proposal and proposing that a statement of the salaries and emoluments of responsible officers be sent to the Court of Directors to help them in their decision.	3814-15 No. 5.	
[Aug. 11 Revenue Board, Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis, objecting to the Governor-General's aforesaid motion and agreeing to the last part of E. Wheler's aforesaid opinion.	3815-16 No. 5.	
[Aug. 11 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Govenor-General, submitting the previous proceedings of the Supreme Board on the subject of salaries of the Accountant-General, the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, the Persian Translator and the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records for the Supreme Boards' consideration in connection with the orders in the aforesaid letter from the Court of Directors.	3816-17 No. 5.	
[Aug. 11 Revenue Board, Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler that the salaries of all the aforesaid officers are affected by the aforesaid orders of the Court of Directors.	3817 No. 5.	F. Francis agrees.
[Aug. 11 Revenue Board, Fort William.]	Opinion of the Governor-General that of the aforesaid officers the salary of the Accountant to the Revenue Department is only affected and proposing to recommend his case for the consideration of the Court of Directors.	3817-19 No. 5.	
[Aug. 11 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell that the salary of the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department is not affected and that, by the order of the Court of Directors, dated 16 Apr. 1777, he is entitled to the same emoluments as the Secretary to the Revenue Department.	3820-3 No. 5.	
[Aug. 11 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, revoking his former opinion, agreeing with R. Barwell and stating that the salary of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records is not affected.	3823-6 No. 5.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
[Aug. 11 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, objecting to reduce the salary of the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records below that of the Accountant-General to the Revenue Department.	3826 No. 5.	
[Aug. 11 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the increase of salary of the Secretary to the Revenue Department be discontinued from the day of receipt of the General Letter from the Court of Directors, dated 30 Jan. 1778, and that the Court of Directors be requested to reconsider the matter and that the present salaries of the two Accountants-General, the Persian Translator and the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records be continued.	3826-7	6-7 missing.
Sep. 1777 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, praying for an increase of the salaries of the Members of that Council.	3828-9	
—1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the revenue accounts of the division for Aug. [1777 A.D.].	3830 No. 8.	
Oct. 27, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the revenue accounts of the division for Sep. [1777 A.D.].	3830-1 No. 9.	
Nov. 3, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, soliciting permissiôn to have a house built for the Treasury and requesting that the Sub-Treasurer at Murshidabad may be allowed an increase of salary.	3831-2 No. 10.	
Nov. 3, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that Raja Debi Singh of Rajmahal has been directed to go personally or to send a person properly authorised to the Collector of Bhagalpur, to answer the demand on him for halbhanjan* both on the part of the Farmer of Rajmahal and the Company.	3833 No. 11.	
Nov. 3, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the Zamindars of Fathisingh have been put in possession of their zamindaris, submitting their views on the succession to the zamindari of Tahirpur, requesting sanction of a small sum for repairing a pinnace at Motijhil and intimating that attempt is being made to seize Rudra Samanta.	3834-6 No. 12.	

***Halbhanjan—Anticipation of the revenue of the ensuing year.**

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
Nov. 3, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, recommending that the sum of Rs. 6,000 may be allowed to the Zamindar of Jahangirpur and Rs. 10,000 to his sons out of the income of the zamindari with a view to settling the claims of the sons of the Zamindar and that an allowance of khorposh may be granted to the Zamindars of Hatinda and Mankar.	3836-8 No. 13.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders to transmit a separate set of Persian accounts, etc., to the Khalsa will be carried out.	3839-40 No. 14.	
Nov. 10, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting a bill of exchange drawn on the Mint for the expenses incurred on account of the engravers and refiners of the Mint.	3840-1 No. 15.	
Nov. 24, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks several accounts of the Murshidabad division for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	3841-3 No. 16.	
Nov. 24, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders to submit a monthly return of the division to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, through the Superintendent of the Diwani Adalat at Murshidabad will be followed.	3844 No. 17.	
Dec. 3, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, soliciting permission to insert in the accounts of the division the rent of the house hired for the use of their Treasury and enquiring whether it will not be more advantageous for the Company to have a separate house built for the Treasury office at Murshidabad.	3845-6 No. 18.	
Dec. 5, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks several accounts of Murshidabad for Nov. 1777 A.D.	3846-7 No. 19.	
Dec. 22, 1777 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the tauzi account of Murshidabad for Agrahayan, 1184 B.S. [1777A.D.] and intimating that the settlement of revenue with the Zamindars of Chunakhali has been concluded.	3847-9 No. 20.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
Jan. 5 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that an attempt is being made to apprehend Swarupchand, Khazanchi to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	3849-50 No. 21.	
Jan. 5 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating that as ordered by the Supreme Board, they will correspond with G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, in connection with legal affairs and furnish him with all the exhibits and evidence which he may require.	3850-1 No. 22.	
Jan. 5 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that orders have been published throughout the Murshidabad division that all the Zamindars and Farmers who are punctual in the payment of their rents for the year 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] will be allowed to hold the lands on the same terms for the ensuing year.	3851 No. 23.	
Jan. 5 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that a sum of Sicca Rs. 2,00,000 has been paid to [G.] Herbert, Paymaster to the 3rd Brigade, for the payment of arrears due to the troops.	3852 No. 24.	
Jan. 12 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks the settlement accounts of Chunakhali and the small mahals of Lashkarpur.	3852-7 No. 25.	
Jan. 17 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting several accounts of the division for Dec. 1777 A.D.	3857-8 No. 26.	
Feb. 16 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the accounts of the division for Jan.	3858 No. 27.	
Mar. 2 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting a complete set of the proceedings of their Council for 1777 A.D.	3858 No. 28.	
Mar. 16 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the accounts of the division for Feb.	3859 No. 29.	
Mar. 16 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter and reminding the Supreme Board of their request for permission to build a Treasury office at Motijhil.	3859-60 No. 30.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
Mar. 16 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from R. O. Smith, Assistant Treasury Officer at Murshidabad, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, praying that the staff of the Treasury Office may be increased, requisitioning for certain articles and enclosing two statements.	3861 No. 31.	
Mar. 16 Murshidabad.	Statement showing the staff of the Treasury Office at Murshidabad and the proposed increase.	3862 No. 32.	
Mar. 16 Murshidabad.	Statement showing the articles required for the use of the Treasury Office at Murshidabad.	3863 No. 33.	
Mar. 27 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that Bireshwar Chaudhuri, Zamindar of Jahangirpur, has died and that his sons have been directed to conduct the business of the zamindari jointly until the Supreme Board's orders in that connection are received.	3864 No. 34.	
Mar. 27 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that their Diwan has been directed to transmit the monthly accounts of the division to Maharaja Rajballabh, the Ray Rayan.	3864 No. 35.	
Apr. 6 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, requesting that the Company's Attorney who has been authorised by the Commissioner of Law Suits to appear for Sukhlal, Peshkar* of the Diwani Adalat at Murshidabad, in the Supreme Court of Judicature, may be ordered to defend him in connection with a complaint of trespass preferred by one Srishti Das against Sukhlal.	3865 No. 36.	
Apr. 6 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks the tauzi accounts for Falgun 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.] of all the districts of the division except Rajshahi.	3866 No. 37.	
Apr. 22 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting with remarks the tauzi accounts of the division for Falgun 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and the monthly accounts for Mar.	3866-7	38 missing.

***Peshkar—Native officer in a Judge's or Collector's office, next in rank to the Sarishtadar.**

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
Apr. 27 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that the balances of revenue of the division for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] will be realised up to the end of Baishakh 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and that it has been ordered that the Zamindars who will pay up all their revenues by the end of Baishakh 1185 B.S. will be allowed to hold their lands on the same terms for the ensuing year.	3867-8 No. 39.	
Apr. 30 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, stating particulars of the dispute between the Zamindar of Nurullapur and the Raja of Rajshahi for the possession of Char Madhudia and enclosing with remarks copies of certain letters.	3869-74 No. 40.	
Jan. 17 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from Darakmal [Dwarkamal ?] a sazawal deputed to take possession of Char Madhudia, a bazi mahal* under Rajshahi.	3874-5 No. 41.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Darakmal [Dwarkamal ?] a sazawal deputed to take posssesion of Char Madhudia, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, reporting that the Zamindar of Nurullapur obstructed him from entering the cutcherry of the place and suggesting that Government ought to make the Char khas.	3875-8 No. 41.	
Jan. 27 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that Char Madhudia belongs to the Zamindar of Nurullapur and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	3878-80 No. 41.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 27 Jan. 1778, dealing with the subject of the separation of char Madhudia from the zamindari of Nurullapur.	3880-4 No. 41.	
Feb. 19 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, stating that there are reasons to believe that char Madhudia does not belong to Nurullapur but that the Zamindar of the latter place took possession of it and proposing that the Supreme Board may be referred to, to decide as to which district the said char should come under.	3885-7 No. 41.	

*Bazi mahal—A mahal which pays a light quit rent to Government.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
Mar. 5 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, agreeing with the aforesaid proposal of the latter Council.	3887-8 No. 41.	
May 25 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enquiring whether Capt. [C.] Gowan may be granted sanads for 200 bighas of land in each of the villages, one near Suti in Kandapari, one near Saduganj and another near Mohanpur for erecting bungalows for his lascars and artificers.	3888-9 No. 42.	
May 25 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the accounts of the division for Apr.	3890 No. 43.	
June 8 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the jama-wasil-baki accounts of Chunakhali and the small mahals of Lashkarpur for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.]	3890 No. 44.	
June 25 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	3891-2 No. 45.	
June 8 Murshidabad.	Copy of a letter from R. O. Smith, Assistant Treasurer at Murshidabad, praying that a pucca building may be erected for the Treasury Office at Murshidabad.	3892-3 No. 46.	
June 25 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the accounts of the division for May.	3893 No. 47.	
Jul. 16 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, transmitting the accounts of the division for June.	3894 No. 48.	
Aug. 3 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 50,000 has been drawn on the Supreme Board in favour of J. Burgh.	3894 No. 49.	
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating that no remission of revenue will be allowed to the talukdars of Chunakhali, and that Sukhlal, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, should defend his case himself, directing that if the Zamindar of Nurullapur fails to prove that Char Madhudia was included in his hast-o-bud for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] it should be declared as belonging to the Raja of Rajshahi, that no lands should be granted to Capt. [C.] Gowan and authorising that a pucca building be erected for the Treasury Office at Murshidabad.	3895-6 No. 50.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3806-99	
Aug. 10 Fort William.	Letter from J. Mackenzie, Opium Contractor, complaining that the Collector of Rangpur has, in violation of the terms of his contract with the Supreme Board, demanded a duty of Rs. 10 per chest of opium produced in Rangpur.	3897-8 No. 51.	
Aug. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting a copy of the aforesaid letter from J. Mackenzie, Opium Contractor, and asking for an explanation.	3899 No. 52.	
Aug. 19 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, reporting the settlement of revenues with the Raja of Nadia and the Rani of Burdwan, the succession of Saiyid Muhammad Khan, as Naib of Dacca; the restoration of Palashpai pargana to the Farmer Gokul Ghoshal under a new sanad; regarding claims for old salt balances due to the merchants; question of succession to the zamindari of Birbhum on the death of the Raja; distribution of Militia Sepoys to different stations; the collection of revenues of the zamindari of Fathisingh; the permission given to some Chinese to settle and cultivate lands in Bengal; forwarding papers regarding the case of Nadira Begum and Bahadur Beg and regarding the reduction of the salary of the Secretary to the Revenue Department.	L. to C. 1777-80 96-105.	
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	3900-4024 B. S. 251-4.	
[Aug. 14 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that a letter be written to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to transmit to the Supreme Board a list of persons in confinement for balances of revenue of 1778 A.D. and a list of the mahals of the Zamindars and talukdars in arrears of revenue and to intimate what steps are being taken by the Diwan of the Council for realising the balances.	3900-1 No. 1.	The rest of the Members agree. Autograph.
Aug. 14 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them as stated in the aforesaid minute.	3902-3 No. 2.	
Aug. 14 [Fort William.]	Letter from the Governor-General to G. Hodgson, Secretary, directing him to circulate to the Members the following minute together with the letters to and from Patna included in Consultations dated 1 Jul. and 8 Aug. 1777 A.D., 6 and 13 Jan. and 17 Apr. and a letter from Patna dated 4 May.	3904 No. 3.	

*R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3900-4024 B.S. 251-4.	
[Aug. 14 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, submitting a draft of a letter to be written to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna with his opinion on the settlement of the Province for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] and his suggestion for the issue of some general orders regarding the settlement of 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.].	3904-9 No. 4.	
May 4 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, explaining the circumstances relating to the settlement of revenue of the Province of Bihar for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] and enclosing extracts from their proceedings and copies of letters and accounts.	3910-23 No. 5.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 4 May, regarding the dasturat, nankar*, etc., of Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut.	3923-51 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 27 Nov. 1770, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, intimating with remarks that agreements for the settlement of revenue for 1770-71 have been entered into with Pratap Singh, Raja of Tirhut.	3923-4 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 22 Dec. 1770, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, desiring that Raja Pratap Singh may be ordered to pledge his nankar lands as security for the balances of revenue due from him.	3924-5 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 29 Dec. 1770, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, authorising him to accept the nankar lands of Raja Pratap Singh as security for the balances of revenue due from him.	3925 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 27 Dec. 1770, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, pointing out the necessity of accepting the nankar lands of Raja Pratap Singh as security for the balances of revenue due from him.	3925-6 No. 6.	

***Nankar**—An assignment of land to the zamindar as an allowance for his subsistence.*

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3900-4024 B.S. 251-4.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 1 Jan. 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, directing him to take strict measures to realise the balances of revenue due from Raja Pratap Singh.	3926 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 2 Jan. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Raja Pratap Singh has not paid the balances of revenue due from him owing to the negligence of Bhawani Datta, his Diwan.	3926 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 2 Jan. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a copy of an account.	3926-7 No. 6.	
Nil	Copy of a comparative account showing the nankar villages belonging to Raja Pratap Singh actually mentioned in his sanad and those which he treats as such and from which he collects revenue.	3927-30 No .6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 8 Jan. 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, to the Collector of Tirhut, directing him to take over the management of the whole of Raja Pratap Singh's nankar as security for the balances of revenue due from him and to enquire whether all the villages possessed by the Raja are included in the list of the nankar lands assigned to him.	3931 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 12 Feb. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut, to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, requesting that a monthly stipend may be allowed to Raja Pratap Singh as the whole amount of the collections of his nizamat and nankar estates is deposited with the Government.	3932 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 19 Feb. 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, intimating that Raja Pratap Singh may be allowed Rs. 1,000 per month for his expenses.	3932 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 28 Feb. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Raja Pratap Singh has applied for the village of Rosinna being put under his management.	3932-3 No. 6.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3900-4024 B.S. 251-4.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 5 Mar. 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, intimating that the village Rosinna belongs to Raja Pratap Singh at a fixed rent and directing that the said village be put under his management and in that case he should be allowed Rs. 800 instead of Rs. 1,000 for his monthly expenses.	3933-4 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 16 Apr. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, submitting with remarks an estimate showing how much of the balances of revenue due from Raja Pratap Singh may be realised.	3934-6 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 20 Apr. 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, asking for certain accounts of collections made in Tirhut.	3936-7 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 19 Apr. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, embodying certain statements regarding the dasturat * of Raja Pratap Singh.	3937-9 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 7 May 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, asking for certain statements regarding the dasturat of Raja Pratap Singh.	3940-1 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 10 May 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut, to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that there has been a dispute between his people and the people of Raja Gopal Singh, Naib of Nawab Muhammad Riza Khan, over the collection of dasturat of Raja Pratap Singh.	3941-6 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 11 May 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the accounts of dasturat of Raja Pratap Singh for the last three years appear to be incorrect.	3946 No. 6.	

***Dasturat—Commission, allowances.**

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3900-4024 B.S. 251-4.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 14 May 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, giving instructions regarding the collection of dasturat of Raja Pratap Singh.	3946-7 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 21 May 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, soliciting orders that the nizamat lands of Tirhut may be exempted from paying the dasturat to Raja Pratap Singh.	3947 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 1 Aug. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Brindaban, a Farmer of Tirhut, solicits a written order from the Council that his dues from Raja Pratap Singh will be realised from the Raja's monthly allowances and embodying a statement showing how much Brindaban may get monthly from the Raja.	3947-8 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 6 Aug. 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, stating that a written order will issue to Brindaban to the above effect and asking for certain accounts.	3949 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 31 Oct. 1771, from the Collector of Tirhut to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks certain accounts in connection with the dasturat of Raja Pratap Singh.	3949-50 No. 6.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 9 Nov. 1771, from the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna to the Collector of Tirhut, giving instructions on the adjustment of certain accounts of Raja Pratap Singh.	3950 No. 6.	
	Extract from a report, dated 13 Jan. 1772, submitted by Raja Shitab Ray, Naib Diwan of Patna, to the Controlling Council of Revenue at Patna on the dasturat due to Raja Pratap Singh.	3951 Ne. 6.	
Nil	Statement showing the causes of difference between the two accounts of settlement of revenue submitted to the Supreme Board by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on 27 Oct. 1777 and 2 Apr. 1778, respectively.	3952-5 No. 7.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3900-4024 B.S. 251-4.	
Aug. 14 Fort William.	Statement showing the amount of revenue received from certain districts in the Province of Bihar during 1181-4 B. S. [1774-8 A. D.].	3956 No. 8.	
[Aug. 17 Fort William.]	Draft of a letter proposed by the Governor-General to be written in answer to the letter, dated 4 May 1778, from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them how the settlement of revenue of Bihar for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.], should be made.	3957-61 No. 9.	The rest of the Members agree.
Aug. 18 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter.	3962-3 No. 10.	
	Extract from a letter, dated Lakshmipur, 5 Aug. from N. Bateman [Member of the Board of Trade] to the Board of Trade, intimating that he has received the orders of the Court of Directors suspending him from service and requesting that he may be furnished with copies of the proceedings drawn up against him.	3963-4 No. 11.	
[Aug. 21 Fort William.]	Orders of the Supreme Board, directing the Secretary to furnish N. Bateman with the papers he applied for and the Company's orders, dated 30 Jan. against him.	3964 No. 12.	
Aug. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, intimating that the Secretary has been directed to furnish N. Bateman with the copies of the proceedings drawn up against him.	3965 No. 13.	
Aug. 13 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting with remarks the state of the balances of revenue due from that division from 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] and enclosing a statement.	3965-95 No. 14.	
Nil	Statement showing the balances of revenue due from Raja Krishnachandra, Farmer of Nadia, for 1180-3 B.S. [1773-7 A.D.].	3996 No. 15.	
Aug. 17 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Commissioner of Law Suits has been furnished with the connected papers regarding the suit for trespass brought against the Council by Durgacharan Chakrabatti, security of the Farmer of Panchannagram, though he has been released from confinement under the orders of the Supreme Board.	3997-8 No. 16.	
Aug. 8 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that an advertisement has been issued to let out the zamindari of Maihati in farm.	3998 No. 17.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	3900-4024 B. S. 251-4.	
[Aug. 21 Fort William.]	Resolutions of the Supreme Board on the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on the balances of revenue due from the Calcutta division for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	3999-4013 No. 18.	
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks the aforesaid resolutions of the Supreme Board and asking for an account of the remissions under the heads sair-chalanta, etc., for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] claims for which are to be satisfied if they are admitted by the Court of Directors.	4013-14 No. 19.	
Aug. 21 Fort William.	Draft of a circular letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, directing that the aforesaid claims for remission made by the Zamindars and Farmers of the division should be kept in abeyance until the receipt of orders from the Court of Directors.	4015-16 No. 20.	
Aug. 13 Murshidabad.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, intimating with remarks that a duplicate copy of the bill of exchange already drawn in favour of I. Baugh for Sicca Rs. 50,000 has been issued to him.	4016-17 No. 21.	
Aug. 17 Khalsa [Fort William.]	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, submitting a draft of a letter for the approval of the Supreme Board.	4018 No. 22.	
Nil	Draft of a letter to be written to W. Wroughton, deputed as Superintendent of of the collections of the revenue of Fathisingh, containing instructions for his guidance.	4018-24 No. 23.	4025 blank.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	4026-300	B. S. missing.
Sep. 12, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Aug. 1777.	4026-7 No. 1.	
Oct. 1, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a tauzi account of Burdwan for Bhadra 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.]	4027 No. 2.	

*R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Oct. 4, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the jamawasil baki accounts of Burdwan, Midnapore and Ramgarh for ten years [1174-83 B.S. or 1767-77 A.D.].	4027-8 No. 3.	
Oct. 28, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the orders contained in the Supreme Board's letter, dated 21 Oct. 1777, will be followed.	4028-31 No. 4.	
Nov. 1, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a translation of a petition.	4031-4 No. 5.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Braja Kishor Ray, Diwan of the Raja of Burdwan, praying for a deduction in case any loss is sustained in the collection of revenue if the proposal of Basanta Ray for relinquishing the farm of Chandrakona be accepted.	4034-6 No. 6.	
Nov. 1, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that the Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, may be directed to pass free of duty the salt of Mandalghat and Midnapore for 1777.	4036-7 No. 7.	
Nov. 10, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks certain statements.	4037-40 No. 8.	
Nov. 10, 1777 Burdwan.	Statement showing in abstract the return of the Nagdi* troops of Maharaja Tejchand of Burdwan, together with an account of their monthly pay.	4041-50 No. 9.	
Nil	Particulars of the mazkurat† allowed to Raja Tejchand of Burdwan.	4051-2 No. 10.	
Nov. 10. 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an account.	4053-4 No. 11.	
Nov. 10, 1777 Burdwan.	Account showing the deficiencies of salt of Midnapore and Jaleswar [Jellasore] charged for by R. Reid, Salt Agent of the place, on account of wastage during 1180-3 B.S. [1773-7 A.D.].	4055 No. 12.	
Nov. 10, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that Bhagirath Singh, Naib of Midnapore, who is in Calcutta, may be sent to J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to adjust his accounts.	4056 No. 13.	

*Nagdi troops—Troops receiving allowances in ready money.
†Mazkurat—Deductions allowed to zamindars to cover the expenses of managing and collecting the revenue.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Nov. 18, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks two chalans for Rs. 39,402 and Rs. 69,346 on account of the revenues of Burdwan.	4057 No. 14.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, despatching Sicca Rs. 1,08,748 on account of the revenues of Birbhum and Bishnupur.	4058 No. 15.	
Nov. 18, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for an advance of money on account of pulbandi in the lower part of the division.	4058-9 No. 16.	
Dec. 1, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi account of Burdwan for Ashwin 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	4059 No. 17.	
Dec. 1, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks a copy of the final adjustment of the Midnapore settlement accounts.	4060 No. 18.	
Dec. 3, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the death of the Rani of Amboa and asking for instructions regarding the future management of her property.	4060-1 No. 19.	
Dec. 3, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi account of Burdwan for Kartik 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	4061 No. 20.	
Dec. 8, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Braja Kishor Ray, Guardian to the Raja of Amboa [Burdwan] has been directed to engage competent men to take charge of the house and effects of the deceased Rani of Amboa for the benefit of her creditors and legal heirs.	4062-3 No. 21.	
Dec. 8, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Sep. and Oct. 1777.	4063 No. 22.	
Dec. 11, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a chalan for Sicca Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of Midnapore.	4063 No. 23.	
Dec. 11, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition.	4064-5 No. 24.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Braja Kishor Ray, Guardian to the Raja of Amboa, praying that the expenses for the sradh ceremony of the deceased Rani of Amboa, may be sanctioned by the Government.	4065-7 No. 25.	
Dec. 15, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a statement.	4067-8 No. 26.	
Sep. 27, 1777 Midnapore.	Statement submitted by J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, stating the conditions of farming the salt mahals of Midnapore and Jaleswar for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	4069 No. 27.	
Dec. 20, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a chalan for Rs. 46,689 on account of the revenues of Bishnupur.	4070 No. 28.	
Dec. 26, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that at the request of Braja Kishor Ray, Guardian to the Raja of Amboa, D. H. McDowall, Secretary to their Council, has been deputed to take charge of the property of the deceased Rani of Amboa and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	4070-1 No. 29.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 26 Dec. 1777 on the subject of the proper band-o-bast of the property of the deceased Rani of Amboa.	4072-83 No. 30.	
Dec. 26, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain bills of exchange for Sicca Rs. 12,85,635-7 as. on account of the revenues of Burdwan and Birbhum.	4083-4 No. 31.	
Dec. 30, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	4084 No. 32.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 28 Oct. 1777, on an enquiry made into the adjustment of pulbandi accounts of Burdwan between the Government and the Farmers of the division.	4084-92 No. 33.	
Dec. 30, 1777 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi account of the Burdwan district for Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	4093 No. 34.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Jan. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	4093-4 No. 35.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 3 Jan. on the subject of an inventory of the effects of the deceased Rani of Amboa by Braja Kishor Ray, Guardian to the Raja of Amboa, with the help of D. H. McDowall.	4094-104 No. 36.	
Jan. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain chalans of remittances on account of the revenues of Midnapore, Jaleswar and Pachete.	4104-5 No. 37.	
Jan. 19 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating the despatch of Sicca Rs. 1,90,000 on account of the revenues of Birbhum and Bishnupur and that of Sicca Rs. 4,50,084 to the Khalsa by Braja Kishor Ray on account of the revenues of Burdwan.	4105-6 No. 38.	
Jan. 19 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain chalans of remittances on account of the revenues of Birbhum, Bishnupur and Burdwan.	4106-7 No. 39.	
Jan. 19 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain chalans of remittances on account of the revenues of Birbhum and Bishnupur.	4107-8 No. 40.	
Jan. 19 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks copies of letters.	4108-9 No. 41.	
Jan. 9 Amboa.	Copy of a letter from D. H. McDowall to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition.	4109-13	42 missing.
Nil	Copy of a petition from the Rani of Burdwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the effects of the deceased Rani of Amboa were her dowry which now belong to her by inheritance and praying that D. H. McDowall may be recalled as no inventory of them need be taken by him. [Received on 18 Jan. 1778.].	4113-15 No. 43.	
Jan. 27 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi accounts of Burdwan for Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	4115	44-5 missing.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Jan. 30 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, explaining why no revenue has been received from Jhalda at the end of Agrahayan 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	4116	
Jan. 30 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks the Treasury accounts of Burdwan for Agrahayan and Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	4117-18 No. 46.	
Feb. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for instructions regarding the transportation of the salt of 1778 free of duty from the salt mahals of Mandalghat.	4118-19 No. 47.	
Feb. 6 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting that the Factory House at Burdwan is in a bad condition and asking for permission to execute necessary repairs and alterations.	4119-20 No. 48.	
Feb. 6 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting chalans of certain remittances on account of the revenues of Jaleswar and Midnapore.	4121 No. 49.	
Feb. 19 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating the despatch of Sicca Rs. 1,36,000 on account of the revenues of Birbhum and Bishnupur and that of Rs. 1,97,613 to the Khalsa by Braja Kishor Ray on account of the revenue kist of Burdwan for Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4121-2 No. 50.	
Feb. 19 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, requesting that S. Charters, Member of their Council, may be allowed the usual house rent.	4122-3 No. 51.	
Feb. 27 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a chalan for Rs. 10,178 on account of the revenues of Midnapore and Jaleswar.	4123 No. 52.	
Mar. 6 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a complete set of their proceedings for 1777 for despatch to Europe.	4124 No. 53.	
Mar. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a letter and asking for orders whether the increase of pulbandi allowances recommended therein should be granted.	4124-5 No. 54.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Mar. 3 Midnapore.	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, praying for an increase of the pulbandi allowances for Midnapore.	4125-6 No. 55.	
Mar. 9 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that W. Pye, Member of their Council, has been deputed to take over charge of the collection of revenue of the zamindari of the late Mir Muhammad Asad-uz-Zaman Khan of Birbhum.	4127-8 No. 56.	
Mar. 9 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a chalan for Sicca Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of Midnapore and Jaleswar.	4129 No. 57.	
Mar.— Nil	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that an advance of Rs. 50,000 has been made to J. Bayne, Agent of A. Frazer, Contractor for the repairs of the bandhs of the Province of Burdwan, and requesting to be furnished with an authentic copy of the contract concluded with him.	4129-30 No. 58.	
Mar. 16 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an extract from their proceedings and asking for instructions of the Supreme Board how to proceed with the case mentioned therein.	4130-2 No. 59.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 16 Mar., on the complaints of one Rajnarayan Ghosh against Ratan Kumar and Loharam Das, inhabitants of Birbhum, on account of discrepancies in their accounts in connection with their joint trade in iron and on the conduct of J. Rodrigo, a Portuguese, who in the name of the Supreme Court of Judicature interfered as Commissioner, with the transactions of the Provincial Adalat at Burdwan in this connection.	4132-49 No. 60.	
Mar. 16 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi and some other accounts of Burdwan for Magh 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4149-50 No. 61.	
Mar. 16 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the state of collections of revenue of the Iron mahals of Birbhum for 1777 A.D.	4150-1 No. 62.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Mar. 31 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the Treasury and some other accounts of Burdwan for Falgun 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4152 No. 63.	
Mar. 31 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing copies of a letter and its enclosures and requesting that measures may be taken to redress the grievances mentioned therein.	4152-4 No. 64.	
Mar. 27 Birbhum.	Copy of a letter from W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that a man named J. Rodrigo has been issuing summonses in the name of the Supreme Court of Judicature on the raiyats in connection with the complaints brought by Rajnarayan Ghosh, Katkinadar of Nuni pargana, against Panchanan Hazra, gumashta of the Iron mahals of Birbhum and enclosing with remarks copies of certain papers on this subject.	4155-8 No. 65.	
Nil	Copy of a letter from W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum, to Panchanan Hazra, gumashta of the Iron mahals of Birbhum, asking him to explain why he oppresses the raiyats of Nuni pargana.	4159 No. 65.	
Nil	Copy of a letter from Panchanan Hazra to W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum, stating that he does not oppress the raiyats and that he is only engaged in collecting the balances of revenue on account of the Iron mahals.	4159-60 No. 65.	
Mar. 12 Birbhum.	Copy of a letter from W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum, to J. Rodrigo, a resident of Deocha, asking him to explain on what authority he issues summonses on the raiyats.	4160-1 No. 65.	
Mar. 22 Deocha.	Copy of a letter from J. Rodrigo [to W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum], intimating that he has been authorised by the Supreme Court of Judicature to try cases at Deocha.	4161-2 No. 65.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Rajnarayan Ghosh, Katkinadar of Nuni pargana, to W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum, complaining that Panchanan Hazra, gumashta of the Iron mahal of the said pargana, has imprisoned some of his raiyats at Deocha and praying that summonses may be served on them to enable them to appear before him and prefer their complaints.	4162 No. 65.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Nil	Copy of a summons served on Panchanan Hazra, requiring him to appear before the Faujdari Adalat [of Birbhum] with the raiyats imprisoned by him.	4162-3 No. 65.	
Chaitra 16, 1184 B.S. [Mar. 27, 1778 A.D.] Mr. Sumner's Kuthi at Deocha.	Copy of a petition from Gangadhar Samanta and others, stating that the aforesaid summons being served on Panchanan Hazra, he agreed to send the raiyats who were detained by him for the payment of the balances of revenue due from them but refused to go himself.	4163-5 No. 65.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Panchanan Hazra, gumashta of the Iron mahal of Nuni pargana, acknowledging the receipt of the aforesaid summons and stating that he has no concern with Rajnarayan Ghosh, that the raiyats alluded to in the summons have been sent and that he cannot leave the place lest the work of collection of revenue should suffer.	4165-6 No. 65.	
Apr. 3 Burdwan	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Nov. and Dec. 1777 A.D.	4167 No. 66.	
Apr. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting an indent for stationery.	4168 No. 67.	
Apr. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks copies of certain letters and petitions.	4168-70 No. 68.	
Mar. 31 Birbhum.	Copy of a letter from W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	4170-1 No. 69.	
Nil	Copy of a letter from the Officers of the Birbhum Faujdari Adalat, describing in detail the accusations of several persons against Panchanan Hazra, gumashta of the Iron mahal at Deocha, with their prayer that they may be favoured with justice.	4171-82 No. 69.	
Apr. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a chalan of a remittance of Rs. 1,30,523-4 on account of the revenue of Burdwan.	4182-3 No. 70.	
Apr. 20 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating the necessity for paying more money in advance for pulbandi expenses and enclosing a petition.	4183-5 No. 71.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Nil	Translation of a petition from the Katkinadar of Bhursut pargana, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the crops will be destroyed if the petty bandhs are not properly repaired along with the big ones.	4185-6 No. 72.	
Apr. 3 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, explaining the circumstances of a petition from the Rani of Burdwan in connection with her demand for the payment of the monthly masahara due to her and asking for the Supreme Board's orders on the subject.	4187-8 No. 73.	
May 12 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that as ordered by the Supreme Board a Member of the Council will attend the Court to take a brief summary of the proceedings of the Faujdari Court at Birbhum on the trial of the murder of an attendant of Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan.	4189-90 No. 74.	
May 21 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi and some other accounts of Burdwan for Chaitra, 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4190-1 No. 75.	
May 21 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting chalans of remittances on account of the revenues of Burdwan, Midnapore and Jaleswar.	4191 No. 76.	
May 29 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing a copy of a petition and suggesting how the allowance mentioned therein, if granted, should be paid.	4192-4 No. 77.	
Nil	Copy of a petition from Kashinath Babu on behalf of his wife, stating that Raja Tilakchand of Burdwan granted to his wife certain property for her maintenance and religious purposes, which she enjoyed till recently and that the allowance of Rs. 1,000 per month due to her has been discontinued and praying that measures may be taken to pay up the arrears of the allowance due to her.	4194-206	No. O.C.
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 16 Feb., 13 Mar., 12 and 29 May, on the aforesaid subject, with the Council's opinion to submit the whole case to the Supreme Board for disposal.	4206-23 No. 78.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
May 29 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting chalans of remittances on account of the revenues of Burdwan, Midnapore and Jaleswar.	4223-4 No. 79.	
May 29 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi and some other accounts of Burdwan for Baishakh 1185* B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4224 No. 80.	
June 4 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Rs. 60,000 will be paid to J. Bayne, Agent of A. Frazer, pulbandi contractor of Burdwan, on account of pulbandi expenses of the division.	4225-6 No. 81.	
June 8 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks a copy of a petition from the widow of the deceased Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, Zamindar of Birbhum, praying for copies of all papers submitted by Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan in the course of the enquiry held by Government into the dispute about the succession to the zamindari of Birbhum.	4226-9 No. 82.	
June 17 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	4230-1 No. 83.	
June 14 Birbhum.	Copy of a letter from W. Pye, Collector of Birbhum, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, reporting the state of the collections of revenue of Birbhum for 1777-8 A.D.	4231-3 No. 84.	
June 29 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Rani of Burdwan has been informed of the terms of the settlement to be made with her regarding the revenue of her zamindari and enclosing an extract from their proceedings.	4233-4 No. 85.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 28 Apr., regarding the recall of D. H. McDowall from Amboa to Burdwan and the grant of an allowance of Rs. 1,500 per mensem to him as Secretary to that Council.	4235-7 No. 86.	
June 29 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	4238-42 No. 87.	

*Year wrongly copied as 1180 in the proceedings.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
May 31 Midnapore.	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, embodying a statement of the balances of revenue of Midnapore and Jaleswar for 1180-4 B.S. [1773-8 A.D.] and stating the reasons which led to such balances.	4243-59 No. 88.	
Jul. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting copies of certain papers in connection with the trial of Muhammad Tuki Khan for murder, in the Faujdari Court at Birbhum.	4260 No. 89.	
Jul. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi and some other accounts of Burdwan for Jyaishtha 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and enclosing a copy of a letter.	4261-2 No. 90.	
June 25 Midnapore.	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, explaining the reason of the large balances of revenue of Midnapore remaining outstanding at the end of Jyaishtha 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4262-4 No. 91.	
Jul. 22 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, embodying a statement showing the places where sepoys have been stationed.	4264-6 No. 92.	
Aug. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan has been put in possession of the zamindari of the late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan of Birbhum and requesting that he may be invested with a khilat.	4267-9 No. 93.	
Aug. 11 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	4270-2 No. 94.	
Nil	Copy of a letter from the Rani of Burdwan, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, explaining why she cannot abide by the orders of the Government to put the pargana of Palashpai in possession of Gokul Ghoshal.	4273-5 No. 95.	Pages 4276-7 contain orders.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Ray Rayan has been directed to call upon Bhagirath Singh to pay up the balance of cash in his hands, granting to S. Charters the usual house rent, directing that the claims of Kashinath Babu on the Raja of Burdwan be referred to the Diwani Adalat and agreeing to the proposal to pay a certain allowance to D. H. McDowall for the period he was on deputation at Amboa.	4278-80 No. 96.	
	Translation of a report from Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the balances of revenue due from the Farmer of Panchannagram in the 24-Parganas and on the enquiry made by him regarding the claims of the said Farmer for remission.	4280-7 No. 97.	
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing that if any Farmer claims deduction of rent an amin should be deputed to enquire into the facts at the cost of the claimant and that the report on the enquiry should be sent to the Supreme Board.	4287-8 No. 98.	
Aug. 15 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Bright and J. Hamilton, explaining that the object for which they have applied for the grant of the Sagar Island is to establish a fishery there and for purposes of cultivation.	4288-91 No. 99.	
Aug. 10 Govt. Custom House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, enquiring what should be done in connection with certain underlings of the Farmer of Shahganj who have been arrested for oppressing the merchants of Hooghly.	4292-4 No. 100.	With a spare copy of O. C.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid letter from J. Petrie.	4294-5 No. 101.	
Aug. 25 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, enclosing a statement.	4295-6 No. 102.	
Aug. 25 Khalsa.	Statement showing in abstract the collections of revenue of the several divisions of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa from Baishakh to Asharh 1185 B. S. [11 Apr. to 12 Jul. 1778].	4297-8 No. 103.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4026-300	
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking them to explain why a big balance of revenue is outstanding in that division and demanding certain accounts.	4299-300 No. 104.	Page 4301 blank. Same to Dinajpur and Rajmahal.
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-407 B. S. 255.	Only docket of B. S. available.
Aug. 13 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 10,000 drawn in favour of the Board of Customs.	4302-3 No. 1.	
Jul. 14, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from G. Cumming, Collector of Ramgarh, transmitting with remarks certain monthly accounts.	4303-4 No. 2.	With a spare copy of O. C.
Jul. 27, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from G. Cumming, Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that the Raja of Ramgarh has been informed of the remission of revenue granted to him and that the Zamindars of the district have been asked to sign their agreements according to the terms of the settlement for 1778 A.D. approved by the Supreme Board.	4304-5 No. 3.	
Jul. 28, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from G. Cumming, Collector of Ramgarh, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	4306 No. 4.	
Jul. 28, 1777 Ramgarh.	Copy of a letter from H. Ramus, Assistant Collector of Ramgarh, to G. Cumming, Collector of Ramgarh, requesting the latter to move the Supreme Board to reconsider their orders regarding the refund of certain expenses incurred by him.	4307 No. 5.	
Aug. 10, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from G. Cumming, Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that the brother of the Raja of Palamau has been brought to Ramgarh in consequence of disturbances there.	4308-9 No. 6.	
Aug. 30, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Assistant Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that the Raja of Palamau has been seized and sent to Chatra for trial in the Faujdari Adalat of Ramgarh.	4309-10 No. 7.	
Sep. 10, 1777 Fort William	Letter from G. Cumming, Collector of Ramgarh, transmitting the Treasury accounts of Ramgarh for Shraban and Bhadra 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.].	4310 No. 8.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-407 B. S. 255.	
Sep. 22, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Assistant Collector of Ramgarh, enclosing with remarks a translation of proceedings.	4310-11 No. 9.	
Nil	Translation of the proceedings of the Faujdari Adalat at Ramgarh on the murder case against Raja Gopal Ray and his brother Kiran Ray of Palamau.	4312-19 No. 10.	
Oct. 2, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Assistant Collector of Ramgarh, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting the Treasury account of Ramgarh for Sep. 1777 A.D.	4319 No. 11.	
Oct. 17, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Assistant Collector of Ramgarh, transmitting with remarks a copy of the kistbandi of revenue of Ramgarh and that of Kundi for 1184 B. S. or 1777-8 A. D.	4319-20 No. 12.	
Oct. 26, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Assistant Collector of Ramgarh, stating that the Supreme Board's proclamation regarding hidden treasure and their orders regarding the treasuries of the Provincial Councils have been notified, transmitting with remarks a copy of the kistbandi of Nagpur for 1184 B. S. or 1777-8 A. D. and intimating that a detachment from Capt. [J.] Hardy's Militia has been sent to relieve Capt. [B.] Ashe's sepoys at Ramgarh and Palamau.	4321-2 No. 13.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Assistant Collector of Ramgarh, stating that as ordered by the Supreme Board he has received charge of the Coll ctorship of Ramgarh from G. Cumming, resigned, and soliciting orders regarding the management of the collection of revenue, etc., of Palamau.	4322-4 No. 14.	
Nov. 5, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting a tauzi account for Ashwin [1184 B.S. or 1777 A.D.] and a Treasury account of Ramgarh for Oct. 1777 A.D.	4324-5 No. 15.	
Dec. 3, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, requesting that the troops stationed in the district of Ramgarh should be reinforced.	4325-8 No. 16.	
Dec. 5, 1777 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting certain tauzi and Treasury accounts of Ramgarh for Nov. [1777 A.D.].	4328 No. 17.	
Jan. 5 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting with remarks a tauzi account for Agrahayan [1184 or 1777 A. D.] and the Treasury account of Ramgarh for Dec. [1777 A.D.].	4329 No. 18.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-407 B. S. 255.	
Feb. 5 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to R. Sumner, Secretary, transmitting the Treasury account of Ramgarh for Jan. and the tauzi account for Paush 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A. D.].	4330 No. 19.	
Feb. 19 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that Capt. Akerman's battalion has arrived at Ramgarh from Berhampur and that Gajaraj Ray, uncle of the late Zamindar of Palamau, has been entrusted with the management of the said zamindari.	4330-3 No. 20.	
Mar. 28 Palamau.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, stating that certain arrests have been made by Capt. Akerman to quell the disturbances in Palamau.	4333-5 No. 21.	
Apr. 1 Palamau.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting the Treasury accounts of Ramgarh for Feb. and Mar. and the tauzi accounts for Magh and Falgun 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4336 No. 22.	
Apr. 14 Sindu.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that Capt. Akerman has been asked to keep his battalion at Sindu and the adjacent places for a short period.	4336-7 No. 23.	
May 5 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting the Treasury account of Ramgarh for Apr. and the tauzi account for Chaitra 1184B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4337-8 No. 24.	
May 17 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that the disturbances in the district of Ramgarh have not subsided and reporting the state of the collection of revenue of Ramgarh.	4338-42 No. 25.	
June 2 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting the Treasury account of Ramgarh for May 1778 A.D. and the tauzi account for Baishakh 1185 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	4342 3 No. 26.	
Jul. 2 Ramgarh.	Letter from H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, transmitting the Treasury account of Ramgarh for June 1778 A.D. and the tauzi account for Jyaishtha 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4343 No. 27.	
[Aug. 28 Fort William.]	Examination of H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, regarding the nature of the people and of the cultivable land in the districts of Ramgarh, Palamau and Chota Nagpur under his charge.	4344-6	No O. C.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 28. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-407 B. S. 255.	
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, sanctioning the charges incurred on account of daks.	4346-7 No. 28.	
Oct. 1, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt from 15 Bhadra to 15 Ashwin 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	4347-8 No. 29.	
Oct. 18, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, giving a report regarding the succession to the zamindaris of Bettiah, Gopalpur and Gaurhind.	4348-9 No. 30.	
Oct. 17, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting certain accounts of Bhagalpur for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	4349-51 No. 31.	
Oct. 22, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting with remarks the settlement accounts of Rajmahal for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	4351 No. 32.	
Nov. 1, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Ashwin to 15 Kartik 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	4352 No. 33.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, reporting the state of the collections of revenue of Bhagalpur and enclosing with remarks a statement.	4352-6 No. 34.	
Nov. 4, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Statement showing the balances of revenue due from the Bhagalpur division for 1181-4 B. S. [1773-8 A. D.].	4357 No. 35.	
Nov. 7, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting with remarks the band-o-bast and kistbandi accounts of Bhagalpur for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.] and an estimate of the annual disbursements from the Treasury of Bhagalpur.	4358-9 No. 36.	
Nov. 17, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of Rajmahal for Kartik 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.] and those of Bhagalpur for Kartik 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	4360 No. 37.	
Dec. 1, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Kartik to 15 Agrahayan 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	4361 No. 38.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-407 B. S. 255.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting certain accounts of Rajmahal for Agrahayan 1184 [1777 A. D.] and those of Bhagalpur for Agrahayan 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	4361-2 No. 39.	
Jan. 1 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Rajmahal and Bhagalpur from 15 Agrahayan to 15 Paush 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.].	4362-3 No. 40.	
Jan. 17 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of Rajmahal for Paush 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] and Bhagalpur for Paush 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.].	4363-4 No. 41.	
Feb. 1 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Paush to 15 Magh [1184 B. S. or 1777-8 A. D.].	4364-5 No. 42.	
Feb. 17 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the Treasury and some other accounts of Rajmahal for Magh 1184 B. S. [1778 A.D.] and of Bhagalpur for Magh 1185 B. S. [1779 A. D.].	4365-6 No. 43.	
Mar. 1 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Magh to 15 Falgun [1184 B. S. or 1778 A. D.].	4366-7 No. 44.	
Mar. 17 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of Rajmahal for Falgun 1184 [1778 A. D.] and those of Bhagalpur for Falgun 1185 B.S. [1779 A. D.].	4367-8 No. 45.	
Apr. 1 Bhagalpur.	Letter from A. Clevland, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Falgun to 15 Chaitra [1184 B. S. or 1778 A. D.].	4368 No. 46.	
Apr. 17 Bhagalpur.	Letter from A. Clevland, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of Rajmahal for Chaitra 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.] and those of Bhagalpur for Chaitra 1185 B. S. [1779 A. D.].	4368-70 No. 47.	
Apr. 30 Bhagalpur.	Letter from A. Clevland, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,56,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in favour of the Supreme Board.	4370 No. 48.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-407 B. S. 255.	
May 1 Bhagalpur.	Letter from A. Clevland, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Chaitra 1184 to 15 Baishakh 1185 B.S. [22 Mar. 1778—26 Apr. 1778 A. D.].	4371 No. 49.	
May 8 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, reporting the circumstances relating to the depradations committed by the followers of Jagannath Deo in the district of Kharagpur.	4371-3 No. 50.	
May 11 Bhagalpur.	Letter from A. Clevland, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the general accounts of Rajmahal for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	4374 No. 51.	
May 17 Rajmahal.	Letter from A. Clevland, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting with remarks the Treasury and other accounts of Rajmahal and Bhagalpur for Baishakh 1185 B. S. [Apr.-May 1778].	4375-6 No. 52.	
May 20 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a statement and an extract from his correspondence.	4376 No. 53.	
Nil.	Statement showing the particulars of the forty-four villages plundered and burnt by the followers of Jagannath Deo in the parganas of Bhagalpur and Colgong between 25 Oct. 1777 and 14 Feb. 1778.	4377-8 No. 54.	With a spare copy of O.C.
	Extract from the correspondence between J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, and Capt. J. Browne, on the aforesaid subject.	4379-87 No. 55.	
June 1 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur. transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Baishakh to 15 Jyaishtha [1185 B. S. or 1778 A. D.].	4388 No. 56.	
June 17 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of Rajmahal and Bhagalpur for Jyaishtha 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	4388-9 No. 57.	
Jul. 1 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting a price current of grain and salt of Bhagalpur from 15 Jyaishtha to 15 Asharh [1185 B. S. or 1778 A D.].	4389-90 No. 58.	
Jul. 17 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of Bhagalpur and Rajmahal for Asharh 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	4390-1 No. 59.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-4407 B. S. 255.	
Aug. 15 Bhagalpur.	Letter from J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, transmitting with remarks the settlement and some other accounts of Rajmahal and the amalnamas for the Zamindars the settlement of whose lands has been completed for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A D].	4391-2 No. 60.	
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Barton, Collector of Bhagalpur, directing that Raghunandan, Ballabhi Kanta and other hereditary proprietors be reinstated in their respective zamindaris of Bettiah, Gopalpur and Gaurhind, intimating that the Ray Rayan has been directed to realise the balance of revenue due from Manohar Mukharji on account of the farms of Haveli Monghyr and Kharagpur and approving of the settlement of revenue of Bhagalpur and Rajmahal for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.].	4393-5 No. 61.	
Aug. 27 Thursday night [Fort William.]	Letter from J. Holme, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Naib Diwan has been directed to draw up a list of persons in confinement on account of the balances of revenue due from them for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	4396 No. 62.	
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, intimating that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta have been informed that J. Prinsep's claims to a balance of salt due to him on account of a tankhwah issued in 1773 are just and enclosing with remarks the purport of a petition.	4398-9 No. 63.	
Nil	Purport of a petition from J. Prinsep, Salt Contractor, to C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, praying that interest may be allowed up to the end of 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] on account of the aforesaid balance of salt due to him and the amount of duty paid by him.	4400 No. 64.	
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing with remarks a statement.	4401-3 No. 65.	
Jul. 3 Fort William.	Statement showing the balances of salt due on account of the assignments granted to the salt merchants in 1773 in discharge of the balances due to the salt contractors of Hooghly.	4404 No. 66.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Aug. 28 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4302-407 B. S. 255.	
[Aug. 28 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that an order may be passed for the discharge of the aforesaid balances and laying down the procedure to be adopted for that purpose.	4405-7	P. Francis agrees.
Sep. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4408-509 B. S. 256-68.	
Aug. 27 Calcutta.	Letter from G. Bright and J. Hamilton to G. Hodgson, Secretary, agreeing to accept the grant of Sagar Island for their exclusive use for five years and after that period to leave it in favour of the Company, keeping for them only the portion leased and cultivated by them as specified in the Supreme Board's letter of 25 Aug. and soliciting that necessary deeds may be executed early.	4408 No. 1.	
Feb. 28 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks their separate proceedings.	4409-10 No. 2.	
Jul. 26, 1777 Feb. 28, 1778 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on the examination of the balances of revenue of their division during 1179-83 B. S. [1772-7 A. D.]	4410-509 No. 3.	
Jul. 22, 1777 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing an extract and directing that the payment of the balances of revenue due from that division for 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.] be enforced, that no proposals for farming lands be entertained until the Zamindars have adjusted their accounts for the last five years and that separate proceedings on the balances of revenue due from their division for 1179-83 B. S. [1772-7 A. D.] be submitted on the lines indicated in the aforesaid General Letter.	4411-12 No. 3.	
	Extract from a General Letter from the Court of Directors, dated 24 Dec. 1776, directing that no lands be leased out in perpetuity by public auction, that no Europeans or banians* in their employ be allowed to hold any land in preference to the local residents and that every consideration be shown to the landholders while adjusting their accounts for balances of revenue due from them.	4412-14 No. 3.	

*Banian—The Indian cashier or the man of business in the services of a European.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4408-509 B. S. 256-68.	
[Jul. 28, 1777 Burdwan.]	Copy of a parwana from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to Lala Kushal chand, Diwan and Naranarayan Ray, Karkun*, Joint Managers to the estate of the Raja of Burdwan, demanding immediate payment of the balances of revenue for 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.].	4415 No. 3.	
Aug. 16, 1777 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, transmitting a list of farmers of lands in the Burdwan division residing in Calcutta and requesting that they or their vakils be directed to proceed to Burdwan to adjust their accounts of the balances of revenue due for 1178-82 B. S. [1771-6 A. D.].	4416 No. 3.	
	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 18 Aug. [1777] on the balances of revenue due from Midnapore and Burdwan.	4418-19 No. 3.	
Nil.	Copy of a representation from Badanchand Majumdar, Farmer of Manoharshahi and Azmatshahi, submitting for the consideration of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan the circumstances under which a balance of Rs. 43,365 remains due from him for 1179 B. S. [1772-3 A. D.].	4419-25 No. 3.	
Aug. 20, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on the balances of revenue due from Ramlochan Ray, Farmer of Tappa Salimpur, and Ramkrishna Haldar, Farmer of Gopbhum, for 1179 B. S. [1772-3 A. D.].	4426-8 No. 3.	
Aug. 25 [1777 Burdwan.]	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the balances of revenue due from Bakhtar Singh, Farmer of Shergarh, Gokul Ray, Farmer of Aruar and some other farmers for 1179 to 1182 B. S. [1772-6 A. D.].	4428-31 No. 3.	
Sep. 3 [1777 Burdwan.]	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the balances of revenue due from Bishnupur and Pachete.	4431-2 No. 3.	
Sep. 8 [1777 Burdwan.]	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the representations of Harikrishna Thakur, Madanmohan Basak and Krishnaram Basu, Farmers of Burdwan, requesting that they or their vakils may be permitted to adjust their balances of revenue at Burdwan.	4432-3 No. 3.	

***Karkun**—A clerk, an inferior revenue officer.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	4408-509 B. S. 256-68.	
Sep. 8, 1777 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan to G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, intimating that the Farmers of Burdwan residing in Calcutta have been directed to adjust their arrears of revenue at Burdwan in person or by vakils.	4433-4 No. 3.	
Sep. 10 [1777] Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing orders that the Farmers of Bishnupur, Pachete and Birbhum should be directed to adjust their balances of revenue for 1179-80 B. S. [1772-4 A. D.] at Burdwan.	4434-5 No. 3.	
Sep. 18, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing orders that a parwana should again be issued on the Managers of the Raja of Burdwan for immediate payment of the balances of revenue for 1776 and that two harkaras be placed on them until further orders.	4435 No. 3.	
Sep. 22, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing the proposal of Lala Kushalchand, Diwan of the Raja of Burdwan, to adjust the arrears of revenue for 1776 in Agrahayan 1184 B. S. [1777 A. D.] and the Council's reply directing him to clear the balances immediately.	4435-6 No. 3.	
Oct. 1, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing orders that the harkaras placed on Lala Kushalchand should be withdrawn and that the Zamindars who were called upon for the balances of revenue of the five years' settlement of Burdwan [1179-83 B. S. or 1772-7 A. D.] be permitted to return home.	4336-7 No. 3.	
Oct. 28, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the attendance of farmers who are in arrears of revenue on account of the five years' settlement of Burdwan [1179-83 B. S. or 1772-7 A. D.].	4437 No. 3.	
Dec. 9, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the examination of the arrears of revenue due from Dulal Mitra, Farmer of Barda, Kaliram Pal, Farmer of Chitwa, and several other Farmers of Burdwan and on the Farmers' pleas for remission of revenue.	4437-41 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4408-509 B. S. 256-68.	
Dec. 10, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing their resolution that the remaining Farmers of Burdwan who are in arrears of revenue should be examined and a list be prepared of them, with their respective balances and that any special arguments adduced by them be noted against their names.	4441-3 No. 3.	
Nil.	List of some of the aforesaid Farmers prepared in the manner prescribed above.	4442-3 No. 3.	
Dec. 11, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing a similar list of certain Farmers of Burdwan.	4443-4 No. 3.	
Dec. 13, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan containing a similar list.	4444-6 No. 3.	
Dec. 15, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing a list of certain Farmers of Birbhum who are in arrears of revenue for 1179-83 B. S. [1772-7 A. D.] and explanations of some of them regarding the cause of their arrears.	4446-8 No. 3.	
Dec. 15, 1777 Burdwan.	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, that a reference be made to the Supreme Board regarding Dibyaram Ray, Farmer of Swarupsingh in Birbhum, about the nature of the balances of revenue due from him.	4447 No. 3.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing two lists of Farmers of Bishnupur and Pachete who are in arrears of revenue for 1179-83 B. S. [1772-7 A. D.] and the Council's decision as to how the arrears should be realised.	4449-53 No. 3.	
Dec. 17, 1777 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, requesting him to submit his report on the balances of revenue due from that district up to 1777.	4452-3 No. 3.	
Dec. 30, 1777 Burdwan.	Separate procedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the representation of Brajakishor Ray, Guardian to the Raja of Burdwan, regarding the balances of revenue due from the Raja [for 1776-7.].	4453-4 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4408-509 B. S. 256-68.	
Feb. 3 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, regarding the balances of revenue due from the Raja of Burdwan for 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.] and the representation from Brajakishor Ray, Guardian of the Raja of Burdwan, to the Council, explaining the cause of his delay in submitting the account of balances of revenue.	4454-5 No. 3.	
Feb. 10 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing their decision to write to the Collector of Midnapore and their observations on the balances of revenue of Midnapore and Jaleswar up to 1777.	4455-7 No. 3.	
Feb. 10 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, requesting to be furnished with a report on the balances of revenue due from Midnapore and Balasore up to 1777.	4455-6 No. 3.	
Feb. 11 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing a statement showing the balances of revenue due from the Farmers of Manoharshahi and Azmatshahi for 1179-80 B.S. [1772-3 A.D.] and some other parganas and the opinion of the Council on the pleas of the Farmers for remission of revenue.	4458-61 No. 3.	
Feb. 13 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing a similar statement regarding the balances of revenue due from the Farmers of Shergarh, Chitwa and some other parganas for 1179-82 B.S. [1772-6 A.D.].	4461-4 No. 3.	
Feb. 17 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing a similar statement regarding the balances of revenue due from the Farmers of Chaumaha and some other parganas for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-6 A.D.].	4465-73 No. 3.	
Feb. 20 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing a similar statement showing the balances of revenue due from the Farmers of Patuli and some other parganas for 1179-82 B.S. [1772-6 A.D.].	4473-8 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4408-509 B. S. 256-68.	
Feb. 28 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, containing a similar statement showing the balances of revenue due from the Farmers of Arsha and some other parganas for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	4478-92 No. 3.	
Feb. 28 Burdwan.	Separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, on the balances of revenue for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.] due from Lala Kushalchand, Diwan to the Raja of Burdwan, and their resolution that the proceedings on the balances of revenue due from their division for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] be forwarded to the Supreme Board.	4493 No. 3.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Supreme Board on the balances of revenue due from the Burdwan division for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	4494-509 B. S. 256-67.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Supreme Board on the examination of the balances of revenue due from Badanchand Mazumdar, Farmer of Manoharshahi, Ramlochan Ray, Farmer of Salimpur, and some other parganas for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] and their resolution thereon.	4494-501 B. S. 257-62.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Supreme Board on the examination of the balances of revenue due from the Farmers of Burdwan, residing in Calcutta for the quinquennium ending 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	4501-4 B. S. 262-5.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Supreme Board on the arrears of revenue due from Ramkanai, Gobindaprasad and Krishnaprasad, Farmers of Bishnupur for 1179-80 B.S. [1772-4 A.D.].	4504-7 B. S. 265-6.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General recommending that there being nothing on record to show that Kanta Babu was the Farmer of Bishnupur, the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan be directed to realise the aforesaid balances of revenue of Bishnupur from those persons who were in actual possession of the pargana and collected its revenues for 1179-80 B.S. [1772-4 A.D.].	4504 6 B. S. 265-6.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, agreeing with the Governor-General on the foregoing subject.	4506 B. S. 266.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4408-509 B. S. 256-68.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Orders of the Supreme Board on the balances of revenue due from Chaitan Singh and Damodar Singh, Farmers of Bishnupur, for 1181-83 B. S. [1774-7 A.D.].	4507 B. S. 266.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Supreme Board on the balances of revenue due from Gorachand Nandi, Farmer of Pachete, for 1180-3 B.S. [1773-7 A.D.].	4507 B. S. 266-7.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the balance of revenue due from Gorachand Nandi, Farmer of Pachete for 1179-80 B.S. [1772-4A.D.].	4507 B. S. 266-7.	
[Sep. 1 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan regarding the balances of revenue due from that division for the quinquennium ending 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	4508-9 B. S. 267.	
Sep. 4 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4510-35 B. S. 269-72.	
Aug. 31. Burdwan.	Letter from W. Farquharson, Acting Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, requesting the despatch of boats to Gangakhali [Geonkhali?] to take on board a lakh of rupees remitted from Midnapore to the Presidency.	4510-11 No. 1.	
[Sep. 4 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the pleas for remission of revenue preferred by the different Farmers of Burdwan on account of the balances of revenue due from them for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	4511-25 No. 2.	
Sep. 4 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting an extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board, dated 4 Sep. 1778, on the balances of revenue due from the Burdwan division for the quinquennium ending 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.] together with the Supreme Board's resolutions on the subject.	4526 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 4 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4510-35 B. S. 269-72.	
Sep. 4 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to T. Graham, Resident at Benares, directing him to apprehend Balaram Haldar, security for Kishori Singh, Farmer of pargana Krishnagar in Burdwan, and to realise from him the balances of revenue due from the absconding Farmer for 1181 B. S. [1774-5 A. D.].	4527 No. 4.	
Aug. 31 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the accounts submitted by J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, regarding the collections and expenditure of the zamindari of Kasijora [for the quinquennium ending 1183 B.S.] [1776-7 A.D.].	4528 No. 5.	
Nil	Petition from Raja Birnarayan Ray, a Zamindar of Hijili, praying that his zamindari, which was held in farm by Kandarpa Das, may be restored to him before the month of Aug. when the salt business commences.	4529-31 No. 6.	
Sep. 4 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the foregoing petition with directions to farm out the pargana of Hijili to Raja Birnarayan provided he shall pay the balance of revenue for 1777.	4531-2 No. 7.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Kishen Singh [Pran Krishna Singh?], Chaudhuri of pargana Hogla, complaining against the naibs appointed by Lakshminarayan and some other co-sharers of the zamindari and praying that the said naibs may be summoned to account for their conduct and be replaced by one naib jointly appointed by all the parties as before.	4532-3 No. 8.	
Sep. 4 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of the foregoing petition and directing that the aforesaid partner should be asked to appoint one naib only for the management of the whole of the zamindari.	4534 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4536-74 B. S. 273-5.	
Nov. 24, 1777 Calcutta Committee of Revenue [Fort William.]	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their proceedings for Oct. 1777 with an index and an appendix.	4536-7 No. 1.	
Jan. 15 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their proceedings for Nov. 1777 with an index and an appendix.	4537-8 No. 2.	
Feb. 11 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their proceedings for Dec. 1777 with an index and an appendix.	4538-9 No. 3.	
Apr. 20 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their proceedings for Jan. and Feb. with indexes and appendices.	4539-40 No. 4.	
Jul. 21 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, reporting the losses sustained by the raiyats and Zamindars of their division on account of the rains in Jyaishtha [1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.] and their inability to pay the revenues.	4540-3 No. 5.	
Aug. 4 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks certain accounts regarding the sale of the Kulberia salt and the claim preferred by Ramsantosh Mitra for the loss sustained by him on account of the non-delivery of the salt purchased by him at the Company's sale in 1180 B.S. [1773-4 A.D.]	4543-50 No. 6.	
Jyaishtha 10, 1182 B. S. [May 22, 1775] Calcutta.	Statement showing the quantity of Kulberia salt purchased by Kashinath Babu in 1180 B.S. [1773-4 A.D.] and transferred to Ramsantosh Mitra.	4551-4 No. 7.	
Aug. 24 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that a house has been procured for use as Collector's cutcherry and prison in Calcutta, on a monthly rent of Sicca Rs. 350.	4555 No. 8.	
Aug. 24 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a lakh of rupees on account of the revenues of their division [for 1777?].	4555-6 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 8 Fort William	Minutes of Consultation	4536-74 B. S. 273-5.	
Aug. 31 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings and intimating that a report has already been submitted as to the steps taken to realise the current year's revenue and as to the persons imprisoned for failure to pay revenue.	4556-7 No. 10.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 31 Jul., on the imprisonment of Zamindars and Farmers of the division who were in arrears of revenue for 1184-5 B.S. [1777-9 A.D.].	4557	11 missing.
Bhadra 9, 1185 B. S. [Aug. 23, 1778 A.D.] [Fort William.]	Report of the Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the case of the Zamindars of parganas Saidpur, Hooghly, Maihati, etc., who were imprisoned for arrears of revenue for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] but were released by the Council, which was a violation of the orders of the Supreme Board.	4558-63 No. 12.	
[Sep. 8 Fort William.]	Minutes of the Governor-General, pointing out certain irregularities in the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, and desiring that the Diwan to the said Council be directed to submit a list of the Zamindars who have been imprisoned for arrears of revenue for the year [1778].	4563-4 No. 13.	
[Sep. 8 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the subject of the imprisonment of certain Zamindars for the balances of revenue for the year [1777] and their release and the imprisonment of persons on account of non-payment of the balances for [1778].	4564-8 No. 13.	
Sep. 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta refusing to allow any remission to the raiyats and Zamindars of their division for the losses sustained by them on account of the rains, directing that the accounts of Ramsantosh Mitra be settled on the principle laid down by the Supreme Board and asking them for an explanation for having disobeyed the Supreme Board's orders by releasing the Zamindars who were imprisoned by the Diwan for balances of revenue due for the year [1777].	4569-74 No. 14.	4575 blank.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	4576-633. B.S. 276-80.	
Jan. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that a tauzi account has been prepared according to the Supreme Board's order of 9 Jan. 1778 to settle the revenues of Tippera at Sicca Rs. 1,33,000 [for 1185 B.S. or 1778-9 A.D.].	4576-7 No. 1.	
Jan. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the Zamindars and Farmers of the division have been informed that they will be allowed to hold their lands for the year [1185 B.S. or 1778-9 A.D.] on the existing terms provided they punctually pay their revenues for the year [1184 B.S. or 1777-8 A.D.] and that G. Bogle, Superintendent of Law Suits, will be written to as directed whenever necessary.	4577 No. 2.	
Jan. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi account of the Islamabad and Roshnabad divisions with copies in Persian, for Paush 1184 B.S. or up to 13 Jan.	4578 No. 3.	
Jan. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts and a price current of grain of the division for Magh 1184 B.S. or 12 Dec. 1777—10 Jan. with Persian copies, a bill of exchange on the Military Paymaster-General for Current Rs. 10,34-13-7 and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to Raja Gurudas, Ray Rayan.	4578-9 No. 4.	
Jan. 25 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting his cutcherry proceedings for Nov. and Dec. 1777.	4579 No. 5.	
Jan. 29 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that a company of sepoys has been sent to J. Duncan at Sandwip and that a second company will follow, if necessary.	4580 No. 6.	
Feb. 6 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, acknowledging receipt of the Supreme Board's orders regarding his transfer to the Board of Trade and the appointment of R. Sumner in his place, regretting that he misunderstood their orders regarding the settlement of the Tippera division and intimating that a deduction of Rs. 20,000 has been made in the tauzi account of that division for Dec. 1777.	4580-1 No. 7.	

*R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4576-633. B.S. 276-80.	
Feb. 10 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the proceedings of the Diwani Adalat of that division for Jan. and ten days of Feb.	4581 No. 8.	
Feb. 12 Islamabad.	Letter from F. Law, Chief of Chittagong, reporting that he has made over charge of the Chiefship of Chittagong to R. Sumner.	4581-2 No. 9.	
Feb. 12 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that he has assumed charge of the Chiefship of Chittagong and Tippera, vice F. Law, transferred to the Board of Trade.	4582 No. 10.	
Feb. 13 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the Raja of Arakan has returned 18 persons who were captured by the Maghs from different parts of that division and that arrangements have been made to send them to their respective homes.	4582-3 No. 11.	
Feb. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi account of Islamabad and Roshnabad for Magh 1184 B. S. or up to Feb. with a copy in Persian.	4583 No. 12.	
Feb. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts, a price current of grain of that division for Magh 1184 B.S. or 10 Jan. to 9 Feb., and a bill of exchange on the Military Paymaster-General for current Rs. 8832-14-16-0 and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to Raja Gurudas, Ray Rayan.	4583-4 No. 13.	
Feb. 18 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the kistbandi account of Tippera for 1777-8.	4584 No. 14.	
Feb. 19 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumenr, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange drawn in favour of the Khalsa for Sicca Rs. 22,061 on account of the revenues of Tippera [for 1184 B.S. or 1777-8 A.D.].	4585 No. 15.	
Feb. 12 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders regarding the levy of salt duties will be carried out.	4585 No. 16.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4576-633 B. S. 276-80.	
Mar. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi account of Islamabad and Roshnabad for Falgun 1184 B.S. or up to 13 Mar. 1778.	4586 No. 17.	
Mar. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts, a price current of grain of that division for Falgun 1184 B.S. or 9 Feb.' 10 Mar. and a bill of exchange drawn in favour of the Supreme Board for current Rs. 1,678 and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to the Ray Rayan.	4586-7 No. 18.	
Apr. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi account of Islamabad and Roshnabad for Chaitra 1184 B.S. or up to 13 Apr. 1778.	4587 No. 19.	
Apr. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts, a price current of grain of that division for Chaitra 1184 B.S. or 10 Mar.—10 Apr., and two bills of exchange drawn on the Supreme Board and the Military Paymaster-General for current Rs. 634 and Rs. 9,680 respectively and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to Raja Rajballabh, the Ray Rayan.	4588 No. 20.	
Apr. 17 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Summer, Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders of 17 Mar. and 7 Apr. regarding the adjustment of accounts of the district for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] will be attended to and that the general accounts of that district will be transmitted on 1 Jyaishtha [1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.] without an explanation of the balances that may be outstanding.	4589 No. 21.	
Apr. 23 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks an application from Capt. F. Forde, a translation of a sanad granted to Jaynarayan Ghoshal, Chaudhuri of Jaynagar, and a list of pattas granted by Jaynarayan Ghoshal to raiyats for waste lands since 1770.	4589-94 No. 22.	
Apr. 21 Islamabad.	Application of Capt. F. Forde to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, for the grant of a patta for waste lands in pargana Islamabad which he intends to reclaim for the cultivation of pepper and coffee.	4595-6 No. 23.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	* Remarks.
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4576-633 B. S. 276-80.	
Nil	Translation of a sanad granted to Jaynarayan Ghoshal, Chaudhuri of Jaynagar, in pargana Islamabad, vesting him with the right of reclaiming and cultivating the forest lands, etc., in that pargana and warning him against any negligence to have the waste lands reclaimed and enjoining that he should behave well with the raiyats who are employed by him.	4596-9 No. 24.	
May 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi account of Islamabad and Roshnabad for Baishakh 1185 B.S. or up to 13 May.	4599 No. 25.	
May 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts for Baishakh 1185 B.S. or 10 Apr. to 11 May and a price current of grain of that division, two bills of exchange on the Supreme Board and the Military Paymaster-General for Current Rs. 1,765-6-5 and Rs. 10,340 respectively and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to Raja Rajballabh, the Ray Rayan.	4600 No. 26.	
May 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the jama wasil baki account of Tippera for 1184 B.S. [1177-8 A.D.].	4601 No. 27.	
May 19 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a copy of a warrant issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William upon Akbar Ali Chaudhuri, a Zamindar of that division, and intimating that he stands bail for the latter's appearance.	4601 No. 28.	
Apr. 24 [Fort William]	Copy of a warrant issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William on Akbar Ali Chaudhuri, a Zamindar of the Chittagong division, on a charge of trespass.	4602 No. 29.	
May 19 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a list and requesting permission to complete the settlement of accounts for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.] with the Zamindars of that division after allowing them a concession on account of the Nimak Awaz Mahal.*	4602-4 No. 30.	
Nil	List of Zamindars of the Chittagong division who are in arrears of revenue on 30 Baishakh 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4604-6 No. 31.	

*Nimak Awaz Mahal—Salt lands recovered from the retrocession of rivers.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4576-633. B.S. 276-80.	
June 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for Jyaishtha 1185 B.S. or from 13 May to 12 June.	4606 No. 32.	
June 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts for Jyaishtha 1185 B.S. or 13 May to 12 June and a price current of grain of that division, two bills of exchange on the Supreme Board and the Military Paymaster-General for Current Rs. 257-6-5 and Rs. 9,220-13-0, respectively and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to Raja Rajballabh, the Ray Rayan.	4607 No. 33.	
Jul. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts for Asharh 1185 B.S. or 13 June to 14 Jul. and a price current of grain of that division, two bills of exchange on the Supreme Board and the Military Paymaster-General for Current Rs. 257-6-5 and Rs. 10,749-3-2 respectively and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to Raja Rajballabh, the Ray Rayan.	4608 No. 34.	
Jul. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for Asharh 1185 B.S. or 13 June to 14 Jul.	4609 No. 35.	
Jul. 27 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, to G. Hodgson, Secretary to the Supreme Board, forwarding an indent for medicines for the use of Dr. Campbell [Surgeon at Chittagong].	4609 No. 36.	
Jul. 29 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, soliciting orders on the application of H. Leake, Assistant at Chittagong, for a house for his residence.	4610 No. 37.	
Aug. 1 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange drawn in favour of the Khalsa for Sicca Rs. 6,577 on account of the revenues of Tippera [for 1184 B.S. or 1777-8 A.D.].	4611 No. 38.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4576-633 B. S. 276-80.	
Aug. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting certain accounts for Shraban 1185 B.S. or 15 Jul. to 14 Aug. and a price current of grain of that division, two bills of exchange on the Supreme Board and the Military Paymaster-General for Current Rs. 257-6-5 and Rs. 9,615-1-7 respectively and a letter from Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan to Raja Rajballabh, the Ray Rayan.	4611-12 No. 39.	
Aug. 15 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting the tauzi accounts of Islamabad and Roshnabad for Shraban 1185 B.S. or 15 Jul. to 14 Aug.	4612 No. 40.	
Aug. 25 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, transmitting a bill of exchange drawn in favour of the Khalsa for Sicca Rs. 11,131-9, on account of the revenues of Tippera [for 1184 B.S. or 1777-8 A.D.].	4613 No. 41.	
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, approving of his refusal to grant the patta applied for by Capt. F. Forde for the waste lands he intends to bring under cultivation, directing that no grants of lands should be made to Europeans or Indians without referring them to the Zamindars to whom the said lands appertain and that H. Leake, Assistant at Chittagong, be allowed to occupy the house applied for without any right of property to it.	4614-15 No. 42.	
Aug. 25 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting certain explanations regarding the adjustment of accounts between Kandarpa Das and Rani Krishnapriya, Zamindar of the nine-anna share of pargana Tamluk and intimating that the former was ready to pay up the arrears of revenue due from that pargana, should he be put in possession of it.	4615-19 No. 43.	
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to explain certain irregularities noticed in their proceedings on the claims of Rani Krishnapriya, Zamindar of the nine-anna share of pargana Tamluk and Kandarpa Das and to furnish all relevant papers regarding the above to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	4620-2 No. 44.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4576-633 B. S. 276-80.	
Sep. 11 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, submitting with remarks the state of the collections of revenue due from Calcutta, Dacca and other divisions of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa to the end of Shraban 1185 B. S. or up to 14 Aug. 1778.	4623-27 No. 45.	
Sep. 11 Khalsa.	Statement showing the revenues settled and collections made in the several divisions of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa for Shraban 1185 B. S. or up to 14 Aug. 1778.	4628 No. 46.	
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to submit a list of Zamindars in their division showing separately the balances of revenue due from them for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] and up to the end of Bhadra 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	4629-30 No. 47.	
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, directing them to realise the balances of revenue of Rs. 64,054-5-16-2 due from the Raja of Dinajpur up to the end of Shraban 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.] and to explain the cause of his balances.	4630-1 No. 48.	
Sep. 11 Fort William.	* Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to realise the balances of revenue, due from the Raja of Burdwan up to the end of Shraban 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.], amounting to Rs. 1,29,558.	4631-2 No. 49.	
Sep. 11 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to be more regular in future in submitting their accounts.	4632-3 No. 49.	
Sep. 15 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation† ..	4634-55 B. S. 281-4.	
[Sep. 15 Fort William.]	Order of the Supreme Board regarding two bills of exchange drawn on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna for Current Rs. 20,000 and Rs. 10,000.	4634 No. 1.	

* The same to the Collector of Bhagalpur for a balance of Rs. 87,280-11 and to the Chief at Chittagong for a balance of Rs. 11,131-9 due from Tippera.
† E. Wheler absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 15 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4634-55 B.S. 281-4.	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Dayaram Pal, late Peshkar to the Zamindar of Mahmudshahi, preferring certain complaints against some of the Zamindar's officers and the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and praying that he may again be placed in charge of the zamindari of Mahendra Deb, the Zamindar.	4635-8 No. 2.	
[Sep. 15 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on the above subject.	4638-40 B.S. 281-3.	
Sep. 15 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to release Dayaram Pal from imprisonment and to arrange for the adjustment of accounts between him and the Zamindar of Mahmudshahi.	4640-1 No. 3.	
Sep. 10 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, stating that in obedience to the orders of the Supreme Board they released some persons imprisoned for arrears of revenue due from them for 1184 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.].	4642-8 No. 4.	
[Sep. 15 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the above subject.	4649-50 No. 5.	
[Sep. 15 Fort William.]	Examination of the Nazir to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on the same subject.	4650-2 No. 5.	
[Sep. 15 Fort William.]	Examination of Nilkantha, muharrir to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4652-5 No. 5.	
Sep. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4656-79 B.S. 285-6.	
[Sep. 16 Fort William.]	Examination of the President and Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the imprisonment of some persons who are in arrears of revenue for the current year and their subsequent release.	4656-64 No. 1.	
[Sep. 16 Fort William.]	List of questions put to Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the above subject.	4664-5 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4656-79 B. S. 285-6	
[Sep. 16 Fort William.]	Examination of the Nazir to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on the same subject.	4665-6 No. 2.	
[Sep. 16 Fort William.]	Answers of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to the questions referred to above.	4666-75 No. 3.	
Aug. 10 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting that the settlement of revenue with the Zamindar of Nurullapur for [1778] may be confirmed on the existing terms.	4675-8 No. 4.	
Sep. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the settlement of revenue with the Zamindar of Nurullapur has been confirmed as proposed above on the assurance that the Council will realise the revenues in full.	4678-9 No. 5.	
Sep. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	4680-99 B. S. 287-8.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Proceedings of the Supreme Board regarding the report of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the imprisonment of some persons for arrears of revenue due from them for the year [1778 A.D.].	4680-92 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Examination of J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the above subject.	4680-1 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Examination of [W.] Haverkam, Assistant Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4681 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the remarks made by J. Holme, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the report of Gangagobinda Singh, their Diwan, referred to above.	4682-4 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4685-6 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, regarding his remarks on the conduct of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta on the above subject.	4686-7 No. 1.	

* R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4680-99 B. S. 287-8.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the above subject.	4687-8 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Examination of the Naib Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4688 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Examination of Mr. Paterson, Persian Translator to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4688-91 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Observation of the Supreme Board, reflecting on the conduct of J. Holme, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, for certain irregularities noticed in the proceedings of the said Council, dated 4 Aug.	4691 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board in connection with the above.	4692 No. 1.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Proposal of the Governor-General to station at Chitra in Ramgarh five companies of sepoys under the command of Capt. J. Crawford and Lieut. R. Gumly, Second-in-command.	4692-3 No. 2.	With a copy of the resolutions on Nos. 2-4 attached to the O. C.
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, recommending that the foregoing proposal may stand over until it has been ascertained whether the new levies are likely to be employed against a foreign enemy or remain inactive at their stations and whether the proposed increase in the Military establishment will ensure an increase in the revenue commensurate with the expenses to be incurred thereby.	4694-5 No. 3.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, recommending that the proposal should wait till the arrival of Sir Eyre Coote, who is expected to succeed Sir John Clavering in the command of the Army.	4695-6 No. 4.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with the proposal of the Governor-General.	4696 No. 4.	
[Sep. 18 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that five companies of sepoys be stationed at Chitra for the protection of Ramgarh and the adjoining districts under the command of Capt. J. Crawford and Lieut. R. Gumly, Second-in-command.	4696-7	Embodied in No. 2.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4680-99 B. S. 287-8.	
Sep. 18 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, intimating that a military establishment with five companies of sepoys has been ordered to be stationed at Chitra under the command of Capt. J. Crawford and Lieut. R. Gumly, Second-in-command and directing him to inform the Supreme Board whenever he has occasion for the services of this detachment.	4697-9 No. 5.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	4701-44 B.S. 289-93.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to furnish particulars regarding the surplus thika salt due from Baranashi Ghosh, on account of the five years' settlement [1179-83 B.S. or 1772-77 A.D.].	4702 No. 1.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, requesting them to furnish an account of salt distinguishing the produce of the different years, with the names of purchasers, the rates at which it has been sold and the quantity in course of delivery.	4702-3 No. 2.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 4 Aug.; containing their orders and resolutions regarding the conduct of Gangagobinda Singh, their Diwan.	4704-5 No. 3.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to furnish all papers alluded to in the foregoing contract and to cite specific cases of disobedience on the part of Diwan Gangagobinda Singh.	4705-6 No. 4.	
Sep. 18 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting certain lists of Zamindars who are in arrears of revenue for 1184 B.S. and up to 5 Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.].	4707 No. 5.	

* R. Barwell indisposed.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4701-44 B.S. 289-93.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Orders of the Supreme Board that the Ray Rayan do issue warrants for the arrest of the aforesaid Zamindars or their agents to ensure a speedy realisation of the arrears of revenue due from them for 1184 B.S. and up to 5 Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.] and that the Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, do furnish correct lists of the defaulting Zamindars.	4708-9 B.S. 290-1.	
Sep. 21 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Holme, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, stating the circumstances under which the Council's proceedings of 4 Aug. 1778, regarding the conduct of Diwan Gangagobinda Singh were drawn up, and stating that the Council declare the same as authentic.	4709-13 No. 6.	
Sep. 10 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting an extract from their proceedings and soliciting the Supreme Board's instructions as to how the cases stated therein should be dealt with.	4713-14 No. 7.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 7 and 10 Sept. 1778, on some matters relative to the Raja of Burdwan and his family.	4715-40 No. 8.	
Sep. 7 Burdwan.	Minute of W. Marriott, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, regarding the health and private character of the Raja of Burdwan and the current rumours about the latter's having caused the death of a woman in the employ of the late Rani of Amboa.	4715-18 No. 8.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Minute of A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, questioning the propriety of instituting an enquiry into the charges W. Marriott has brought against the Raja of Burdwan, and proposing to submit the facts of the case for the consideration of the Supreme Board.	4719-20 No. 8.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Minute of S. Charters, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, pointing out certain flaws in the report of W. Marriott and questioning the competency of the Provincial Council to try the Raja or to institute an enquiry into the charges brought against him.	4721-33 No. 8.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4701-44. B.S. 289-93.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Opinion of W. Pye, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, that immediate steps be taken in connection with the information given by W. Marriott.	4733 No. 8.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Opinion of S. Charters, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, that the Council need not proceed any further into the foregoing case but that their proceedings on the subject may be submitted for the consideration of the Supreme Board.	4733-4 No. 8.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Opinion of W. Pye, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, that the Provincial Council is quite competent to hold an enquiry into the matter stated above.	4734 No. 8.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Opinion of W. Marriott, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, that the Raja of Burdwan's conduct may be brought to the notice of the Supreme Board for their consideration if it is not found feasible to institute an enquiry which would substantiate the facts of his [Mr. Marriott's] report against the Raja of Burdwan.	4734-8 No. 8.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Opinion of A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, that an enquiry about the accusations made against the Raja of Burdwan by persons alluded to in W. Marriott's minute [of date] cannot be started with propriety and that the whole case be submitted for the consideration of the Supreme Board.	4738-9 No. 8.	
[Sep. 10 Burdwan.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan on the above subject.	4739-40 No. 8.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to form themselves into a special Committee to enquire into the conduct of the Raja of Burdwan.	4740-3 No. 9.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Letter from W. Aldersey, President of the Board of Trade, requesting that two bills of exchange for Sicca Rs. 20,000 and Rs. 80,000 may be drawn in his favour on the Provincial Councils of Revenue at Patna and Murshidabad, respectively.	4744 No. 10.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4745-63	B.S. and O.C.'s missing excepting No. 3.
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Examination of R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the Zamindars and Farmers who were in arrears of revenue on 15 Shraban 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4745-6	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4746-7	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Report of R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, that Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Council, submitted his accounts in an incomplete form.	4747-8	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Further examination of R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the aforesaid subject.	4748	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Further examination of Diwan Gangagobinda Singh, on the same subject.	4748-9	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Further examination of R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4749-50	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Examination of Ballabhikanta, Muharrir to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4750	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Examination of Mr. Lewis, Writer to R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4750-2	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Further examination of Ballabhikanta, Muharrir, on the same subject.	4752-4	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Further examination of R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4754	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Observations of the Supreme Board on the failure of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta to carry out their orders for the realisation of the balances of revenue due from certain Zamindars of their division [for 1777-78 A.D.] and the questions proposed to be put to the said Council in that connection.	4754-8	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 25 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4745-63	B. S. and O. C's missing.
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta as well as Gangagobinda Singh, their Diwan, are both liable for improper management of collection of revenues and the arrest and subsequent release of some of the defaulting Zamindars of their division.	4758-9	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta ought to have taken definite measures for the realisation of the balances of revenue due from some of the Zamindars of their division instead of leaving the whole responsibility on their Diwan Gangagobinda Singh.	4759	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta have acted in direct opposition to the orders of the Supreme Board in not having taken measures for the immediate realisation of the arrears of revenue due from the defaulting Zamindars of the Calcutta division.	4759	The Governor-General agrees.
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the President and the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be charged with neglect of duty and disobedience of orders of the Supreme Board in releasing the Zamindars arrested under orders of Diwan Gangagobinda Singh and in not having taken measures for a speedy realisation of the arrears of revenue due from the said Zamindars.	4759-60	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Orders of the Supreme Board that the President and the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be summoned to defend themselves against the foregoing charge on 2 Oct. 1778.	4760-1	
[Sep. 25 Fort William.]	Orders of the Supreme Board to the Ray Rayan to issue warrants for the arrest of all Zamindars and Farmers, except those of the 24-Parganas, who are in arrears of revenue for 1184 and 1185 B.S. [1777-78 A.D.].	4761-2 No. 3.	
Sep. 25 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to ask the Rani of Burdwan to produce if alive the woman who is reported to have died in consequence of the punishment inflicted on her by the Raja.	4763	4764 blank.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	4765-816 B.S. 294-7.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Supreme Board in the Public [General] Department, dated 29 Sept. 1778, regarding the transfer of A. Higginson, Chief of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, as a Member of the Board of Trade and the appointment of W. Marriott in his place.	4765-6 No. 1.	
Sep. 29 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that W. Marriott has been appointed Chief of Burdwan.	4766 No. 1A.	
Oct. 1 Cal. Comee. Rev. [Fort William.]	Letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, requesting that the day fixed for hearing the defence of the several Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta against the charges brought against them by the Supreme Board for neglect of duty and disobedience of their orders be postponed till 9 Oct. as two of the Members of the said Council are indisposed.	4767-8 No. 2.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks certain salt accounts of Mahisadal and Hijili.	4768-73 No. 3.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the quantity of salt to be delivered by Kaliprasad, Farmer of the Khazana Salt* of Mahisadal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and the quantity received by the Council during the years 1180-3 B.S. [1773-7 A.D.].	4774 No. 4.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the quantity of salt remaining due to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for the aforesaid period	4775 No. 5.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the quantity of salt to be supplied by Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and the surplus deliveries made by him for 1181 B.S. [1774-5 A.D.].	4776 No. 6.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the money advanced to Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, for 1181 B.S. [1774-5 A.D.] by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	4777 No. 7.	

*Khazana salt—Salt supplied in place of public revenue.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	4765-816 B.S. 294-7.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the quantity of salt to be supplied by Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and the surplus deliveries made by him for 1182 B.S. [1775-6 A.D.].	4778 No. 8.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the money advanced to Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for 1182 B.S. [1775-6 A.D.].	4779 No. 9.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the quantity of salt to be supplied by Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and the surplus deliveries made by him for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	4780 No. 10.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the amounts advanced to Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.].	4781 No. 11.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the quantity of salt to be supplied by Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and the surplus deliveries made by him for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	4782 No. 12.	
Sep. 22 [Fort William.]	Account showing the amounts advanced to Kaliprasad, Thika Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	4783 No. 13.	
Sep. 29 Fort William.]	Report of G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, that the attendance of one of the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna is necessary at the trial of Nadira Begum before the Supreme Court of Judicature.	4784 No. 14.	
Aug. 17 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks an abstract account of the revenues received from Tirhut for 1178-84 B.S. [1771-8 A.D.] and an extract from their proceedings.	4785-6 No. 15 .	
Aug. 20 Patna.	Postcript to the foregoing letter intimating that the abstract account mentioned therein is erroneous and enclosing further extracts from their proceedings on the same subject.	4787 No. 15.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 2 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4765-816 B.S. 294-7.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 10 and 17 Aug. 1778, on the account of revenues received from Tirhut for 1178-84 B.S. [1771-8 A.D.].	4787-801 No. 16.	
Jul. 31 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to furnish a statement showing the gross collections of Tirhut for 1771-8 A.D., the deductions allowed under the heads of charges for collections and Malikana, etc., and to explain the difference between the collections of 1771-2 and those of 1777-8.	4788-90 No. 16.	
[Aug. 10 Patna.]	Order of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna to their Accountant to the same effect.	4790 No. 16.	
Aug. 17 Patna.	Minute of W. Young, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, regarding the settlement of revenues with Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut for 1778-9 A.D.	4791-7 No. 16.	
Aug. 17 Patna.	Statement, showing the gross collections of Tirhut and the deductions allowed for Dasturat and Malikana, etc., for the 7 years ending 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	4798 No. 16.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 20 Aug. 1778, on the above subject.	4799-801 No. 16.	
Aug. 20 Patna.	Statement showing the errors in the abstract account of collections of Tirhut for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] submitted by W. Young, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna.	4800-1 No. 16.	
Aug. 20 Patna.	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on the same subject.	4801 No. 16.	
Aug. 20 Patna.	Abstract account showing the collection of revenue of pargana Tirhut for 1178-84 B.S. [1771-8 A.D.].	4802 No. 17.	
Sep. 8 Fort William.	Letter from C. Croftes, Accountant-General to the Revenue Department, enclosing with remarks an account showing the collection of revenue of pargana Tirhut for the 7 years ending 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.]	4803-5 No. 18.	
Sep. 8 Fort William.	Statement showing the collection of revenue of pargana Tirhut for 1178-84 B.S. [1771-8 A.D.].	4806 No. 19.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 2. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4765-816 B.S. 294-7.	
[Oct. 2 Fort William.]	Examination of W. Young, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, in connection with the settlement of revenues of pargana Tirhut for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	4807-15 No. 20.	
Oct. 2 Fort William.	Minute of W. Young, explaining the circumstances under which some errors have crept into his accounts regarding the settlement of revenues of pargana Tirhut for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	4807-15 No. 20.	
[Oct. 2 Fort William.]	Statement showing the gross revenue and expected collections and balances of revenue of pargana Tirhut for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	4815 No. 21.	
Oct. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	4817-50 B.S. 298-301.	
Oct. 5 Cal. Com. Rev. [Fort William.]	Letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing a translation of a deed of contract.	4818 No. 1.	
Nil.	Translation of a deed of contract for the supply of thika salt of Mahisadal for 1181-4 Vilayati [1773-7 A.D.].	4818-21 No. 2.	
Oct. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, pointing out certain irregularities in their transaction with Kaliprasad, Salt Contractor of Mahisadal, directing them to transmit corrected accounts of all deliveries of salt made by him during the aforesaid period and of the amount of "bounty" charged against the Company.	4821-5 No. 3.	
Sep. 8 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, denying that they have assured Birnarayan, one of the Zamindars of pargana Hijili, that his property would be restored to him, intimating that the Zamindars of Hogla have been asked to appoint a malzamin [for 1778-9 A. D.] and enclosing with remarks a petition from Panchananda Datta, Farmer of Hijili.	4825-9 No. 4.	

*R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4817-50 B.S. 298-301.	
Nil.	Petition from Panchananda Datta, Farmer of Hijili, intimating that he has incurred considerable expenses in the manufacture of salt on the assurance of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta that he would be allowed to hold the farm for 1778-9 A.D. and soliciting that his claims may not be waived in favour of Birnarayan, a Zamindar of Hijili.	4829-35 No. 5.	
[Oct. 6 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the balances of revenue due from the Farmer of Hijili for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	4835-6 B. S. 299.	
Oct. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, pointing out certain irregularities in their proceedings regarding the settlement of revenues of the farm of Hijili for 1778-9 A.D. and directing that the claims of Panchananda Datta be waived in favour of Birnarayan, a Zamindar of Hijili.	4836-9 No. 6.	
Nil.	Report from the Ray Rayan that all the Zamindars of the Calcutta division who are in arrears of revenue for 1184 B. S. and upto 5 Ashwin 1185 B. S. [1777-8 A. D.] could not be arrested [by the Khalsa peons] owing to the interference of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	4839-44 No. 7.	
Oct. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a copy of the foregoing report from the Ray Rayan and directing them to deliver up those Zamindars who were prevented from being arrested by the Khalsa peons, to send an account of such payments as have since been made by the Zamindars of the Calcutta division and to furnish the Ray Rayan with an account of the balances still due from the said Zamindars.	4844-6 No. 8.	
Oct. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, approving of their granting for life the zamindari of Tirhut to Raja Madho Singh, on certain conditions.	4847-9 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 9 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4851-95	B. S. and O.Cs. missing.
Oct. 5 Cal. Com. of Rev. [Fort William.]	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, furnishing particulars about the balances of revenue due from some of the Zamindars of their division for Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.], requesting that the Ray Rayan may be directed not to interfere with the collection of revenue of their division and enclosing an extract of a letter and a translation of a dastak* from the Ray Rayan.	4851-8	
	Translation of a dastak, dated 19 Ashwin 1185 B.S. [Oct. 1, 1778 A.D.], to Shaikh Faizullah, Nazir of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, issued under the seal of the Khalsa, directing him to arrest Ramkrishna Datta, Ihtimamdar† of Arkuli in the Hazuri zilla, and realise the balances of revenue due from him up to 5 Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4858-60	
Oct. 8 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, intimating that the Khalsa peons arrested the vakils of the Raja of Nadia and the Faujdar of Hooghly, who were already in the custody of the Council's officers for arrears of revenue due for Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and requesting him to furnish the Council with the Supreme Board's final orders regarding the interference of the Khalsa in their business.	4860-1	
Oct. 8 Cal. Com. Rev. [Fort William.]	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, submitting explanations regarding the charges brought against them by the Supreme Board, of disobedience of orders and neglect of duty and irregular management of the business of the Council in connection with the collection of revenues of their division.	4862-82	
[Oct. 9 Fort William.]	Examination of L. Parero, writer to R. Holme, Accountant to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding a list of the Zamindars and Farmers of the Province who are in arrears of revenue on 15 Shraban 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4883-6	
Oct. 9 Fort William.]	Examination of the Persian Translator on the aforesaid subject.	4886-7	

*Dastak—Pass or permit authorising free transit of goods.

†Ihtimamdar—The holder of a trust, the person charged with the realisation of a stipulated revenue for a certain district under the Muhammadan Government; a zamindar.

31

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 9. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4851-95	
[Oct. 9 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the same subject.	4887-90	
[Oct. 9 Fort William.]	Orders of the Supreme Board, directing the Secretary to send a fair copy of the proceedings on the aforesaid subject to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta asking them to submit any observations they think necessary on those proceedings before the final decision of the Supreme Board is arrived at.	4890-1	
Oct. 9 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the Ray Rayan has misunderstood the orders of the Supreme Board regarding the collection of the arrears of revenue due from the Zamindars and Farmers of their division up to Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A. D.] and directing them to carry on their business as usual and to order the Ray Rayan to release all persons who have paid up their arrears as well as the revenue kists for the year.	4891-2	
[Oct. 9 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General on the duty said to be levied on all bullion passing through and entering the city of Patna.	4893-4	
[Oct. 9 Fort William.]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to submit a report about the aforesaid duty, its nature, origin, time and the authority by whom it has been established.	4894	
Oct. 9 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that W. Taylor has been appointed a Member of their Council.	4895	
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	4896-953 B.S. 302-7.	
Oct. 10 Dakhineshwar.	Letter from P. Moore, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, intimating that he is ill and requesting that the proceedings of the Supreme Board regarding the charges brought by them against the President and Members of the said Council, may be transmitted to him for perusal after they have been read by the other Members of the Council.	4896-7 No. 1.	

*R. Barwell absent.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4896-953 B. S. 302-7.	
Oct. 12 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that their letter, dated 8 Oct., will justify their conduct regarding the charges brought against them by the Supreme Board and that they never authorised their Accountant to make any alteration in the list of Zamindars alluded to in the said charges.	4898-901 No. 2.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Examination of Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding the balances of revenue due from the Farmers of Barijhati, Tamluk and Hijili [for Asharh 1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.].	4901-2 No. 3.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, regarding the charges of disobedience of orders and neglect of duty brought by the Supreme Board against the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	4902-3 No. 4.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler acquitting the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta of the charge of disobedience of orders but maintaining that they are guilty of the charge of neglect of duty in not having attempted to ensure the collection of revenues of their division.	4903-5 No. 4.	P. Francis agrees.
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, holding the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, guilty of the charges of disobedience of orders and neglect of duty and proposing that a copy of their proceedings on this subject be sent to the Court of Directors.	4905-14 No. 4.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta are guilty of the aforesaid charges.	4915 No. 4.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board approving of what is stated in the aforesaid minute of the Governor-General.	4915-16 No. 4.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna, praying that the bazars recently erected in mauza Sutanuti by Madanmohan Datta and Jagamohan Sahu [Suri], in opposition to Government orders, may be suppressed, as they are causing loss to him.	4916-18 No. 5.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that the fore going petition be referred to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, so that measures may be taken by them for the suppression of the bazars in question.	4918-19 B.S. 303.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4896-953 B. S.302-7.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, agreeing to the proposal of the Governor-General and advising the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta to exercise their authority and powers properly.	4919 B.S. 304.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, proposing that Raja Nabakrishna, the complainant, may seek redress in a court of law.	4920 B.S. 304.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General agreeing with E. Wheler.	4920 B. S. 304.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the aforesaid petition of Raja Nabakrishna be referred to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for disposal.	4920 B.S. 304.	
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to properly exercise their powers for the suppression of the new bazars established in Calcutta.	4920-1 No. 6.	
Oct. 12 Khalsa.	Report of G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the account of collections and balances of revenue of the several divisions to the end of Bhadra 1185 B.S. or up to 14 Sep. 1778 A.D. and enclosing certain statements.	4921-9 No. 7.	
Oct. 12 Khalsa.	General abstract of the gross revenue and collections of the several grand divisions of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa for Bhadra 1185 B.S. or from 15 Aug. to 14 Sep. 1778 A.D.	4930 No. 8.	
Sep. 20 Fathisingh.	Statement showing the [monthly] expenses for the management of the collections of revenue of pargana Fathisingh.	4931 No. 9.	
Sep. 17 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting the accounts of that district for Bhadra 1185 B. S. [15 Aug. to 14 Sep. 1778 A. D.] and explaining the balances of revenue due from Cooch Behar.	4932-3 No. 10.	
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter* to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, directing them to explain the balances of revenue due from Dinajpur, Purnea and Idrakpur for Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4933-4 No. 11.	

*** Similar letters to [F] Gladwin, Collector of Silberis and H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh.**

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4896-953 B.S. 302-7.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, expressing the Supreme Board's displeasure at the said Council's not having submitted their tauzi accounts for Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	4934 No. 11.	
[Oct. 13 Fort William.]	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, directing them to realise the balances of revenue dûe from the Zamindars of the division.	4934-5 No. 11.	
Sept. 24 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks certain statements regarding the settlement of the revenues of that division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	4935 47 No. 12.	
Nil.	Statement showing the parganas, the revenues of which have been settled for 1186 B. S. [1779-80 A.D.] on the terms of the then existing lease.	4948-9 No. 13.	
Nil.	Statement showing the parganas, the revenues of which have been settled for 1186 B.S. or 1779-80 A.D. on terms above the average of the net collections of 1181-3 B. S. [1774-6 A.D.].	4950 No. 13.	
Nil.	Statement showing the parganas, the revenues of which have been settled according to the average of the net collections of 1181-3 B. S. [1174-6 A.D.].	4951 No. 13.	
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, approving generally of the proposed settlement of revenue of their division, except that of Ghiaspur pargana, expressing concern at the annual decrease of the collections of revenue of Bihar and direcing that the revenues of their division may be settled according to the average of the net collections of 1181-3 B. S. [1774-6 A.D.].	4952-3 No. 14.	
Oct. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4954 85 B.S. 308-9.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the resolution of the Supreme Board on the charges brought against the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta be reversed and that as the majority of the Members have passed no opinion on the charges, the subject in question may be dealt with afresh and holding the Council guilty of both the charges of disobedience of orders and neglect of duty.	4954-6 No. 1.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4954-85 B.S. 308-9.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, acquitting the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta of the charge of disobedience of orders but holding that they are guilty of neglect of duty.	4956 No 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell agreeing with the Governor-General.	4956-7 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General justifying his previous opinion on the subject.	4957 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta are guilty of disobedience of orders and neglect of duty.	4957 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General, asking for the opinion of the other Members of the Supreme Board whether or not the President and Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta should be allowed to retain their posts.	4957-9 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, suggesting that discrimination should be used in passing judgment on the conduct of the President and Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta as different Members may be guilty in different degrees though forming a body corporate.	4759-61 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that every Member [of the Supreme Board] is at liberty to give his opinion separately on the conduct of each of the Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta in connection with the case mentioned in his previous minute.	4961-4 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis pointing out certain defects in the minutes of the Governor-General, which lay the blame on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta as a whole and not on individual Members of the Council.	4964-7 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that though in framing the charges against the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, the Supreme Board have made no distinction as to the degree of fault of each Member, in the resolutions passed by them on this subject, specification of the names of the Members of the Council was made, hence they were free to defend themselves severally. ..	4967-8 4970-1 No. 1.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4954-85 B.S. 308-9.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Resolution and order of the Supreme Board regarding the charges brought against the President and Members [excepting J. Shore] of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	4968-70 No. 2.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis that the President and and Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta cannot defend themselves individually as the acts for which they are arraigned are such as cannot be committed by any individual Member but by them collectively.	4971-2 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler that the only charge against the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta could be for neglect of duty and as this does not reflect upon their honour or integrity a lighter punishment may be meted out to them.	4972-3 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis, proposing the removal of J. Holme, President, from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	4973-5 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Further minute of R. Barwell, proposing the removal of J. Holme, E. Fenwick, M. Dawson, J. Champain and P. Moore, from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	4975 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, agreeing with R. Barwell.	4975-6 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the same effect.	4976-7 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records should take over the charge of the business of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta until the Council is reconstituted and that he should be directed to conclude the settlement of the revenues of that division for 1778-9 A.D.	4977-81 No. 1.	E. Wheler agrees.
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis proposing that an account of the collections of revenues of the Calcutta division be prepared up to date.	4981-2 No. 1.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell, agreeing to the proposals of the Governor-General and P. Francis.	4982 No. 2.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General agreeing to the proposal of P. Francis.	4982 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 16 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4954-85 B.S. 308-9.	
[Oct. 16 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the same effect.	4982-3 No. 1.	
Oct. 16 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing that J. Holme, President and E. Fenwick, M. Dawson, J. Champain and P. Moore, Members, are to vacate their seats on the said Council and that they should make over the charge of thier duties to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records.	4983-5 No. 3.	
Oct. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4986-5026 B. S. 310-13.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that E. Golding and D. Anderson, J. Shore, J. Evelyn, H. Vansittart, and J. Cator, be appointed as President and Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	4986-7 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort Wiliiam.]	Minute of E. Wheler, disagreeing with the above.	4987 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, objecting to the arrangement recommended by the Governor-General particularly to the supersession of J. Perring, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta by J. Cator.	4987 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with the Governor-General.	4987-8 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board, approving of the Governor-General's minute above.	4988 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that G. Bright and C. Keating may be appointed Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna vice E. Golding and D. Anderson, D. H. McDowall as Supernumerary Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan and W. Legh as Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur.	4988-9 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, dissenting from the Governor-General as sufficient time was not given to him to consider whether the persons mentioned above are competent for the posts for which they are recommended.	4989-90 No. 1.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	4986-5026 B. S. 310-13.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, dissenting from the Governor-General since the proposals made by him are against the positive orders of the Company, dated 24 Dec. 1776.	4990-4 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with the Governor-General.	4994-6 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis on this subject	4997 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General, criticising the remarks of P. Francis and E. Wheler.	4997-5002 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis, supporting the views in his previous minutes on this subject.	5002-4 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General on the merits of E. Golding, D. Anderson, J. Evelyn and H. Vansittart, recommended by him for appointments to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	5004-6 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of E. Wheler, moving that in future the Governor-General will inform the other Members of the Supreme Board about the nature of the vacancies and the names of the candidates before the said vacancies are filled up.	5006-8 No. 1.	P. Francis agrees.
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell that the aforesaid motion of E. Wheler is unnecessary.	5008-10 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis disagreeing with R. Barwell.	5010-11 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of R. Barwell on E. Wheler's motion on the above subject.	5011-12 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, admitting that E. Wheler's motion is good but remarking that it is unnecessary to pass it as an act of Government as it is binding on the Members of the Board alone and as such may be repealed at any time they chose.	5012-13 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, accepting the foregoing declaration of the Governor-General, which in effect is equivalent to the statute sought to be enacted by E. Wheler.	5014 No. 1.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Further minute of E. Wheler, stating that the Governor-General's argument equally holds good against any rule laid down for the Government or any other Public Board.	5014-15 No. 1.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 20 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	4986-5026 B.S. 310-13.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the subject.	5015 No. 1.	2 cancelled in B.S.
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that G. Bright and C. Keating have been appointed Members of the said Council vice E. Golding and D. Anderson appointed President and Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	5016-17 No. 3.	
Oct. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that D. H. McDowall has been appointed a Supernumerary Member of that Council.	5017 No. 4.	
Oct. 20 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that W. Legh has been appointed a Member of that Council.	5017-18 No. 5.	
Oct. 20 Khalsa.	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, intimating that he has taken over the charge of the collection of revenues of the Calcutta division from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, that the balance in the current and General Treasury of that division appears to be Rs. 1,48,073-13-16-3 and that the services of the officers who were employed under the said Council have been retained to carry on the business of that division.	5018-20 No. 6.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from certain shopkeepers of Calcutta, representing the circumstances under which they have removed to the bazar erected by Madanmohan Datta and praying that they may be allowed to carry on their business there.	5021-3 No. 7.	Original in Bengali attached.
Nil.	Petition from Raja Damodar Singh of Bishnupur, praying that the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan may be directed to pay him the monthly allowances from Bhadra to Agrahayan [1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.] to enable him to meet the funeral expenses of his parents who died on 21 Ashwin [1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.].	5023-4 No. 8.	
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that the prayer of the Raja be granted.	5024-5 B.S. 311-12.	E. Wheler, P. Francis and R. Barwell agree.
[Oct. 20 Fort William.]	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks a copy of the aforesaid petition from Raja Damodar Singh.	5026 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5027-43 B.S. 314-19.	
[Oct. 23 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing that the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records be directed to make over the charge of the Calcutta division with all its papers and accounts, to J. Evelyn, H. Vansittart and J. Cator and that these gentlemen be directed to act conjointly with and assist their President in all matters appertaining to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	5027-8 B.S. 314-15.	E. Wheler, P. Francis and R. Barwell agree.
[Oct. 23 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the same effect.	5028-9 B.S. 315.	
Oct. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Evelyn, H. Vansittart and J. Cator, intimating that they have been appointed Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta with E. Golding as President and D. Anderson and J. Shore as their colleagues and directing them to take over the charge of the Calcutta division with all its papers and accounts, from the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and to act conjointly with and assist their President in the transaction of all business appertaining to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	5029-30 No. 1.	
Oct. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that W. Wilkinson has been appointed Superintendent of the Manufacture of Saltpetre and Inspector of Opium at Purnea and Dinajpur.	5031-2 No. 2.	Similar letter to the Resident at the Durbar.
Oct. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that W. Swainston has been appointed an Assistant to that Council and stationed at Midnapore vice W. Wilkinson, transferred to the Dinajpur division.	5033 No. 3.	
	Extract from a letter from the Resident at Benares, dated 22 Sep. 1778 A.D., transmitting a letter from Balaram Haldar, [security of the Farmer of Krishnagar in Burdwan] to his agent at Burdwan, directing the latter to pay up the balances of revenue due from Kishori Singh, Farmer of Krishnagar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	5034-5 No. 4.	
Oct. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks the foregoing extract from a letter from the Resident at Benares.	5036-7 No. 5.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Oct. 23 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5027-43 B.S. 314-19.	
Oct. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, soliciting orders as to how the salt farms of that division should be let out [for 1779 A.D.] and enclosing an advertisement for the inspection of the Supreme Board.	5037-8 No. 6.	
Nil.	Advertisement inviting proposals for the farming of the salt mahals of the Dacca division [for 1779 A.D.].	5039-41 No. 7.	
Oct. 23 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, approving of the foregoing advertisement.	5042 No. 8.	
[Oct. 23 Fort William.]	Order of the Supreme Board regarding the grant of the Sagar Island to G. Bright and J. Hamilton.	5042-3 B.S. 318.	
Nov. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5044-79 B.S. 320-6.	
Nov. 2 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, on the notification issued by the Supreme Court of Judicature at Fort William for the sale of pargana Fathisingh in Murshidabad on account of a debt incurred by Rani Parbati and Nilkanta Ray, proprietors of the said pargana.	5044-7 No. 1.	
Oct. 28 Calcutta.	Notification aforesaid	5047-8 No. 2.	
[Nov. 3 Fort William.]	Minute of the Supreme Board that measures should be taken to prevent the aforesaid pargana from being sold by order of the Supreme Court as this will create a bad precedent.	5048-50 No. 2.	
[Nov. 3 Fort William.]	Notification issued by the Supreme Board, declaring that no sale or alienation of a zamindari in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa is valid without the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council and that no person is allowed to purchase or take possession of such lands or exercise the right of a Zamindar over those lands without having obtained a sanad from the Government for that purpose.	5050-1 No. 2.	
[Nov. 3. Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Attorney to the Company do inform the Judges of the Supreme Court about the foregoing notification so that they may issue further orders to the Sheriff regarding the sale of pargana Fathisingh.	5051-2 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5044-79 B.S. 320-6.	
Nil.	Statement showing the wages of the Nigahbans on duty in the bazars of Sutanuti.	5053-5 No. 3.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the shopkeepers of the bazars at Sutanuti to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, complaining of oppressions and extortions against Raja Nabakrishna and praying that they may be allowed to sell their goods at any place or bazar according to their convenience.	5055-61 No. 3.	
Nov. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the foregoing petition and statement and directing them to redress the grievances of the said complainants after a thorough investigation.	5061-2 No. 4.	
Sept. 7 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a lakh of rupees on account of the revenues of that division.	5062 No. 5.	
Sept. 7 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the tauzi and other accounts of their division from Baishakh to Shraban 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	5063 No. 6.	
Sept. 11 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting their kistbandi and other accounts for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	5063 No. 7.	
Sept. 15 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks an application from the Zamindar of Satsikka pargana claiming a masahara.	5064 No. 8.	
Sept. 18 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting two lakhs of rupees on account of the revenues of their division.	5065 No. 9.	
Sept. 21 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the tauzi and other accounts of their division for Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5065 No. 10.	
Sept. 22 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting a lakh of rupees on account of the revenues of their division.	5066 No. 11.	
Oct. 27 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that they have taken over the charge of that division with all papers appertaining thereto from the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records and stating the balance in the Treasury.	5066-7 No. 12.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5044-79 B.S. 320-6.	
Oct. 27 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, praying that the Ray Rayan may be directed to make over to the Diwan of the Council, the charge of the Zamindars and Farmers who are in confinement for arrears of revenue for Bhadra and Ashwin [1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.].	5067-8. No. 13.	
Oct. 31 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting with remarks the tauzi and other accounts of that division for Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5068-9 No. 14.	
Nov. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Reveue at Calcutta, refusing the claim for a masahara for the Zamindar of Satsikka and intimating that the Ray Rayan has been directed to make over charge of the prisoners in his custody to that Council.	5070 No. 15.	
Oct. 20 Fort William.	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, transmitting a price current of grain for Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5071 No. 16.	
Oct. 21 Khalsa.	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, transmitting with a chalan Rs. 2,50,000 on account of the revenues of the Calcutta division.	5071-2 No. 17.	
Oct. 21 Khalsa.	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, praying that the Ray Rayan may be directed to make over the prisoners in his custody to the Diwan of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta.	5072-4 No. 18.	
Nov. 23 Khalsa.	Letter from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, transmitting with remarks two accounts showing the balances of revenue due and collections made from the Calcutta division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	5074-5 No. 19.	
June 30 Calcutta.	Letter from Rev. W. Johnson, proposing to purchase a plot of land in the Esplanade, west of the Government House, occupied by vagrant people in straw huts and to erect buildings on it suitable for the use of the public service.	5076-7 No. 20.	
[Nov. 3 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, agreeing to the grant of the aforesaid plot of land.	5078 B.S. 324.	R. Barwell and the Governor-General agree.
[Nov. 3 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis, recommending that the land be put to auction.	5078 B. S. 325.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
No. 3 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5044-79 B.S. 320-6.	
[Nov. 3 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the land be granted to Rev. W. Johnson.	5078-9 B. S. 325.	
Nov. 3 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting to them the aforesaid application from Rev. W. Johnson and directing them to grant him the land at the valuation fixed by them.	5079 No. 21.	
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
Apr. 6 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Ray Mohanlal, Farmer of Sarkar Tirhut, has been imprisoned for balances of revenue due for Falgun [1184 B.S. or 1778 A.D.] and that a sazawal has been appointed for the realisation of the same.	5080-1 No. 1.	
Apr. 9 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 10,000 drawn by the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna on the Director and Council of the Dutch Settlement at Chinsura, on account of the Nazarana* due from that Factory for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] and enclosing a list.	5081-3 No. 2.	
Nil.	List of the members of the family of Ray Jaduram, deceased, Jagirdar of pargana Nobutpur Ballia.	5083 No. 3.	
Apr. 9 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 10,000 drawn by the Chief and Council of the Dutch Factory at Patna on the Director and Council of the Dutch Settlement at Chinsura, on account of the Nazarana due from that Factory for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.]	5083-4 No. 4.	
Apr. 23 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks the tauzi and other accounts of their division from 13 Mar. to 11 Apr. 1778 A.D. and asking for orders regarding the balances of revenue due from Ray Mohanlal, Farmer of Sarkar Tirhut for Falgun and Chaitra 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5084-7 No. 5.	

* Nazarana—Additional tribute.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
May 11 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, containing their remarks on the claim preferred by the Raja of Tirhut to a dasturat on the Nizamat lands of that pargana.	5087-92 No. 6.	
May 25 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of that division from 12 Apr. to 11 May 1778 and intimating that D. Anderson has resumed his seat as a Member of the said Council.	5092-3 No. 7.	
May 28 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Feb. 1778.	5093 No. 8.	
June 1 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, asking for orders as to whether the dasturat claimed by Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut on Jagir lands of that pargana should be resumed from him according to the adjustment made [in 1179 B.S. or 1772-3 A.D.] by Maharaja Shitab Ray on the resumption of the dasturat of jagir lands or the Raja of Tirhut should be allowed to continue the dasturat according to the terms of his sanad.	5093-5 No. 9.	
June 8 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks an estimate and transmitting an indent for stationery.	5095-7 No. 10.	
June 8 Patna.	Estimate of the cost of repairing the Diwani Adalat and the prison in the Patna division.	5097-9 No. 11.	
June 11 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Mar. 1778.	5099 No. 12.	
June 25 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts from 12 May to 10 June 1778, and several bills of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,00,000, observing that the balance at the Treasury will not enable them to make a further remittance, enquiring which Paymasters or Military officers are entitled to draw on their Treasury and intimating that the revenues of Sarkar Saran have not been received by them.	5100-4 No. 13.	
Jul. 6 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	5105-7 No. 14	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 5 Oct. 1775 and 16 and 20 Apr. 1778, regarding the claims of Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut.	5107-18 No. 15.	
Nil.	Petition from Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut, stating his difficulties consequent on the resumption of the dasturat and nankar allowances by Government and praying that Ray Mohanlal may be asked to help him against the nephew of Nandaram Tewari who is making repeated demands on account of a debt incurred by Raja Pratap Singh, deceased.	5107-10 No. 15.	
[Oct. 5, 1775, Patna.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on the foregoing petition.	5110-11 No. 15.	
[Apr. 16 Patna.]	Report of W. Maxwell, Presiding Member of the Diwani Adalat at Patna, enclosing with remarks a petition from Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut.	5111-12 No. 15.	
Nil.	Petition of Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, praying for protection against molestation by the creditors of the late Raja Pratap Singh.	5112-14 No. 15.	
[Apr. 16 Patna.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, that the claims preferred against Raja Madho Singh by the creditors of the late Raja Pratap Singh be adjusted according to the established custom of the Province without any particular concession being made in favour of the petitioner.	5114 No. 15.	
[Apr. 16 Patna.]	Minute of [W.] Young, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dissenting from the foregoing resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna as it apparently sets aside the previous orders of that Council on the subject.	5114-15 No. 15.	
[Apr. 16 Patna.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna that the Diwani Adalat be requested to produce precedents, if any, found on the records of that Adalat, similar to the aforesaid claims against Raja Madho Singh.	5115 No. 15.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
[Oct. 20 Patna.]	Examination of the kazi and other officers of the Diwani Adalat [Patna] as to whether a Zamindar is liable for the debts of his predecessor.	5115-18 No. 15.	
[Oct. 20 Patna.]	Examination of the Sadar Kanungo [of Patna] on the same subject.	5118 No. 15.	
[Oct. 20 Patna.]	Findings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna on the same subject.	5118 No. 15.	
Jul. 20 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the jagirs of Abu Muhammad Khan, brother-in-law of Nawab Seraj-ud-daula, have been resumed on his death and enclosing a list and a copy of a petition.	5119-20 No. 16.	
Jul. 20 Patna.	List of the members of the family of the late Abu Muhammad Khan, brother-in-law of Nawab Siraj-ud-daullah and son-in-law of Nawab Muhammad Eridge Khan.	5120-1 No. 17.	
Nil.	Petition from Abul Kasim Khan, giving a detailed account of the members composing the family of his brother Abu Muhammad Khan, deceased and praying that the jagir enjoyed by his brother may not be resumed by Government in the interest of the deceased's family.	5122-3 No. 18.	
Jul. 30 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of that division for Asharh 1185 B.S. or from 11 June to 9 July 1778 A.D., reporting the measures taken by them for the recovery of the balances of revenue due from the Farmer of Ghiaspur and from Raja Narayan Singh, Zamindar of Siris Kutumba, for Jyaishtha and Asharh 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and the draught prevailing throughout the division.	5123-5 No. 19.	
Jul. 30 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks a return of the Militia Sepoys stationed at Patna, representing that the said corps has been much weakened because of two detachments having been posted to Buxar and Ramgarh and that a Mahratta invasion is to be apprehended owing to the undefended condition of the Ramgarh passes and the refractoriness of the Zamindars of Sherghati, etc., and suggesting that a battalion may be stationed to guard those borders.	5126-9 No. 20.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
Aug. 17 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Apr. and May 1778.	5129 No. 21.	
Aug. 17 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that the settlement of revenues has been made with some of the Zamindars of that division for 1186 B.S. [1779-80 A.D.] on certain conditions, that there will arise some difficulties if the aforesaid settlement be not approved of by the Supreme Board and remarking on the petition of Raja Iqbal Ali Khan, the Zamindar of Nurhat Samai, for the release of his nankar and malikana lands which were attached by Maharaja Shitab Ray for balances of revenue due from one of the petitioner's predecessors, Raja Waris Ali Khan.	5129-32 No. 22.	
Aug. 24 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts from 10 July to 8 Aug. 1778 and enclosing with remarks an extract.	5132-4 No. 23.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 18 Aug. 1778, from Lieut. C. Jackson, Commandant of the detachment at Husepur, to E. Law, President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Fateh Shah is marching for and is within easy reach of Bargaon with a band of 600 men and that no forces are available to withstand the latter, and that he himself is therefore leaving the place immediately with the two available companies of sepoys for Patna under the orders of the Commanding Officer.	5134-6 No. 24.	
Sep. 14 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that they have drawn on the Supreme Board Sicca Rs. 13,000 in favour of the Board of Customs.	5136 No. 25.	
Sep. 14 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for June 1778.	5136 No. 26.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B S. 327-31.	
Sep. 21 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that they will transmit the amalnamas of their division for the approval of the Supreme Board as soon as the settlement of the revenue is concluded [for 1186 B.S. or 1779-80 A.D.]	5137 No. 27.	
Sep. 28 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a minute.	5137 8 No. 28.	
Sep. 28 Patna.	Minute of D. Anderson, Presiding Member of the Diwani Adalat [at Patna], stating the circumstances under which some people become insolvent and suffer imprisonment, pointing out that the principle on which the English Law is founded is not wholly applicable to this country, that these men who are in confinement are not such criminals as should undergo penal servitude for life and proposing certain regulations for their relief.	5138-46 No. 29.	
Oct. 8 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from Ray Sardar Singh.	5146-7 No. 30	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Ray Sardar Singh, father of Ray Himmat Sahi, deceased Jagirdar of Badibusari in Tirhut, intimating that the latter had adopted Mujlis Sahay as a son and praying that the said Mujlis Sahay may be allowed to enjoy his father's share of the jagir.	5147 8 No. 31.	
Oct. 21 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, giving a brief history of the origin and nature of a duty levied on all bullion getting into and passing through Patna, intimating that they have suspended the collection of the said duty and recommending its total abolition.	5148-50 No. 32.	
Oct. 21 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that Raja Madho Singh of Tirhut, who refused to enter into an agreement with that Council, has not been put in possession of his zamindari and asking for orders.	5150-2 No. 33.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing that the lands of [Ray] Jaduram, a Jagirdar of that division, be resumed and intimating that the Supreme Board will consider any claim that is made by any of the members of the Jagirdar's family, approving of the said Council's proposal to appraise the Calcutta and Murshidabad Sicca rupees at the same rate as that of the Patna Siccas, sanctioning their estimates for the cost of repairing the Diwani Adalat and certain other public buildings at Patna, directing that the zamindari of Siris Kutumba or such portion of it as may be necessary for liquidating the balances of revenue due from the Farmer of the said pargana, be sold, approving of the proposal to lease the lands to renters on the terms of the previous year and conveying their orders on several other letters received from that Council.	5153-9 No. 34.	
Nov. 4 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that parganas Kurumahal [Keoramal ?] and Jalamutha in Chakla Hijili have been farmed out to Birnarayan Ray and transmitting the amalnama thereof for the signature of the Supreme Board, stating that parwanas have been issued on certain Zamindars and talukdars of the 24-Parganas for holding the Punnyaha, soliciting the orders of the Supreme Board on the prayers of the Zamindars of Tamluk, Mahisadal and Sujamutha that they may be allowed to be in possession of the said parganas for two years instead of one and intimating that the settlement of the revenues of Hijili is expected to be completed soon.	5160-3 No. 35.	
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, approving of the parwanas issued by them for holding the Punnyaha in certain mahals of the 24-Parganas and directing that the Zamindars of Tamluk, Mahisadal and Sujamutha be given the assurance that if their revenues are duly paid at the end of the year, their leases shall be continued the next year upon the same terms.	5163-4 No. 36.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
Nov. 6 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Cator [Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta] to G. Hodgson, Secretary, praying that the Supreme Board may grant the applicant a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 52,137-2-3 on the Collector of Rangpur to be drawn in favour of one Kiritchandra [Kirtichandra?] Dhar, after having allowed him to deposit the same amount in the Companys' Treasury.	5164-5 No. 37.	
Nil.	Petition from Raja Nabakrishna, preferring certain complaints against Madanmohan Datta and Jagamohan Sahu of Calcutta, praying that his grievances may be redressed and enclosing certain papers.	5166-72 No. 38.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 7 Dec. 1775 A.D. on the establishment of a new bazar close to Sobhabazar.	5172-6 No. 38.	
Nil.	Petition from Raja Nabakrishna, praying that Raghu Mitra may not be allowed to erect a new bazar adjoining the Sobhabazar in Calcutta to the prejudice of the petitioner.	5172-3 No. 38.	
[Dec. 7, 1775 Fort William.]	Minute of the President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, that the foregoing petition was first submitted to him and Raghu Mitra was sent for and ordered to put down the bazar, but as he disobeyed the orders the Raja applied to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta for redressing his grievance.	5173-4 No. 38.	
[Dec. 7, 1775 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing that Raghu Mitra should be compelled to destroy the bazar erected by him in the vicinity of Sobhabazar.	5174-5 No. 38.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 6 Jan. 1776 A.D. on the same subject.	5175-6 No. 38.	
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the aforesaid petition from Raja Nabakrishna and directing them to summon Madanmohan Datta to show cause why the bazar erected by him should not be removed.	5176-7 No. 39.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5080-182 B.S. 327-31.	
Nil.	Petition from the Zamindars of pargana Islamabad, preferring certain complaints against Madanmohan Haldar, Diwan of Islamabad, and praying that he may be dismissed.	5178-80 No. 40.	
[Nov. 6 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the foregoing petition be referred to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records for an enquiry and report.	5180 B.S. 329-30.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the widow of the late Asad-uz-Zaman Khan, Zamindar of Birbhum, praying that she may be allowed to reside at Hooghly or some other place outside Birbhum.	5180-1 No. 41.	
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the foregoing petition and directing the said Council to allow the petitioner to leave Birbhum and to reside where she pleases.	5181-2 No. 42.	5183 blank.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	Spare copy of B. S.
Apr. 28 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a chalan for money advanced by them to the Agent of the Board of Trade, for Military disbursements, and to the Agent of the Opium Contractor.	5184-5 No. 1.	
May 5 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting the tauzi accounts of their division for Chaitra 1184 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	5185 No. 2.	
May 5 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 3,00,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad.	5185 No. 3.	
May 12 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,00,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in favour of the Supreme Board.	5186 No. 4.	
May 12 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a chalan for money advanced by them to the Agents of the Board of Trade and for Military disbrusements, etc.	5186 No. 5.	

* R. Barwell indisposed.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B. S. 332-4.	
May 12 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts for Chaitra 1184 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	5187 No. 6.	
May 12 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, stating that Raja Kunjabihari, Diwan to that Council, has asked them to request the Supreme Board that the expenses for the upkeep of a separate daftar of the Rangpur accounts be not discontinued.	5187-8 No. 7.	
May 12 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that the Raja of Goraghat is 14 years of age, giving particulars about the expenses shewn in the accounts of the Purnea district under the head of Rozinachanda* and transmitting a list of persons who receive charitable allowances from that Council and an abstract account of Purnea charges for 1183 and 1184 B. S. [1776-7 and 1777-8 A. D.].	5188-89 No. 8.	
May 26 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting the tauzi accounts of that division for Baishakh 1185 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	5189 No. 9.	
May 26 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a chalan for money advanced by them to the [Commercial] Resident at Malda.	5189 No. 10.	
June 2 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Feb. 1778 A.D.	5190 No. 11.	
June 16 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their tauzi account for Jyaishtha 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	5190 No. 12.	
June 16 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a price current of different articles produced in that division from Jan. to Apr. 1778 A.D.	5190 No. 13.	
June 23 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Mar. 1778 A.D.	5191 No. 14.	

* Rozinachanda—Daily charitable allowance.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B. S. 332-4.	
June 30 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a chalan for money advanced by them to the Agent of the Board of Trade, for Military disbursements and to the Agent of the Opium Contractor.	5191 No. 15.	
Jul. 7 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 10,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in favour of the Supreme Board.	5191-2 No. 16.	
Jul. 14 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts from Baishakh to Asharh 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	5192 No. 17.	
Jul. 21 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, reporting the insubordinate conduct of F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, and enquiring whether that gentleman has had any orders from the Supreme Board to act independently of the Council.	5192-3 No. 18.	
Jul. 21 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that they held the Sadar Punyaha of that division on 20 July 1778 A. D. and that the Zamindars paid in their usual kists.	5193-4 No. 19.	
Jul. 28 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a chalan for money advanced by them to the Agent of the Board of Trade, for Military disbursements.	5194 No. 20.	
Jul. 28 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 30,000 drawn by P. J. Flor [Flors ?] on G. G. Ducarel.	5194-5 No. 21.	
Jul. 28 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for April 1778 A. D.	5195 No. 22.	
Aug. 4 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,00,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in favour of the Supreme Board.	5195-6 No. 23.	
Aug. 11 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting with remarks the kistbandi and other accounts of that division and an estimate of the establishment charges of their office for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A.D.].	5196 No. 24.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B. S. 332-4.	
Aug. 11 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders regarding the payment of the khorposh allowance to the Zamindars of that division will be attended to.	5196-7 No. 25.	
Aug. 18 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts for Shraban [1185 B.S. or 1778 A. D.].	5197 No. 26.	
Aug. 18 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for May 1778 A.D.	5197 No. 27.	
Aug. 25 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a chalan for money advanced by them to the Agent of the Board of Trade, for Military disbursements and to the Agent of the Opium Contractor.	5198 No. 28.	
Sep. 1 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, intimating that they have regularly transmitted their tauzi accounts, that the revenues of their division are regularly realised without leaving a considerable balance and expressing their desire to be exculpated from the charge of disobedience of orders.	5198-9 No. 29.	
Sep. 8 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 2,00,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in favour of the Supreme Board.	5200 No. 30.	
Sep. 15 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting their Treasury and other accounts for Bhadra 1185 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	5200 No. 31.	
Sep. 15 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for June 1778 A.D.	5200-1 No. 32.	
Sep. 30 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a chalan for money advanced to the Agents of the Board of Trade, for Military disbursements and for the provision of the Opium and for the Saltpetre mahals of that division.	5201 No. 33.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B. S. 332-4.	
Sep. 30 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 1,00,000 drawn by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad in favour of the Supreme Board.	5201-2 No. 34.	
Oct. 14 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for July 1778 A.D.	5202 No. 35.	
Oct. 21 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of that division (excluding Rangpur and Silberis) for Ashwin [1185 B. S. or 1778 A. D.].	5202 No. 36.	
Oct. 21 Purnea.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, explaining the balances of revenue due from their division up to the end of Bhadra [1185 B. S. or 1778 A. D.].	5203 No. 37.	
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, refusing to sanction certain establishment charges, intimating that F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, has had no orders from the Supreme Board to act independently of their Council or to disobey their orders and directing the Council to explain their statement that the balances of revenue due from Purnea up to the end of Bhadra [1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.] were on account of the difference of the Sadar and Mufassal kistbandis.	5204-6 No. 38.	
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, apprising him of the charges brought against him by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur and of the orders passed thereon by the Supreme Board.	5206-7 No. 39.	
Mar. 17 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, forwarding a copy of their proceedings for 1777 A.D. and other records of that division for transmission to Europe.	5207-8	40 missing.
Mar. 17 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining the circumstances under which the Council have had to accept the kistbandi offered by Krishnachandra Chaudhuri of Sherpur together with a sum of Rs. 5,000 on account of the balances of revenue due from that pargana [for 1777-8 A.D.] and enclosing a petition.	5208-10 No. 41.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Krishnachandra Chaudhuri, Zamindar of Sherpur, offering Rs. 5,000 and a kistbandi for the balances of revenue due from that pargana for 1777-8 A.D., representing the circumstances under which the said pargana has been depopulated and impoverished, and claiming a reduction of Rs. 5,000 from the balances of revenue due for 1777-78 A.D. and a deduction of Rs. 5,000 from the settlement of revenues for 1778-9 A.D,	5210-13 No. 42.	
Mar. 23 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that a copy of their proceedings for 1777 A.D. and other records of that division have been despatched to the Presidency for transmission to Europe.	5213-14 No. 43.	
Mar. 26 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting the refractory conduct of Muhammad Kasim, Zamindar of Gopalpur, and of Naranarayan, Zamindar of Bhulua, and the measures proposed to be taken for their subjugation.	5214-16 No. 44.	
Mar. 28 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the Chief of Lakshmipur has demanded a supply of Arcot Rs. 3,42,000 and that the Government will suffer a loss if the supply is made at the current rate of exchange which is 105 Arcot for 100 Sicca rupees.	5216-17 No. 45.	
Mar. 30 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, proposing to put up to auction the khas taluk named Anandiram Sen.	5217-18 No. 46.	
Apr. 2 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the salt farmers of that division are bound by the terms of their contract to pay to the Government the sums stipulated without any remission, that measures have been taken to prevent the passing of old salt under cover of the new, that the Chief of Lakshmipur has been informed that he will have to wait till the value of the Arcot rupee falls down to the level of that of the Company's rupee, unless he agrees to receive payment in Sicca rupees and that as the salt farmers will insist on being paid in Arcot rupees in accordance with the stipulation in their contracts it will cause a great loss to them in view of the current rate of exchange and asking for the Supreme Board's instructions as to how they should act in the matter.	5218-20 No. 47.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	
Apr. 13 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that endeavours will be made to close their accounts on 1 Jyaishtha [1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.], to carry all collections subsequent to that date to the credit of 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and to realise the balances of revenue for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	5220-1 No. 48.	
Apr. 13 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing two petitions and soliciting orders thereon.	5221-2 No. 49.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Khawja Chattour [Sattar?] in charge of the seven-anna division of Dakshin Shabazpur, preferring complaints against Krishna Ram, Gumashta to the Zamindar of the nine-anna portion of pargana Dakshin Shabazpur, and claiming the management and possession of the seven-anna portion of that pargana by virtue of a deed of sale and a deed of mortgage executed by the heirs of the late Zamindar of the seven-anna portion thereof.	5223 No. 50.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Mirza Jan, Zamindar of the nine-anna portion of Dakshin Shabazpur, claiming the possession and management of the seven-anna portion of that pargana and offering to pay an allowance to the heirs of Jafar Ali, late Zamindar of the seven-anna portion.	5224 No. 51.	
Apr. 18 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that endeavours will be made to realise the balances of revenue due from that division for 1184 B.S. [1778 A.D.], that the exact accounts of the balances of revenue of the division will be submitted after the close of the annual accounts, that the Assistant at Sylhet has been directed to receive in future bills of exchange for the money spent in catching elephants drawn by the Daroga of the Khedah* upon Nawab Mubarak-ud-Daula and transmitting with remarks certain accounts of that division for Chaitra [1184 B.S. or 1778 A.D.] and two bills of exchange for Rs. 9,500 and Rs. 6,350.	5225-6 No. 52.	

* Khedah—Enclosure in which elephants are caught.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	
Apr. 27 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the late Salt Agent at Bhulua.	5226-7 No. 53.	
Apr. 15 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from J. Crisp, late Salt Agent at Bhulua, enclosing a bill and requesting that he may be paid the amount due to him on account of gola hire for 1181 B.S. [1774-5 A.D.].	5227-8 No. 54.	
Apr. 15 Dacca.	Bill, showing the amount of gola hire due to J. Crisp, late Salt Agent at Bhulua, on account of salt supplied to Ramlochan Ghosh and others agreeably to the orders of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca.	5228-30 No. 55.	
Apr. 30 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a petition and asking whether the amount paid to Jagannath, Diwan to the Faujdari Adalat at Dacca, on the occasion of his visit to Calcutta should be realised from him or not.	5231 No. 56.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Jagannath, Diwan to the Faujdari Adalat at Dacca, praying that the sum of Rs. 200 which was paid to him on the occasion of his visit to Calcutta may not be realised from him.	5231-2 No. 57.	
May 7 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 12,000 drawn by A. Crawford on J. Prinsep.	5232 No. 58.	
May 19 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, requesting that their proposal to pay a house allowance of Rs. 150 to R. Lindsay, Assistant of the Council, may be approved.	5233 No. 59.	
May 26 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks, the annual accounts of that division for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] with a list thereof.	5233-4 No. 60.	
May 29 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 7,000 drawn by M. Day upon T. Motte.	5234 No. 61.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	
June 2. Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have received petitions from certain Salt Contractors of Bhulua [Noakhali] praying for concessions on account of the losses they have sustained by a Magh invasion, remarking that some consideration is due to them as their complaints are just and proposing that an allowance be granted to them for wastage upon every hundred maunds of salt they deliver.	5234-6 No. 62.	
Jul. 7 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have received a petition from Muhammad Hadi Khan, son of late Shukr-ullah Khan, a Government pensioner, praying that the pension [drawn by his deceased father] may be continued for the support of the latter's family and enclosing a list of his dependants.	5236 No. 63.	
Nil.	List of relations and descendants of Shukr-ullah Khan, a Government pensioner.	5236-7 No. 64.	
Jul. 7 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing certain accounts of that division for Jyaishtha 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	5237-8 No. 65.	
Jul. 9 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	5238 No.66.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 9 July 1778 A.D. relating to the murder of Surnarayan, a Zamindar of Bhulua, by one of his co-sharers.	5239-46 No. 67.	
[Jul. 9 Dacca.]	Deposition of Jibnarayan, son of the said Zamindar of Bhulua, reporting that his father has been murdered along with 17 of his servants.	5239 No. 67.	
[Jul. 9 Dacca.]	Examination of one Killaram relating to the murder of Surnarayan, late Zamindar of Bhulua.	5239-45 No. 67.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	
[Jul. 9 Dacca.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, relating to the arrest of Shibchandra Chaudhuri, the reported murderer of Surnarayan and that of Naranarayan Chaudhuri, a refractory Zamindar of Bhulua.	5245-6 No. 67.	
Jul. 18 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting certain accounts of their division for Asharh 1185 B.S. or 1778 A.D.	5247 No. 68.	
Aug. 11 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that their accounts for Asharh 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] have been transmitted to the Supreme Board, that other accounts of that division will be sent as soon as they are ready and that the orders of the Supreme Board to stop payment of the subsistence allowance of the Zamindars of that division shall be attended to unless they pay up the arrears of revenue due from them.	5247-8 No. 69.	
Aug. 15 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	5248-9 No. 70.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 15 Aug., containing a statement showing the number of sepoys detached from the Dacca Militia and the services on which they were employed.	5249-51 No. 71.	
Aug. 15 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a letter to H. Lodge, Secretary to that Council, representing the circumstances under which he has been sent to pargana Bhulua and intimating the orders that have been issued to arrest Naranarayan and Shibchandra two of the Zamindars of that pargana, with the resolution passed by them regarding the disposal of their zamindaris to Sridhar, the principal co-sharer of that pargana, and to Jibnarayan, the son of Surnarayan, late Zamindar of Bhulua respectively.	5252-6 No. 72.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	
Jul. 17 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to H. Lodge, Secretary to their Council, intimating that he has been deputed to Bhulua to expedite the collection of the balances of revenue due from that pargana for 1183 B.S. or 1776-7 A.D. and furnishing him with instructions for the same; and for the arrest of Shibchandra and others who are suspected of being concerned in the murder of Surnarayan, a Zamindar of Bhulua; for the transfer of the right of property and management of the former's zamindari to Jibnarayan, the son of Surnarayan; for the arrest of Naranarayan and for the management of the collection of revenue of his zamindari and transmitting with remarks a copy of the kistbandi account of that pargana for 1777-8 A.D. and parwanas on certain Zamindars of Bhulua.	5256-60 No. 72.	
Aug. 18 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that measures have been taken for the arrest of the dacoits who carried away the Company's salt from Bhulua.	5260-1 No. 73.	
Aug. 20 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain bandobasti sanads of that division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	5261 No. 74.	
Aug. 20 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks their Treasury and other accounts for Shraban 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and intimating that a remittance of three lakhs of rupees on account of the revenues of that division for 1778 A.D. will shortly be made, that certain accounts of that division for that year have been forwarded to the Khalsa and that the kistbandi accounts will shortly be transmitted.	5262 No. 75.	
Aug. 25 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that certain accounts of the Sylhet district have been sent to the Khalsa.	5263 No. 76.	
Sep. 1 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, explaining the balances of revenue due from the division up to the end of Asharh [1185 B.S. or 1778-9 A.D.] and intimating that a sum of Rs. 3,50,000 has been despatched to Calcutta under a guard and transmitting a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 5,815.	5263-4 No. 77.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B.S. 332-4.	
Sep. 1 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting Sicca Rs. 3,50,000 [on account of the revenues of that division].	5265 No. 78.	
Sep. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting the bandobasti and kistbandi accounts of that division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] and intimating that a copy of their proceedings regarding the settlement of the division is separately sent to the Secretary [to the Supreme Board].	5265 No. 79.	
Sep. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting certain bandobasti sanads of the division.	5265-6 No. 80.	
Sep. 10 Dacca.	Letter from C. Burrowes, Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a copy of the Council's separate proceedings.	5266 No. 81.	
June 10 Dacca.	Copy of the separate proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, relating to the balances of revenues due from certain taluks of that division for the five years ending 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	5267-82 No. 82.	
Sep. 11. Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	5282-3 No. 83.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 11 Sept. 1778 A.D. relating to the non-delivery of a quantity of salt for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.] by Jaynarayan Ghoshal, Katkinadar of the salt mahal of Salimabad.	5283-96	84.5 missing.
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Jaynarayan Ghoshal, Katkinadar of the salt mahal of Salimabad, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, representing the circumstances under which he failed to supply [to the Company's agents] the stipulated quantity of salt for 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.], praying that no compensation may be realised from him on that account and enclosing a petition to be forwarded to the Supreme Board.	5283-6	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B. S. 332-4.	
Nil.	Copy of a similar petition from the said Jaynarayan Ghoshal to the Supreme Board, praying that reasonable concession may be granted to him regarding the demand made against him for his failure to supply the aforesaid quantity of salt.	5286-90	
[Sep. 11 Dacca.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, that the claims preferred by Jaynarayan Ghoshal be referred to the Supreme Board.	5290-1	
Nil.	Statement showing the quantity and price of salt standing due to the Salt Contractor of Salimabad for 1182-3 B.S. or 1775-7 A.D. from the malangis and paikars.	5291-6	
Sep. 15 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that Shibchandra the suspected murderer of Surnarayan, a Zamindar of Bhulua, has surrendered himself and is in the custody of the Faujdar of Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from a letter and praying that the Supreme Board may approve of the Council's proposal to accept the kistbandi offered by the Zamindars of Bhulua for the payment of the balances due from them.	5296-7 No. 86.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 8 Sep. from H. Lodge to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, relating to the unsettled state of the Bhulua pargana, the balances of revenue due from the Zamindars of Bhulua for the five years ending 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] and a two years' kistbandi offered by the said Zamindars.	5297-8 No. 87.	
Sep. 19 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks certain accounts of that division for Bhadra 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	5298-9 No. 88.	
Oct. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that they have directed R. Lindsay to conclude the settlement of the revenues of Sylhet for the Sylhetti year 1188 and enclosing a copy of their instructions sent to R. Lindsay in anticipation of the approval of the Supreme Board.	5299-300 No. 89.	
Oct. 5 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to R. Lindsay, instructing him to proceed to Sylhet to conclude the settlement of revenues of that district for the Sylhetti year 1188 and furnishing certain other instructions on the subject.	5300-2 No. 90.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	5184-331 B. S. 332-4.	
Oct. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a return.	5302 No. 91.	
Oct. 4 Dacca.	Copy of a return showing the number of sepoys detached from the Dacca Militia and the duties on which they are employed.	5303-5 No. 92.	
Oct. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a bill of exchange for Rs. 15,679.	5306 No. 93.	
Oct. 18 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that the accounts for the Sylhetti year 1187 have been closed, that R. Lindsay has been directed to conclude the settlement of that district for the Sylhetti year 1188, and enclosing with remarks a jamawasilbaki account of that district.	5306-7 No. 94.	
15 Ashwin, 1188 Sylhetti year Sylhet.	Jamawasilbaki of Sylhet for the Sylhetti year 1187, showing the revenue collected and the balances of revenue due for that year.	5307-8 No. 95.	
Oct. 23 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	5308-9 No. 96.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 23 Oct. 1778 A.D. regarding the measures adopted for the realisation of the revenues [for 1185 B. S. or 1778-9 A. D.] of pargana Taraf in Sylhet.	5309-15 No. 97.	
Oct. 27 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks their Treasury and other accounts for Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	5315-6 No. 98.	
Nil.	Statement, showing the revenues collected and the balances of revenue due from Idalpur Alapsingh and other parganas of the Dacca division for Bhadra 1185 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	5316-20 No. 99.	
Nov. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing with remarks certain papers relating to the deductions proposed by R. Lindsay to be granted to the Zamindars of Sylhet from the jama of the province for the Sylhetti year 1188.	5321 No. 100.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5184-331 B. S. 332-4.	
Oct. 27 Sylhet.	Copy of a letter from R. Lindsay to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, intimating that he has taken measures to conclude the settlement of the revenues of the Sylhet district for the Sylhetti year 1188 on the lines of the previous year, that the zamindaris of that district are in a bad state of cultivation and deserted owing to the ravages of wild elephants and tigers, recommending that deductions may be granted to the Zamindars of Sylhet from their revenues for Sylhetti year 1187 and enclosing a list.	5321-3 No. 101.	
Oct. 26 Sylhet.	List of Zamindars of the Sylhet district and the deductions proposed to be allowed to them from the jama of the Sylhetti year 1187.	5324-6 No. 102.	
Nov. 3 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca to R. Lindsay [Collector of Sylhet], intimating that his letter with the connected papers proposing deductions to the Zamindars of Sylhet has been transmitted to the Supreme Board for their approval and directing that he may conditionally allow the said deductions wherever necessary and conclude the settlement of the revenues of that district.	5326-7 No. 103.	
Nov. 10 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, approving of the Council's proceedings respecting Mahmud Kasim Chaudhuri of Gopalpur and Naranarayan Chaudhuri of Bhulua and of the sale of taluk Anandiram Sen, directing that Jagannath [Salt Contractor of Dacca] may be exempted from paying the compensation for the balances of salt due from him, that the pension of late Sukr-ullah Khan may be continued to his son Mahmud Hadi Khan and replying to other letters from that Council.	5328-31 No. 104.	
Nov. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	5332-61	B. S. and O.C.'s excepting 3 missing.
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Maharaja Rajballabh, Ray Rayan, praying that he may be granted an advance of four months' pay to defray the expenses of the anniversary of his mother's obsequies.	5332-3	
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General recommending the above grant.	5333	E. Wheler agrees. P. Francis dissents.

*R. Barwell indisposed.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5332-61	
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the prayer of the Ray Rayan be granted.	5334	
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that G. Arbuthnot be appointed an Assistant of the Custom House vice W. Swainston [transferred].	5334	
Nov. 12 Calcutta.	Copy of a report from G. Bogle, Commissioner of Law Suits, explaining the circumstances under which the Sheriff of Calcutta proceeded to attach the zamindari of Fathisingh, the difficulties he would meet with if he removed his seals and returned the writ against the zamindars of that pargana nulla bona, intimating that the Zamindars of Bengal do elude the authority of the Supreme Court by successfully challenging its jurisdiction and recommending that a judicial enquiry into their rights and tenures be made and their position and privileges as well as those of the Supreme Court be clearly defined and that the Supreme Board undertake to indemnify or defend the Sheriff if any suit is brought against the latter by the plaintiff in consequence of his removing the seals and returning the writ against the Zamindars of Fathisingh, nulla bona.	5334-41	
[Nov. 13 Fort William].	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that the Commissioner of Law Suits be directed to assure the Sheriff that the Government will defend any suit that may be brought against him by the plaintiff in consequence of the former's having removed the seals and returned nulla bona the writ against the said Zamindars.	5341-3	E. Wheler and P. Francis agree.
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the same effect.	5343-4	
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, containing his proposal for the establishment of a Printing office under the superintendence of C. Wilkins.	5344-6 No. 3.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 13 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5332-61	
Nil.	Copy of an application from C. Wilkins, intimating that everything necessary for printing in Bengali and English characters have been provided and that the moulding of Persian types is nearly completed, proposing that an office be established for printing pattas, kabuliyats, amalnamas and all such papers in Bengali, English and Persian types, that the said office be put under the management of a Superintendent, with an establishment of his own and enclosing a statement.	5346-8 No. 3.	
Nil.	Statement, showing the expenses necessary for the upkeep of a printing office for two or more presses, the rates of printing in English, Persian and Bengali types and a list of papers which may be printed.	5348-50 No. 3.	
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler, agreeing to the proposal of printing the official papers mentioned in the foregoing statement but disagreeing with the original proposal for the establishment of a printing office with an establishment for two or more presses.	5350-2 No. 3.	P. Francis also disagrees with the original proposal.
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General on the subject.	5352-3 No. 3.	
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the subject.	5353	
Nov. 12 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, regarding the tauzi accounts and the balances of revenue due from several districts under the divisions of Burdwan, Calcutta, Dacca, Dinajpur, Murshidabad and Patna, on 13th Oct. 1778 A.D.	5353-8	
Nov. 12. Khalsa.	Statement, showing the revenue accounts and the balances of revenue due from the several grand divisions of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa from 14th Sept. to 14th Oct. 1778 A.D.	5359	
Nov. 13 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to F. Gladwin, Collector of Silberis, directing him to explain the balances of revenue due from that district for Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and to be punctual in keeping up his collections.	5360	Similar letter to the Collector of Rangpur.
[Nov. 13 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records be directed to call upon W. Wroughton, Accountant to the Dinajpur Council of Revenue, for the accounts of Fathisingh for Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	5361	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 17 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation*	5362-99 B.S. 335-8.	
Sep. 22 Midnapore.	Letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, preferring certain complaints against Rani Srimani of Midnapore and Sitaram Khan, her naib, representing how the latter has allowed the balances of revenue of the Rani for 1184 and 1185 B.S. [1777-79 A.D.] to accumulate and how the Rani is attempting to thwart Jugalkishor Singh, the naib appointed by the Collector, in his endeavours to keep up the collections of that district, intimating that Jugalkishor Singh is the rightful heir to the late Zamindar of Midnapore, recommending that the management of the zamindari be given to Jugalkishor Singh and not to the Rani and that Sitaram Khan be made to pay up the aforesaid balances of revenue due from him and enclosing a translation of a petition.	5362-70 No. 1.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Jugalkishor Singh, naib to the Zamindar of Midnapore, representing that Ajit Singh, late Zamindar of Midnapore, brought him up as his heir and that he possesses documents to prove his rights and title to the zamindari, preferring certain complaints against Rani Srimani and Sitaram Khan, her naib, and reporting the attempts of the Rani to have him arrested and to impede the collection of revenues.	5370-2 No. 2.	
Nov. 15 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, representing the circumstances under which the Zamindars of Midnapore have fallen into arrears of revenue, the kanungos of that district have been deprived of their rasums† and allowances and certain jagirdars, of their lands, soliciting orders of the Supreme Board on the above subjects and recommending the case of Jugalkishor Singh, naib to the Zamindar of Midnapore, as well as that of the Zamindar of Birbhum to the consideration of the Supreme Board.	5373-83 No. 3.	
Nov. 17 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with directions copies of the two foregoing letters.	5383-6 No. 4.	
Oct. 21 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, together with certain account.	5386-7 No. 5.	

*R. Barwell indisposed.
†Rasum—Fee or allowance.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 17. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5362-99 B.S. 335-8.	
Sep. 27 Midnapore.	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting, with remarks, the tauzi and other accounts of Midnapore and Jaleswar for the Uriya year 1185 [1778 A.D.], reporting on the methods adopted by him for the management of the salt mahals of that district, explaining the balances due from the khas and other mahals in the district and intimating that he will make good the amounts spent on account of khilats distributed amongst the Zamindars of Midnapore.	5387-96 No. 6.	
Nov. 17. Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with directions the amalnamas for the settlement of revenues of that division for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	5397-8 No. 7.	
Nov. 15 Calcutta.	Letter from J. Prinsep [Salt Contractor], to G. Hodgson, Secretary, asking for a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 50,000 drawn on the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, in favour of G. Hurst [Chief of the Factory at Dacca.]	5398-9 No. 8.	
Nov. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5400-52	B. S. and several O.C.'s missing.
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, recommending that the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records be asked to insert a clause, in the sanad granted to Raja Madho Singh for Sarkar Tirhut, reserving to Raja Rajballabh [Ray Rayan] all his rights and claims to pargana Nagarbashi, etc., in Bihar and enclosing a memorial for the consideration of the Supreme Board.	5400-1	
Nil.	Copy of a memorial from Raja Rajballabh, representing the circumstances under which his father, late Raja Durlabhram, acquired the jagir of pargana Nagarbashi [in Bihar] and praying that he may be permitted to retain its possession.	5401-3	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell, agreeing with the Governor-General to the grant of the aforesaid jagir.	5403-4	E. Wheler and P. Francis agree.
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the same effect.	5404	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5400-52	
Nov. 5 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks bills of exchange for the money which was the net balance in their Treasury at the end of Oct. 1778.	5404 No. 3.	
Nov. 6 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, enclosing a return.	5405 No. 4.	
Nil.	Return showing the number of sepoys detached from the Dacca Militia and the services on which they are employed.	5405-7 No. 5.	
Nov. 10 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, representing how their attempts to lease out the salt mahals of that division have not been attended with success and enclosing extracts from their proceedings.	5408-11 No. 6.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 6 and 10 Nov. relating to the farming of the salt mahals of that division.	5411-17 No. 7.	
Sep. 4 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks a list of proposals received for farming the salt mahals of that division and soliciting orders thereon.	5418-21	
Nov. 24 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, approving of the settlement of the revenue made by them of the salt mahals of their division, directing that the salt mahals of Gopalpur, Dandra and Salimabad be let out to the Salt Agent at the latter place [at the jama of 1184 B.S. or 1777-8 A.D.], furnishing certain instructions on the same subject and desiring that the land revenue and customs of pargana Sibpur be struck off the accounts of that division.	5422-3 No. 9.	
Nov. 24 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that the land revenue and customs of pargana Sibpur have been struck off the accounts of the Dacca division and included in those of the Calcutta division.	5423 No. 10.	
Nov. 4 Murshidabad.	Letter from W. B. Martin, Resident at the Durbar, transmitting 4,500 maunds of saltpetre.	5424 No. 11.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5400-52	
Oct. 27 Fort William.	Letter from J. Perring [Secretary to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta], protesting against the appointment of H. Vansittart and J. Cator, his juniors in rank and service, as Members of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and praying that he may also be appointed as a Member of that Council.	5424-6 No. 12.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of E. Wheler that the prayer of J. Perring be refused.	5427 No. 13.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of P. Francis to the same effect ..	5427 No. 13.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of R. Barwell that the prayer of J. Perring be turned down and that he be removed from the post he now holds in the general line of service so that he may not have to work under his juniors.	5427-8 No. 13.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, expressing his displeasure at the unusual request of J. Perring and recommending that his prayer be refused	5428-30 No. 13.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Further minute of P. Francis that the instances of supersession quoted by the Governor-General cannot apply to the case of J. Perring.	5430-1 No. 13.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General on the above subject.	5431 No. 13.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board that the application of J. Perring be rejected.	5432 No. 13.	
Oct. 12 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, enclosing with explanatory remarks their Treasury and other accounts for Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and other papers.	5432-40 No. 14.	A spare copy.
Nil.	Statement showing the balances of revenue due from Sherghati, Ghiaspur and other parganas of Bihar for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	5440-3 No. 14A.	
Sep. 29 Luckour.	Letter from H. Richardson to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, representing the circumstances under which a difference has arisen between the revenues collected for 1184 and 1185 B.S. [1777-8 and 1778-9 A.D.] from parganas Ekil, etc. and furhnising an account.	5443-8 No. 15.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nov. 24 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5400-52	
Oct. 12 Patna.	Letter from H. Richardson to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, explaining the Bhaoli* system that has been followed in assessing the revenues of pargana Ekil, etc. and stating why that system was adopted and intimating that the difference between the revenues of that pargana for 1184 and 1185 B.S. is mainly due to the cheapness of grain and to the adoption of the Bhaoli system of assessment.	5448-52 No. 16.	5453 blank.
Dec. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5454-69	B.S. and O.C.'s missing.
Nov. 30 Calcutta.	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, submitting his opinion on the petition of Jugalkishor Singh regarding the zamindari of late Ajit Singh, the grant of rasum to the kanungos of Midnapore and Jaleswar and regarding the claims of Rajnarayan Ray to the lands in pargana Sabong and also of the widow of Lala Hidaram to the lands in parganas Kasijora, Mainachura and Kedar and enclosing with remarks a petition from the Zamindar of Barabhum.	5454-9	
Nil	Translation of a petition from Raja Balak Narayan Singh [Zamindar of Barabhum], stating that Raghunath Singh, one of his sons, is attempting in collusion with one Gopinath Singh, to do away with him.	5459-61	
[Dec. 1 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis that the kanungos of Midnapore and Jaleswar should not be allowed their rasum pending orders from the Court of Directors.	5462	
[Dec. 1 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell that the kanungos of Midnapore and Jaleswar should be allowed their rasum from Sep. last.	5463	
[Dec. 1 Fort William.]	Opinion of the Governor-General agreeing with R. Barwell on the aforesaid subject.	5463-4	
[Dec. 1 Fort William.]	Proposal of the Governor-General that the districts of Midnapore and Jaleswar be separated from the division of Burdwan and formed into a separate Collectorship in charge of J. Peiarce under the direct control of the Supreme Board.	5465-6	

*Bhaoli—Distribution of the products of the harvest in previously stipulated proportions between the landlord and tenant. Rent paid in kind, instead of money.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 1 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5454-69	
[Dec. 1 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler on the above, agreeing with the Governor-General.	5467	
[Dec. 1 Fort William.]	Opinion of P. Francis on the above, dissenting from the Governor-General.	5467	
[Dec. 1 Fort William.]	Opinion of R. Barwell on the above, agreeing with the Governor-General.	5467-8	
Dec. 1 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the petition of Jugalkishor Singh and the claims of the proprietors of the resumed jagirs in Midnapore and Jaleswar have been referred to the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records together with the case of the late Zamindar of Barabhum and that the districts of Midnapore and Jaleswar are to be formed into a separate Collectorship in charge of J. Peiarce under the direct control of the Supreme Board.	5468-9	
Dec. 4 Fort William.	Copy of a General Letter to the Court of Directors, communicating the circumstances in connection with the enlistment of a Military force for the protection of the districts under the Collector of Ramgarh; collection of balances due to Government from Burdwan and Bhagalpur; grant of fishery rights for five years to G. Bright and T. Hamilton of Sagar island; restoration, for life, to Raja Madho Singh of the zamindari of Tirhut under certain conditions; charges against the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta and orders in consequence; sale of the zamindari of Fathisingh and requesting instructions regarding the case of Shyamchand Chaudhuri and Haranath Chaudhuri for the succession to the four-anna share of certain parganas in Dacca.	L. to C. 1777-80 106-16.	
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5470-551 B. S. 339-46.	
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Copy of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, directing them to realise the balances of revenue due from that division for the years 1181-3 B. S. [1774-7 A. D.].	5470-1	1 missing.
Nov. 11 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, intimating that a bill of exchange for Sicca Rs. 22,000 has been drawn in favour of the Board of Customs.	5471 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5470-551 B. S. 339-46.	
Nov. 19 Patna.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks a general settlement and other accounts of Bihar division from 1184-6 B. S. [1777-9 A. D.] and enclosing a copy of a letter.	5472-7 No. 3.	
Nov. 19 Patna.	List of places farmed in the Patna division since 24 Sep.	..	Enclosure No. 6 to the foregoing letter ordered to be entered in the Appendix.
Nov. 5 Patna.	Copy of a letter from H. Richardson [Collector of Patna] to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting certain accounts in order to explain the difference in the revenue of parganas Ekil, etc., in the years 1184 and 1185 B. S. [1776-7 and 1777-8 A. D.].	5477-81 No. 4.	
Dec. 7 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, submitting with remarks a bandobasti sanad for the zamindari of Tirhut.	5481-2 No. 5.	
Dec. 7 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, that the nigahbans, sent to a small taluk of Khawja Aratun appertaining to the zamindari of Maihati for protecting the tenants of that taluk, are being oppressed by the Zamindar of Maihati.	5483-5 No. 6.	
Aug. 27 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from T. D. Campbell, Resident at Tippera.	5486 No. 7.	
Aug. 22 Tippera.	Copy of a letter from T. D. Campbell, Resident at Tippera, to R. Sumner. Chief of Chittagong, intimating that the orders of the Supreme Board for the removal of the detachment of sepoys stationed in Tippera will cause great difficulty and praying that the Supreme Board may be moved to reconsider their orders and that the strength of the Militia at Tippera should rather be increased.	5487-98 No. 8.	
Sep. 5 Islamabad.	Letter from R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, enclosing with remarks a copy of a Sibandi account.	5498 No. 9.	
Nil	Copy of the aforesaid Sibandi account proposed by T. D. Campbell, Resident at Tippera, for the defence of the Tippera district.	5498	10-11 missing.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5470-551 B. S. 339-46.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the Raja of Tripura, praying that the Lieutenant and the detachment of sepoys stationed in Tippera for the protection of that country, may not be removed.	5499	
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to R. Sumner, Chief of Chittagong, directing that the Supreme Board should be informed about the means of defence which the Raja of Tripura used to maintain before the Company's troops were stationed there.	5500 No 12.	
Nov. 4 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, advising the despatch of a remittance of Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of the Calcutta division.	5500-1 No. 13.	
Nov. 9 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, intimating that a notification has been issued to farm out Maihati pargana and that dastaks have been issued to apprehend the Zamindar of Maihati.	5501 No. 14.	
Nov. 16 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, advising the despatch of a remittance of Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of the Calcutta division.	5502 No. 15.	
Nov. 23 Cal. Com. Rev.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, advising the despatch of a remittance of Rs. 1,50,000 on account of the revenues of the Calcutta division.	5502 No. 16.	
Nov. 27 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, transmitting the tauzi, Treasury and other accounts of the Calcutta division for Kartik 1185 B. S. [1778 A.D.].	5503 No. 17.	
Dec. 2 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, advising the despatch of a remittance of Rs. 1,00,000 on account of the revenues of the Calcutta division.	5503 No. 18.	
Dec. 4 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, embodying with remarks a statement showing their plan for the settlement of revenues for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A.D.] with the Zamindars of the 24-Parganas.	5504-7 No. 19.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5470-551 B. S. 339-46.	
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to make the settlement of revenues for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A.D.] with the Zamindars of the 24-Parganas on the same terms as those of last year without any deductions whatsoever.	5507-9 No. 20.	
	Extract from a letter, dated 1 Sep. 1778 A.D. from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter and a statement.	5509-10 No. 21.	
Sep. 9 Salt Committee Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Salt Committee to the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks a statement.	5510-12 No. 22.	
Nil.	Statement showing the balances of salt due from the Salt Agents for 1181 and 1182 B. S. [1774-6 A. D.].	5513 No. 23.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, intimating that the measures suggested by Mr. Smith for the relief of the nakads in Rangpur Factory were likely to stop their desertion on account of the unjust demands made on them by the Zamindars.	5514-15 No. 24.	
Oct. 6 Fort William.	Letter from the Board of Trade, enclosing with remarks certain salt accounts.	5515-16 No. 25.	
Sep. 29 Calcutta.	Account showing the general state of the Company's salt business in 1182 B. S. [1775-6 A. D.] and Uriya year 1183.	5517 No. 26.	
Sep. 29 Calcutta.	Account showing the general state of the Company's salt business in 1183 B. S. [1776-7 A. D.] and Uriya year 1184.	5518	27-31 missing.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, acknowledging receipt of the aforesaid letters and certain accounts.	5519	
Jul. 25 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting copies of their proceedings from Jan. to Apr.	5519-20	
Aug. 5 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting chalans cf remittances on account of the revenues of the districts of Birbhum, Midnapore and Pachete for Sicca Rs. 1,19,842-7-5.	5520	
Aug. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi, Treasury and other accounts of their division for Asharh 1185 B. S. [1778 A. D.].	5520-1	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5470-551 B. S. 339-46.	
Aug. 11 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating the dates fixed by the Rani of Burdwan for holding the Sadar and Mufassal punyaha.	5521-2 No. 32.	
Aug. 28 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, explaining the delay in transmitting the tauzi and other accounts of the Burdwan division for 1185 B. S. [1778-9 A. D.].	5522-5 No. 33.	
Aug. 28 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Rani of Burdwan has refused to give possession of the farm of Palashpai to Gokulchand Ghoshal and enclosing with remarks extracts from their proceedings on the subject.	5526 No. 34.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 20, 27 and 28 Aug. on the aforesaid subject.	5526-36 No. 35.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Gokulchand Ghoshal, setting forth his rights to the farm of Palashpai and praying that he may be put in possession of that farm.	5537-44	36 missing.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that the explanations given by them for their delay in submitting the tauzi accounts of Burdwan are not satisfactory and directing them to put Gokulchand Ghoshal in possession of the farm of Palashpai immediately.	5544-6 No. 37.	P. Francis dissents.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, appointing J. Addison as an Assistant to the Murshidabad Council and Commissary of Musters to the troops at Berhampore and Muradbag in place of Mr. Wilton, resigned.	5548-9	38 missing.
Dec. 8 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Board of Trade, directing them to relieve J. Addison of his duties under them.	5549 No. 39.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from the widow of Hajit Ulla, late Talukdar of mahal Budia, etc., in the Chakla of Burdwan, praying that the orders of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan permitting the petitioner's mother-in-law to succeed to the twelve-anna share of the property of her husband may be repealed.	5550-1 No. 40.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5552-610 B.S. 347-54.	
Dec. 7 Council Chamber.	Letter from J. P. Auriol, Secretary to the General Department, to G. Hodgson, Secretary, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from J. G. Haliburton.	5552-3 No. 1.	
Dec. 5 Dacca.	Copy of a letter from J. G. Haliburton, Collector of Government Customs at Dacca, resigning his post.	5553-4 No. 1.	
Dec. 9 Alipore.	Proposal of the Governor-General that the resignation of J. G. Haliburton be accepted and W. Cator be appointed in his place.	5554-5 No. 2.	Holograph. R. Barwell, P. Francis and E. Wheler agree.
Dec. 14 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, appointing W. Cator as Collector of Government Customs at Dacca, in place of J. G. Haliburton, resigned.	5555 No. 3.	
Nil.	Petition from Kashinath, Ramtanu Datta and certain other merchants, formerly holding a ganj at Kidderpore in Calcutta, praying that due compensation may be granted to them in lieu of their lands acquired by Lieut.-Col. H. Watson for constructing docks at Kidderpore.	5556-9 No. 4.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing the aforesaid petition from the merchants of Kidderpore for necessary action.	5560-1 No. 5.	
Mar. 15 Chatra in Ramgarh.	Letter from A. Keir, a merchant, stating that he has taken on lease for thirty years several mines in Ramgarh under certain conditions from Raja Parashnath Singh, Zamindar of that place, and submitting a copy of the lease for approval.	5561-2 No. 6.	
	Translation of the aforesaid lease, dated 9 Mar. 1778 A.D.	5562-4 No. 7.	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General, proposing certain terms to be added to the aforesaid lease.	5564-6 No. 8.	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the above subject.	5566-7 B.S. 348-50.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to H. Ramus, Collector of Ramgarh, enclosing with remarks the aforesaid letter from A Keir with the lease and a copy of the resolution of the Supreme Board on it.	5567-8 No. 9.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5552-610 B.S. 347-54.	
Sep. 1 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, soliciting orders as to the measures to be adopted for the ensuing year's settlement of the districts of Midnapore and Jaleswar.	5568-9 No. 10	
Sep. 1 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that peons have been placed over Kaliprasad Singh, Chief Manager of the minor Raja of Burdwan, for the balance of revenue due from that estate.	5569-71 No. 11.	
Sep. 1 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting eight chalans of remittance on account of the revenues of the Burdwan division for Sicca Rs. 3,17,852-3-10.	5571-2 No. 12.	
[Sep. 4 Burdwan.]	Postscript to the above letter, intimating the receipt of a chalan for Sicca Rs. 1,57,604 on account of the kist of the Burdwan zamindari.	5572-3 No. 12.	
Sep. 1 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating the despatch of money on account of the revenues of the Burdwan division.	5573-4 No. 13.	
Sep. 4 [Burdwan.]	Postscript to the above letter, intimating the further despatch of money on account of the revenues of the Burdwan zamindari.	5574 No. 13.	
Sep. 1 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of an answer received from Raja Damodar Singh regarding the complaint made against him by Raja Chaitan Singh, one of the Zamindars of Bishnupur.	5574-5 No. 14.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Raja Damodar Singh, Zamindar of Bishnupur, setting forth his claims to the zamindari and refuting the allegations made by Raja Chaitan Singh, his co-sharer, and praying that the zamindari may be equally divided between them.	5575-81 No. 15.	
Sep. 1 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi accounts of Midnapore for Shraban, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and enclosing a copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore and Jaleswar.	5581-2 No. 16.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5552-610 B.S. 347-54.	
Aug. 20 Midnapore.	Copy of a letter from J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore and Jaleswar, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting certain accounts of Midnapore for Shraban, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and reporting the state of the collections of revenue of the districts under his jurisdiction.	5582-4 No. 17.	
Sep. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a chalan of a remittance on account of the revenues of Midnapore and Jaleswar.	5584-5 No. 18.	
Sep. 10 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the tauzi, Treasury and other accounts of the Burdwan district for Shraban, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5585 No. 19.	
Sep. 15 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter from the Zamindars of Bishnupur.	5586-7 No. 20.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Rajas Damodar Singh and Chaitan Singh, Zamindars of Bishnupur, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, praying that their monthly allowances may be regularly paid and that the Supreme Board's orders for the discontinuance of their allowances be withdrawn.	5587-8 No. 21.	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Minute of the Governor-General that the original petition of Raja Chaitan Singh be considered as an appeal from the decree of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, and that the Superintendent of the Khalsa Records be asked to enquire into the dispute between Rajas Damodar Singh and Chaitan Singh, Zamindars of Bishnupur, over their respective shares to the zamindari and to draw up a complete report for the consideration of the Supreme Board.	5588-91 No. 22.	E. Wheler and P. Francis agree. R. Barwell dissents.
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Further minute of the Governor-General on the aforesaid subject.	5591-3 No. 22.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore and Jaleswar, directing him to conclude the settlement of revenue of Midnapore and Jaleswar for 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.] in conformity with the instructions contained in the Supreme Board's letters dated 7 Apr. and 8 May.	5593-4 No. 23.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5552-610 B.S. 347-54.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to pay the usual monthly allowances to the Zamindars of Bishnupur.	5594-5 No. 24.	
Dec.— Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, submitting with remarks a statement.	5596 No. 25.	
Dec. 15 Khalsa.	Statement showing in abstract the demands, receipts and balances of the revenues of the several grand divisions of Bengal, Bihar and Orissa from 13 Oct. to 13 Nov. 1778 A.D.	5597-8 No. 26.	
Nov. 24 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, transmitting with remarks the tauzi, Treasury and other accounts of Dacca division for Kartik, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] and enclosing a copy of an explanation.	5599-600 No. 27.	
Nil.	Copy of an explanation submitted by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, on account of the balances of revenue due from the Dacca division at the end of Kartik, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5600-3 No. 28.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, giving instructions as to the measures to be adopted to realise the balances of revenue due from the Dacca division.	5604 No. 29.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	*Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for an explanation on account of the balances of revenue due at the end of Kartik, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5605 No. 30.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	†Draft of a similar letter to J. Peiarce, Collector of Midnapore and Jaleswar, mutatis mutandis.	5606 No. 31.	
Dec. 11 Khalsa.	Report from G. G. Ducarel, Superintendent of the Khalsa Records, that the malikana of the Raja of Tirhut during the years 1182-4 B.S. [1775-8 A.D.] was paid to him from the Khalsa Treasury along with his dasturat and submitting a sanad in favour of the Raja embodying the report referred to above.	5608-9 No. 32.	

*Same to Murshidabad, Dinajpur, Burdwan, Chittagong, Bhagalpur, Silberis, Rangpur, Ramgarh and Patna.

†Same to Capt. [J.] Browne for the Jangal Tarai districts.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5552-610 B.S. 347-54.	
Dec. 15 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, transmitting with remarks a sanad for the Raja of Tirhut on the aforesaid subject and directing them to put the Raja in possession of his zamindari.	5609-10 No. 33.	5611 blank.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
Dec. 7 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, asking for permission to grant a patta for a piece of land in the Esplanade, west of the Government House, Calcutta, to Rev. W. Johnson.	5612-13 No. 1.	
Dec. 9 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, remitting Rs. 1,50,000 on account of the revenues of the Calcutta division.	5613-14 No. 2.	
Dec. 14 Fort William.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition and a zubanbandi*.	5614-16 No. 3.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from the Diwan of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, representing that Manikram Das, Farmer of Panchannagram, has established certain arrack shops in the different parts of his farm without the sanction of Government and praying that these shops may be closed down.	5616-19 No. 4.	
Nil.	Zubanbandi of Manikram Das, Farmer of Dihi Panchannagram, in connection with the aforesaid subject.	5620 No. 4.	
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, sanctioning the grant of a patta for the piece of land in the Esplanade, west of the Government House, Calcutta, applied for by Rev. W. Johnson.	5621-2 No. 5.	
Dec. 8 Dacca.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reporting the state of the salt mahals of that division and enclosing with remarks an extract from their proceedings.	5622-5 No. 6.	

*Zubanbandi—Deposition or written record of the questions put to a witness and his answers.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 8 Dec. 1778 A.D, on the settlement of the revenues of the salt mahals of Salimabad, Dandra and Allahabad [Noakhali].	5626-30 No. 7.	
[Dec. 8 Dacca.]	Draft of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, to R. W. Wood, Salt Contractor, authorising him to manufacture salt in the aforesaid places on certain conditions proposed by the Supreme Board.	5629-30 No. 7.	
Dec. 18 Calcutta.	Letter from R. W. Wood, Salt Contractor, praying for a deduction of duties on the salt of Salimabad, Dandra and Allahabad [Noakhali] for which he has been granted a contract and enclosing an estimate.	5631-3. No. 8.	
Nil.	Estimate showing the establishment charges for collecting the salt duties in the mahals of Salimabad and Dandra, etc.	5634 No. 9	
Nil.	Governor-General's opinion on the subject of renewing the salt contract of R. W. Wood for the ensuing year on the terms previously settled with him.	5635 B.S. 356-57.	E. Wheeler agrees.
Nil.	Opinion of P. Francis dissenting from the Governor-General with regard to the renewal of the contract of R. W. Wood.	5635-7 B.S. 357-58.	R. Barwell agrees.
Dec. 18 [Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board on the above subject.	5637 B.S. 358	
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, reducing the duties by half, on the salt of Salimabad, Dandra and Allahabad [Noakhali] mahals which were let out in farm to R. W. Wood.	5638-40 No. 10.	
Sep. 21 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, remitting certain sums of money on account of the revenues of the Burdwan division for the kists of Bhadra and Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	5640-1 No. 11.	
Sep. 21. Burdwan.	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	5642-3 No. 12.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18. Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
Sep. 21 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting with remarks the tauzi accounts of Burdwan division, for Bhadra and Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	5644 No. 13.	
Sep. 26 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the special enquiry into the conduct of the Raja of Burdwan as directed by the Supreme Board will be taken up.	5645-6 No. 14.	
Oct. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, soliciting orders for paying the usual monthly allowances to the Rajas of Bishnupur.	5646-7 No. 15.	
Oct. 26 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the Supreme Board's orders for paying the usual monthly allowances to Raja Damodar Singh of Bishnupur, have been carried out and that Raja Chaitan Singh, co-sharer of Damodar Singh, has also been permitted to have his share of the allowances.	5648-9 No. 16.	
Oct. 26 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	5650-1 No. 17.	
Oct. 26 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from A. Hunter, Surgeon at Burdwan, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, asking for a house allowance.	5651-3 No. 18.	
Oct. 26 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of their proceedings from May to Aug.	5653 No. 19.	
Oct. 28 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks extracts from their proceedings.	5654-5 No. 20.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan at a Special Court of Enquiry held on 21, 23 and 28 Oct. 1778 A.D. to enquire into the case of administration of bhang* to Raja Tejchand of Burdwan and the alleged murder of a woman named Russua Bandarni by the Rani of Burdwan and to draw up proceedings against her so that she may be prosecuted.	5656-86 No. 21.	

*Bhang—An intoxicating preparation of hemp, either an infusion of the leaves and capsules, or the leaves and stalks bruised and pounded, and chewed or smoked like tobacco.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, at a Special Court of Enquiry, held on 21 Oct. 1778 A.D.	5656-72 No. 21.	
Sep. 7 [Burdwan.]	Minute of W. Marriott, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that an enquiry may be made to ascertain the cause of the decline in the health of the Raja of Burdwan, supposed to be due to the administration of bhang to him and the alleged murder of a woman named Russua Bandarni who was employed by the late Rani of Amboa as her Khazanchi.	5656-9 No. 21.	
Sep. 22 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Board to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to constitute a Special Court of Enquiry and giving instructions as to how they should proceed in connection with the aforesaid enquiry.	5659-62 No. 21.	
Sep. 25 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Board to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing them to call on the Rani of Burdwan to produce the person of Russua Bandarni, the woman who is said to have died in consequence of the punishment inflicted on her in the house of the Raja of Burdwan.	5662-3 No. 21.	
	Translation of a deposition dated 21 Oct. 1778 A.D. of Darpanarayan Basu in reply to the questions put to him by the aforesaid Special Court of Enquiry.	5664-5 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Bakhtar Singh, uncle of the Raja of Burdwan, that he saw Raja Tejchand taking bhang, and that he heard that Russua Bandarni was beaten and that she died at night within the Raja's house in Burdwan in consequence of the punishment inflicted on her.	5666-7 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Dipchand Babu that he neither heard from any person of the Raja's having taken bhang nor was he an eye-witness to it and that he heard that Russua was ill when she came to Burdwan along with the Raja from Amboa and that she died of illness.	5667-8 No. 21.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Diachand Babu, son of Dipchand Babu, that he neither saw the Raja taking bhang nor did he ever hear it from any person, that Russua was sick when she was at Amboa and that she was attended by two or three doctors when she came to Burdwan with the Raja and that he heard that she died of illness.	5668 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Anandachand Babu, nephew of Dipchand Babu, stating that he always remains with the Raja, that both of them eat and drink together, that he neither saw the Raja taking bhang nor did he ever hear it from any person, that he saw Russua at Amboa where she was sick and that he heard that she died of sickness.	5669 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Dibram Babu that he had seen the Raja taking bhang which was given to him, that he did not see the death of Russua Bandarni as he was not permitted to enter the house of the Raja and that he heard that she died in consequence of being beaten.	5670 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Arurmal Babu that he heard from the dhais* of his house who used to go to the house of the Raja that bhang was given to the Raja to take when the Raja was at Amboa, but he was not an eye-witness to it and that he neither knew anything of the death of Russua Bandarni nor did he ever hear it from any person.	5670-1 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Bowanund [Bhabananda] Sharma that he neither saw the Raja taking bhang nor did he ever hear it from any person, that at Amboa Russua Bandarni was suffering from hæmorrhage, that afterwards she came to Burdwan with the Raja and that he heard that she died of that disease.	5671 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Jagannath Russua that he neither saw the Raja taking bhang nor did he ever hear it from any person, that Russua Bandarni was ill at Amboa and that she afterwards came with the Raja to Burdwan where he heard that she died of illness.	5672 No. 21.	

* Dhai—A nurse, a midwife.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Krishnakanta Palit, vakil of the Rani of Burdwan, praying on behalf of his constituent that a copy of the aforesaid proceedings of the Court may be supplied to him	5672 No. 21.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, at a Special Court of Enquiry held on 23 Oct. 1778 A.D.	5673-81 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a letter from the Rani of Burdwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, stating that at Amboa Russua Bandarni was suffering from hæmorrhage for a long time, that she afterwards came with her to Burdwan, where there was an aggravation of the disease to which she succumbed.	5673-4 No. 21.	
Nil.	Reply of Arurmal Babu to the question put to him by the aforesaid Court of Enquiry regarding the attendance of the dhai, mentioned in his deposition, in order to give evidence in Court.	5674-5 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of the zubanbandi of Sidu Dhai, delivered by her vakil, Banchharam Datta, that she has seen the Raja taking bhang at Amboa.	5676 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of the vakalat-nama given by Sidu Dhai to her vakil, Banchharam Datta, in order to give evidence in the Court of Enquiry on the aforesaid subject.	5676 No.21.	
Oct. 23 Burdwan.	Reply of Diachand Babu to the question put to him by the Court regarding the names of the doctors who are said to have attended Russua Bandarni during her sickness.	5677 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a petition from Bakhtar Singh, giving particulars about the information which he had received in course of his conversation with Dipchand when he came to his house in connection with matters relating to the administration of bhang to the Raja and the alleged murder of Russua Bandarni.	5677-80 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of the zubanbandi of Dipchand Babu in answer to the aforesaid petition of Bakhtar Singh.	5680-1 No. 21.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 335-62.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, at a Special Court of Enquiry held on 28 Oct. 1778 A.D.	5682-6 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Ramji Ray that he knows nothing of the case of administration of bhang to the Raja, that he never mentioned it to Bakhtar Singh, that he heard of the death of Russua Bandarni from one of the Raja's dhais, who said that she was hanged and that he mentioned this fact to Bakhtar Singh,	5683-4 No. 21.	
Nil.	Translation of a deposition of Ananda Singh that he knows nothing of the case of administration of bhang to the Raja, that he never mentioned it to Bakhtar Singh, that he heard of the death of Russua Bandarni from a Brahmin woman and that he mentioned this fact to Bakhtar Singh.	5684 No. 21.	
[Oct. 28 Burdwan]	Resolution of the Special Court of Enquiry that a copy of the aforesaid proceedings be prepared and forwarded to the Supreme Board.	5685-6 No. 21.	
[Dec. 18 Fort William.]	Opinion of E. Wheler, Member of the Supreme Board, that the proceedings of the Court of Enquiry, held at Burdwan, do not contain sufficient grounds for bringing the Rani of Burdwan to a public trial for the charges exhibited against her.	5686 B.S. 359-60.	P. Francis, R. Barwell and the Governor-General agree.
[Dec. 18 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Supreme Board to the above effect.	5687 B.S. 360.	
Nov. 9 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, soliciting permission to appoint a writer on a salary of Rs. 100 per month.	5687-8 No. 22.	
Nov. 16 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, intimating that the widow of the late Raja Asad-uz-Zaman Khan of Birbhum has been permitted to leave Birbhum and reside wherever she likes and that no restraint was put on her by Bahadur-uz-Zaman Khan, the present Zamindar of Birbhum.	5688-9 No. 23.	
Nov. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a copy of their proceedings for Sep. and Oct.	5689 No. 24.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
Nov. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting a chalan of a remittance of Sicca Rs. 57,730-11-10 on account of the revenues of the Burdwan division.	5690 No. 25.	
Nov. 23 Burdwan.	Similar letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan.	5690-1 No. 26.	
Nov. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, transmitting the Treasury and other accounts of Burdwan for Bhadra, Ashwin and Kartik, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	5691-2 No. 27.	
Nov. 23 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks extracts from their proceedings.	5692-4 No. 28.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, dated 3 May and 2 June 1775 A.D. on the refractory conduct of the Raja of Barabhum.	5694-703 No. 29.	
Apr. 15, 1775 Camp Barabhum.	Copy of a letter from Capt. H. Briscoe [Commanding at Midnapore], to the Chiefs of Burdwan and Midnapore, reporting the refractory conduct of the Raja of Barabhum and all the Chiefs, Sardars and inhabitants of the neighbouring districts and recommending the appointment of his son as Raja of Barabhum in his stead.	5695-700 No. 29.	
May, 3, 1775 Burdwan.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of the aforesaid letter from Capt. H. Briscoe.	5701 No. 29.	
May, 29, 1775 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Board to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, approving of the proposal made by Capt. H. Briscoe to depose the present Raja of Barabhum and to put his son in possession of the zamindari.	5702 No. 29.	
Dec. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a translation of a petition.	5703-4 No. 30.	
Dec. 7 Burdwan.	Translation of a petition from Gayaram Banarji, Sazawal of Bishnupur, applying for a certain sum of money for repairing the bandhs in that district.	5704-5 No. 31.	
Dec. 7 Burdwan.	Letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, enclosing with remarks a copy of a letter.	5705-7 No. 32.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5612-714 B.S. 355-62.	
Oct. 15 Birbhum.	Copy of a letter from J. Farquhar, Farmer of the iron mahals of Birbhum, to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, praying that the annual rent of his mahals may not be increased.	5707-9 No. 33.	
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Burdwan, directing that the residence of the Surgeon at Burdwan be sold at a public auction and the Surgeon be allowed the usual house allowance, that there is no sufficient ground to try the Rani of Burdwan at a public court, disapproving of their proposal to appoint an additional writer under them, asking them to furnish the Supreme Board with more particulars regarding the grant of the pulbandi allowances to the Sazawal of Bishnupur and fixing the rent of the Iron mahals of Birbhum belonging to J. Farquhar at the original sum of Rs. 766 per year with certain modifications of the terms of contract.	5710-12 No. 34.	
Dec. 18 Fort William.	Draft of a letter to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, directing them to sell the Company's house at Krishnagar at a public auction.	5713 No. 35.	
Oct. 24 Govt. Cust. House, Calcutta.	Letter from J. Petrie, Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta, asking for an additional allowance of Rs. 100 per month to Mr. Le Blane as an Examiner on behalf of the Collector of Government Customs, Calcutta.	5713-14 No. 36.	5715 blank.
Dec. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5716-812	B.S. missing.
Dec. 16 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, enclosing with remarks extracts from their proceedings.	5716-20	1 missing.
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 1, 8 and 25 Sep. 27 Oct. 6 and 11 Nov. 1778, 7 Dec. 1775, 8 Jan. 18, 19, 21 and 24 Nov. and 15 and 16 Dec. 1778, on the complaints lodged by Raja Nabakrishna against Madanmohan Datta who has erected a bazar at Sutanuti without the sanction of Government to the prejudice of his interest.	5721-805 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5716-812	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 1 Sep. 1778.	5721-3 No. 2.	
Sep. 1 Calcutta.	Copy of a petition from Muhammad Nasir, Vakil of Raja Nabakrishna, requesting that orders may be passed on Madanmohan Datta to abolish the new market he has erected at Sutanuti without the sanction of Government.	5721 No. 2.	
[Sep. 1 Calcutta.]	Motion of M. Dawson, Member of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, that a jamadar and twelve peons be sent to destroy the new market erected by Madanmohan Datta.	5722-3 No. 2.	
[Sep. 1 Calcutta.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, supporting the motion of M. Dawson on the above subject.	5723 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the Proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 8 Sept. 1778, containing the orders of that Council given to the jarib-amin* on the above subject.	5723-4 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 25 Sept. 1778.	5724-36 No. 2.	
Nil.	Report from Nimaicharan, jarib-amin, stating that he and his peons were obstructed by the shopkeepers of Sutanuti when they went to remove the shops which were erected by Madanmohan Datta.	5724-5 No. 2.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from the shopkeepers of Calcutta, complaining of the extortions and oppressions of the bazar farmers of Calcutta, especially of Raja Nabakrishna.	5726-30 No. 2.	
[Sep. 25 Calcutta.]	Answers of Nimaicharan, jarib-amin, to the questions put to him by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, regarding his report on the shops erected by Madanmohan Datta and the opinion of that Council thereon.	5730-6 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 27th Oct. 1778.	5736-9 No. 2.	

* Jarib-amin—Surveyor.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation ..	5716-812	
Oct. 13 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Board, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna.	5736-7 No. 2.	
	Translation of a petition, dated Fort William, 13 Oct. 1778, from Raja Nabakrishna requesting that the new bazars erected near his bazar in Sutanuti by Madanmohan Datta and Jagamohan Sahu may be abolished.	5737-9 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 6 Nov. 1778, containing the questions to be put to the kanungos respecting the rights of the farmers of bazars in Calcutta over the shopkeepers.	5739-40 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 11 Nov. 1778.	5740-4 No. 2.	
Nov. 6 Fort William.	Copy of a letter from the Supreme Board, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna.	5740 No. 2.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna, complaining against Madanmohan Datta and Jagamohan Sahu for establishing bazars at Sutanuti without the sanction of Government to the prejudice of his interest, requesting that they may be abolished and refuting the charges of extortion and oppression made against him by certain shopkeepers and bazar people of Calcutta.	5741-4 No 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 7 Dec. 1775.	5744-6 No. 2.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Raja Nabakrishna, requesting that Raghu Mitra may not be allowed to establish a bazar on his own land near Shobhabazar.	5744-5 No. 2.	
[Dec. 7, 1775 Fort William.]	Note of the President of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, on the above mentioned subject.	5745	
[Dec. 7, 1775 Fort William.]	Resolution of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, that Raghu Mitra should destroy the bazar he has erected and desist from such undertakings in future.	5746 No. 2.	
	Extract from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 8 Jan. 1778, communicating the aforesaid resolution of the Council to the vakil of Raghu Mitra.	5746-7 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5716-812	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 18 Nov. 1778.	5747-53 No. 2.	
[Nov. 18 Fort William.]	Deposition of Debicharan Basu, vakil of Madanmohan Datta, respecting the establishment of a bazar at Sutanuti by his constituent.	5747-50 No. 2.	
[Nov. 18 Fort William.]	Deposition of Nayan Sarkar, a witness on the part of Raja Nabakrishna on the above subject.	5750-3 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 19 Nov. 1778.	5753-65 No. 2.	
[Nov. 19 Fort William.]	Deposition of Rammohan Das of Simla in Calcutta, a witness on the part of Raja Nabakrishna, respecting the establishment of a bazar at Sutanuti by Madanmohan Datta.	5753-4 No. 2.	
[Nov. 19 Fort William]	Deposition of Rashbihari Nath of Hatkhola in Calcutta, a witness on the part of Raja Nabakrishna on the above subject.	5755-7 No. 2.	
Nil.	List submitted by Raja Nabakrishna regarding the number of shops and open stalls in the new bazar erected by Madanmohan Datta at Sutanuti specifying the articles sold in them.	5757-9 No. 2.	
[Nov. 19 Fort William.]	Deposition of Sudam Ghosh and Jadunandan respecting the aforesaid list.	5760 No. 2.	
[Nov. 19 Fort William.]	Further deposition of Sudam Ghosh on the above subject.	5760-1 No. 2.	
[Nov. 19 Fort William.]	Further deposition of Jadunandan on the above subject.	5761-3 No. 2.	
[Nov. 19 Fort William.]	Deposition of Kebalram of Shobhabazar in Calcutta, a witness on the part of Madanmohan Datta, on the above subject.	5763-5 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 21 Nov. 1778.	5765-73 No. 2.	
Aug. 8 Nil.	List submitted by Debicharan Basu, vakil of Madanmohan Datta, showing the articles which were sold in the shops built by his client near the bazar of Raja Nabakrishna who did not levy duties on such articles from similar shops adjoining the Sutanuti bazar.	5766 No. 2.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 22 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5716-812	
[Nov. 21 Fort William.]	Deposition of Sukdeb respecting the bazar established by Madanmohan Datta at Sutanuti.	5767-73 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 24 Nov. 1778.	5774-80 No. 2.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Deposition of Gokul Datta, a witness on the part of Madanmohan Datta, respecting the establishment of a bazar at Sutanuti by Madanmohan Datta.	5775-6 No. 2.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Deposition of Nilu [Nilambar ?] Kayal*, a witness on the part of Madanmohan Datta, on the above subject.	5776-7 No. 2.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Deposition of Ayodhyaram, a witness on the part of Madanmohan Datta, on the above subject.	5777-8 No. 2.	
[Nov. 24 Fort William.]	Questions to be put to the Diwan by the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, as to how articles of daily consumption were sold at other places in Calcutta besides the bazars established with the sanction of Government before and after the acquisition of Calcutta by the Company.	5778-9 No. 2.	
	Extracts from the proceedings of the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 15 Dec. 1778.	5780-8 No. 2.	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Deposition of Mahadin respecting the bazar established by Madanmohan Datta at Sutanuti.	5780-3 No. 2.	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Reply of Gokul Ghosh to certain questions as to how articles of daily consumption were sold at other places in Calcutta besides the bazars established with the sanction of Government before and after the acquisition of Calcutta by the Company.	5783-4 No. 2.	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Reply of the Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, to the aforesaid questions.	5784-5 No. 2 .	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Deposition of Nilu [Nilambar ?] a Mudi†, regarding the articles he sells in his shop and its rent.	5785-7 No. 2.	
[Dec. 15 Fort William.]	Deposition of Ramkanta, a servant of Ram Prasad and Jaduram Sarkar of Calcutta, on the aforesaid subject.	5787 No. 2.	

* Kayal—Weighman.
† Mudi—Shopkeeper.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 29 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5814-68 B. S. 363-9.	
Baishakh, 20 1185 B.S. [May 1, 1778 A.D.]. Nil.	Copy of a petition from Shyamcharan and other ijarâdars of taluks Arambari, Chalina, etc., soliciting that steps may be taken to suppress the depredations committed by the dacoits who come from the Singha forest [north of Sahibganj].	5840-1 No. 17.	
May 21 Nil.	Copy of a similar petition from Shyamcharan Ray, Naib of Cooch Behar.	5841 No. 18.	
May 21 Nil.	Copy of a similar petition from Binodram, Naib of Boda.	5841-2 No. 19.	
May 21 Nil.	Copy of a similar petition from Udayanarayan Sharma, vakil of Gobindaprasad Kanungo.	5842-3 No. 20.	
June 9 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, enclosing with remarks his proceedings regarding a claim.	5843-4 No. 21.	
Nil.	Proceedings of C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, of an enquiry into the claims made against the Raja of Cooch Behar and the Nazir Deo by Fakirchand Chaudhuri and others regarding parganas Boda, Patgram and Purub-bhag.	5844-6 No. 22.	Some pages of the Proceedings Volume appear to be missing here.
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Fakirchand Chaudhuri and other Zamindars of parganas Boda, Patgram and Purub-bhag, that the Nazir Deo Santa Narayan has obtained by collusive means the above parganas and praying that they may be put in possession of these parganas and that the said Nazir Deo may not be permitted to hold them in farm any longer.	No. 22.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Shyamcharan Ray, Naib of the Raja of Cooch Behar and of the Nazir Deo, stating that in accordance with the Treaty made by the Raja of Cooch Behar with the King of Delhi, his constituent is the real owner of the aforesaid parganas.	No. 22	
Nil.	List of papers submitted by Fakirchand Chaudhuri and Harnarayan Chaudhuri in support of their claim to pargana Boda.	No. 22	
Nil.	List of papers submitted by Debiprasad Chaudhuri in support of his claim to pargana Patgram.	No. 22	
Nil.	List of papers submitted by Ali Mahmud Chaudhuri in support of his claim to pargana Purub-bhag.	No. 22.	

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Dec. 29 Fort William.	Minutes of Consultation	5814-68 B. S. 363-9.	
Nil.	Answer of Fakirchand Chaudhuri to the question as to whether he was in possession of his lands independent of the Nazir Deo of Cooch Behar.	No. 22.	
Nil.	Answer of Ali Mahmud Chaudhuri to a similar question.	No. 22.	
Nil.	Answer of Debiprasad Chaudhuri to a similar question.	No. 22.	
Nil.	List of papers submitted by the kanungos' naib regarding parganas Boda, Patgram and Purub-bhag and also of papers connected with these parganas directly or indirectly.	No. 22.	
Nil.	Judgment of C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, that the Raja of Cooch Behar is the real owner of the aforesaid parganas and that he be continued in possession thereof.	No. 22.	
June 16 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, enclosing with remarks a copy of a petition from Durrup Deo, Zamindar of Baikunthapur, and stating that the Zamindar of Baharband refuses to hold his pargana at the prescribed jama.	No. 23.	
Nil.	Copy of a petition from Durrup Deo, Zamindar of Baikunthapur, praying that as he is unable to pay up the whole amount of the balances of revenue due from him, he may be allowed some deductions.	No. 24.	
June 17 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting the monthly accounts of Rangpur for Jyaishtha, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	No. 25.	
Jul. 17 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting the monthly accounts of Rangpur for Asharh, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	No. 26.	
Aug. 17 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting the monthly accounts of Rangpur for Shraban, 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	No. 27.	
Aug. 21 Rangpur.	Letter from C. Purling, Collector of Rangpur, transmitting with remarks a copy of a letter from the Opium Contactor of Bamandanga regarding the levy of duties on opium.	5846-7 No. 28.	

Appendices to the Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council, Revenue Department from January to December 1778.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nil.	*Account showing particulars of the collection of revenue of the Tippera district during the five years, 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	1 Appendix No. 1.	
Nil.	*Account showing the amount of collections of revenue during the five years 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] and what part of them was sent from Tippera as revenue and how much remained with the Raja.	2 Appendix No. 2.	Page 3 blank.
Nil.	*Account showing the jama† stipulated by the Committee of Circuit for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] and how much has been paid and how much remains to be paid as shown in the pargana accounts of Tippera.	4	Appendix No. 3 missing.
Nil.	*Abstract account, showing the cultivated lands in the Tippera district shown in the register of the Raja's daftar‡ before the measurements made in 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.] and the difference between the former and the present amount of the cultivated lands in the district.	5-6 Appendix No. 4.	Page 7 blank
Nil.	*Account showing the amount of revenues paid in Dasmasa and Sicca rupees from Tippera in 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.] and also the amount of different kinds of battas used to convert the Dasmasa rupees into Sicca rupees.	8	Appendix No. 5 missing.

*Enclosed in Chittagong Collector's letter, dated 22 Dec. 1777 (O. C. 9 Jan. No. 14).
†Jama—Total amount of revenue including all cesses and land-tax.
‡Daftar—Office in which Public Records are kept.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Feb. 12 Dacca.	*Account showing the jama originally fixed by the Committee [of Circuit] for each pargana and mahal† in the Dacca division for the five years 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	9-41 Appendix No. 6.	
Feb. 12 Dacca.	*Account showing the amount of the balance of revenue of each pargana of Dacca, which have annually accumulated during 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	42-65 Appendix No. 7.	
Apr. 2 Patna.	‡Statement showing the settlement of Subah Bihar for the year 1185 B.S. [1778-9 A.D.].	66-71 Appendix No. 8.	
Apr. 2 Patna.	‡Account showing the kistbandi of some of the parganas of Subah Bihar for the year 1185 B.S. or 18 Sep. 1777 to Sep. 1778.	72-81	Appendix No. 9 missing.
Apr. 27 Fort William.	§List showing the names of the Zamindars and Farmers in arrears of revenue for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.] in the Calcutta division.	82-5 Appendix No. 10.	Proceedings incomplete.
Aug. 8, 1777 Purnea.	**Account showing the balances incurred on the settlement of the revenue for 1179 B.S. [1772-3 A.D.] in the parganas belonging to the Dinajpur division.	87-100 Appendix No. 11.	Pages 83 and 86 blank.
Aug. 29, 1777 Purnea.	**Similar account for 1180 B.S. [1773-4 A.D.]	102-19 Appendix No. 11.	Page 101 blank.
Sep. 12, 1777 Purnea.	**Similar account for 1181 B.S. [1774-5 A.D.]	120-25 Appendix No. 11.	
Sep. 19, 1777 Purnea.	**Similar account for 1182 B.S. [1775-6 A.D.]	126-31 Appendix No. 11.	

*Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dacca, dated 5 February 1778 [O. C. 3 April No. 4.]

†Mahal—Estate which can be separately assessed with public revenue.

‡Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 2 April 1778 [O. C. 17 April No. 24.]

§Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 27 April 1778 [O. C. 1 May No. 6.]

**Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, dated 15 January 1778 [O. C. 12 May, No. 7.]

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 26, 1777 Purnea.	Similar account for 1183 B.S. [1776-7 A.D.]	132-4 Appendix No. 11.	Pages 135-6 blank.
May 10 Rangpur.	*Account showing the jama-wasil-baki of the district of Rangpur for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.].	137-40	Appendix No. 12 missing.
Nil.	*Statement showing the hast-o-bud† jama of Baharband and some other parganas for 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.]	141-2 Appendix No. 13.	
Nil.	‡Account showing the jama-wasil-baki of the Chittagong division for 14 Apr. 1777 to 13 Apr. 1778.	143-4	Appendix No. 14 missing. Page 145 blank.
Nil.	‡Account showing the balances of revenue of the Chittagong division for 1179-83 B.S. [1772-7 A.D.].	146-9 Appendix No. 15.	
Mar. 26 Islamabad.	§Account showing the estimated balance of the Nimak Awaz mahal in Islamabad for 1123-34 Muggee [1761-73 A.D.].	150-1 Appendix No. 16.	
Mar. 26 Islamabad.	§Account showing the hast-o-bud of the Nimak Awaz mahal in Islamabad.	152-6 Appendix No. 17.	
July 31 Accountant's Office.	**List of Zamindars and Farmers of the Calcutta division in arrears of revenue on 15 Shraban 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	162-7	Appendix No. 18 missing.

*Enclosed in Rangpur Collector's letter, dated 12 May 1778 [O. C. 26 May No. 14.].

†Hast-o-bud—A comprehensive account showing the present and the past produce of an estate.

‡Enclosed in Chittagong Collector's letter, dated 14 May 1778 [O. C. 26 May No. 22].

§Enclosed in Chittagong Collector's letter, dated 26 Mar. 1778 [O. C. 2 June No. 16].

**Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 31 August 1778 [O. C. 8 Sep. No. 10].

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Sep. 18 Accountants' Office.	*List of Zamindars and Farmers of the Calcutta division in arrears of revenue for the year 1184 to 5 Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] including the rent of the salt mahals for 1184 B.S.	168-73 Appendix No. 19.	
Sep. 18 Accountants' Office.	*List of Zamindars and Farmers in arrears of revenue on 5 Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] on account of the kist at the end of Bhadra 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	174-9	Appendix No. 20 missing.
Nil.	†Account delivered in by Gangagobinda Singh, Diwan to the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, agreeably to the Supreme Board's orders, dated 22 Sep. showing the names of the principals from whom arrears of revenue were due on 5 Ashwin 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	180-215	Appendix No. 21 missing.
Aug. 17 Patna.	‡Abstract account showing the collections of revenue of Sarkar Tirhut for 1178 to 1184 B.S. [1771-8 A.D.].	216 Appendix No. 22.	
Aug. 17 Patna.	‡Statement showing the collections of revenue from Sarkar Tirhut and other places belonging to the zamindari of Raja Madho Singh for 1178 to 1184 B.S. [1771-8 A.D.].	217-18 Appendix No. 23.	Page 219 blank.
July 31 Accountants' Office.	§List of Zamindars and Farmers of the Calcutta division in arrears of revenue on 15 Shraban 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.] on account of kist at the end of Asharh 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.].	220-5	Appendix No. 24 missing.

*Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Calcutta, dated 18 Sep. 1778 [O. C. 22 Sep. No. 5].

†Entered in the Appendix as ordered on 25 Sep. 1778 [Page 4761 of Proceedings].

‡Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 17 Aug. 1778 [O. C. 2 Oct. No. 15].

§Entered in the Appendix as ordered on 9 Oct. 1778 [Page 4883 of Proceedings].

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
Nil.	*Account showing the balance of revenue of the Calcutta division for 1185 B.S. outstanding on 14 Shraban 1185 B.S. [1778 A.D.]	226-9	Appendix No. 25 missing.
Oct. 23 Calcutta division, Khalsa.	†Account specifying the demand, collection and balances of revenue of the Calcutta division for 1185 B.S. (1778 A.D.) on 16 Oct.	230-3 Appendix No. 26.	
Oct. 23 Calcutta division, Khalsa.	†Account specifying the demand, collections and balances of the salt mahals of the Calcutta division for 1184 B.S. [1777 A.D.] on 16 Oct.	234-7 Appendix No. 27.	
May 12 Purnea.	‡Account showing the names of the Rozinadars§ who receive ready money allowances from the cutchery at Purnea.	238-54 Appendix No. 28.	
Oct. 12 Patna.	**Statement showing particular account of the alterations in the charges of collections of the amani†† mahals in Patna.	255-7	Appendix No. 29 missing.
Sep. 29 Luckour.	**Account showing particulars of the monthly allowance due to Husain Ali Khan, Amil of Ekil and certain other parganas.	258 Appendix No. 30.	

*Entered in the Appendix as ordered on 9 Oct. 1778 [Pages 4883 of Proceedings.]

†Entered in the Superintendent of the Khalsa's letter, dated 23 Oct. 1778. [O.C. 3 Nov. No. 19.]

‡Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Dinajpur, dated 12 May 1778 [O. C. 10 Nov. No. 8.]

§Rozinadar—One receiving a daily allowance or pension.

**Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 12 Oct. 1778 [O. C. 24 Nov. No. 14.]

††Amani mahals—Places where collection of revenue is made direct from the cultivators by Government officers.

Date and from.	Nature of documents.	Reference.	Remarks.
[Sep. 29 Luckour.]	*Account showing the balance of revenue due from Ekil and certain other parganas.	259-65 Appendix No. 30.	
Sep. 29 Luckour.	*Account showing in abstract of the balance of revenue due from the aforesaid parganas.	266 Appendix No. 30.	
Nov. 19 Patna.	Account showing the mahals of Patna farmed since the letter of the Patna Provincial Council of Revenue was sent to the Supreme Board on 24 Sep.	267 Appendix No. 31.	
Nil.	Comparative account of a part of the produce in Ekil and certain other parganas farmed by Nagdi system† in 1184 B.S. [1777-8 A.D.]	268-9 Appendix No. 32.	
Nil.	‡Comparative statement of the gross produce in Ekil and certain other parganas in 1184-5 B.S. [1777-9 A.D.]	270 Appendix No. 32.	
Nil.	Comparative account of a part of the produce in Ekil and certain other parganas, farmed by the Bhaoli system** in 1184-5 B.S. [1777-9 A.D.].	270 Appendix No. 32.	
Nil.	Comparative statement of the cultivation in Ekil and certain other parganas in 1184-5 B.S. [1777-9 A.D.].	270 Appendix No. 32.	
Nil.	Account showing the rates at which grain, etc., are sold in Ekil and certain other parganas in 1184-5 B.S. [1777 A.D.] as taken from the office of Qazi Rahamat-ullah.	271 Appendix No. 32.	

*Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 12 Oct. 1778 [O.C. 24 Nov. No. 14.].

†Nagdi system—System of payment in ready money.

‡Enclosed in a letter from the Provincial Council of Revenue at Patna, dated 19 Nov. 1778 [O. C. 8 Dec. 1778, No. 3.].

**Bhaoli system—System in which the revenue is paid in kind, *i.e.*, the produce of the field is divided between the landlord and the tenants.

INDEX.

PAGE.

PAGE.

PAGE.

PAGE.

PAGE.

PAGE.

ALREADY PUBLISHED.

BENGAL HISTORICAL RECORDS.

EDITED BY THE VEN. W. K. FIRMINGER, D.D., Litt. B.,

Late Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758.

Price Re. 1 or 1s. 4d.

The Letter Copy Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad, 1769-1770.

Price Rs. 8 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. I, 27 September to 28 November 1770.

Price Rs. 8 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. II, 3—31 December 1770.

Price Rs. 6 or 12s.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. III, 3 January to 14 February 1771.

Price Rs. 6.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. IV, 18 February to 28 March 1771.

Price Rs. 5-4.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. V, 1 April to 15 July 1771.

Price Rs. 11-8.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vols. VI, VII and VIII, 18 July to 30 December 1771.

Price Rs. 16-4.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. VII(A), 2 September to 21 October 1771.

Price Rs. 4-4.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. IX, 4 January to 28 January 1772.

Price Rs. 9.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. X, 2 March to 4 May 1772.

Price Rs. 9-4.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. XI, 7 May to 25 June 1772.

Price Rs. 7.

Proceedings of the Controlling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, Vol. XII, 2 July to 8 September 1772,

and

Copy Book of Letters issued by the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad, 28 September 1772 to 2 March 1774.

Price Rs. 12.

Letter Copy Book of the Supervisor of Rajshahi at Nator (Letters issued) 30 December 1769 to 15 September 1772.

Price Rs. 5-8.

Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit at Krishnagar and Kasimbazar, Vols. I, II and III, 10 June to 17 September 1772.

Price Rs. 19 or English, £ 1 10s.

Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit at Dacca, Vol. IV, 3 October to 28 November 1772.

Price Rs. 15-8 or £1 4s.

Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit at Rangpur, Dinajpur, Purnea and Rajmahal, Vols. V, VI, VII and VIII, 16 December 1772 to 18 February 1773.

Price Rs. 17-8 or £1 7s. 6d.

BENGAL DISTRICT RECORDS.

EDITED BY THE VEN. W. K. FIRMINGER, D.D., Litt.B.,

Late Archdeacon of Calcutta.

Midnapore,	Vol.	I,	1763-7,	Price	Rs.	3 or 4s.
,,	,,	II,	1768-70	,,	,,	3 or 4s.
Rangpur	,,	I,	1770-9	,,	,,	3 or 4s.
,,	,,	II,	1779-82	,,	,,	8-12 (receipts).
Dinajpur	,,	I,	1787-9	,,	,,	3 or 4s.

Rangpur	,,	I,	1770, 1777-79	,,	As.	12 (supplement).
,,	,,	III,	1783-5	,,	Rs.	14-8 (receipts).
,,	,,	IV,	1779-85	,,	,,	7-4 (issues).
,,	,,	V,	1786-87	,,	,,	32-8 or £2 10s. (receipts).
,,	,,	VI,	1786-87	,,	,,	43 or £3 6s. (issues).
Chittagong	,,	I,	1760-73	,,	,,	9.
Dinajpur	,,	II,	1786-88	,,	,,	13 (issues).
Midnapore	,,	III,	1771-74	,,	,,	18 (receipts).
,,	,,	IV,	1770-74	,,	,,	20-9 or £1 11s. 6d. (issues).

PRESS LISTS

SERIES I

Supreme Revenue Authorities.

VOLUME I

Proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Revenue at Fort William, April 1771 to October 1772.

Price Rs. 8-8 or 11s. 3d.

VOLUME II

Proceedings of the Committee of Circuit, 10 June 1772 to 18 February 1773.

Price Rs. 4-12 or 7s. 3d.

VOLUME III

Proceedings of the Revenue Board of the Whole Council at Fort William, 13 October 1772 to 30 December 1774.

Price Rs. 17 or £1 5s.

VOLUME IV

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William, 6 January to 29 December 1775.

Price Rs. 10-8 or 16s.

VOLUME V

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William, 2 January to 31 December 1776.

Price Rs. 13 or 19s. 6d.

VOLUME VI

Proceedings of the Governor-General of Bengal in Council at Fort William, 10 January to 30 December 1777.

Price Rs. 2-8 or 4s. 6d.

SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME.

General Letters to and from the Court of Directors, 1771-5.

Price 9 annas or 10d.

SERIES II

Intermediate Revenue Authorities.

VOLUME I

Patna Letter Copy Books, 1765-1766, and Proceedings of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Patna, etc., 1 January 1771 to 23 December 1773.

Price Rs. 12 or 18s.

VOLUME II

Letter Copy Books of the Resident at the Durbar at Murshidabad for 1769-70 and 1772-4,

and

Proceedings of the Comptrolling Council of Revenue at Murshidabad, 27 September 1770 to 8 September 1772, etc.

Price Rs. 13-10 or 20s. 6d.

VOLUME III—PART I.

Proceedings of the Calcutta Committee of Revenue, 6 December 1773 to 28 December 1775.

Price Rs. 2 or 3s. 6d.

SERIES III

Commercial Authorities.

VOLUME I

Proceedings of the Controlling Committee of Commerce, 28 March 1771 to 20 November 1773.

Price Rs. 2 or 3s.

VOLUME II

Proceedings of the Board of Trade, 24 November 1774 to 17 December 1776.

Price Rs. 28-4.

SELECT INDEXES

SELECT INDEX TO THE GENERAL LETTERS

from the Court of Directors, Judicial Department, 1795-1854.

Price Rs. 2-6.

VOLUME I

Select Index to General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Revenue, Territorial Revenue, Territorial, Financial and Miscellaneous Revenue Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1771—1858.

Price Rs. 17-4 or £1 7s. 3d.

VOLUME II

Select Index to General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Separate Revenue, Commercial, Commercial Financial and Territorial Financial Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1765-1854.

Price Rs. 7-8 or 12s.

VOLUME III

Select Index to General Letters to the Court of Directors for 1793-1858 and from the Court of Directors for 1827-1829 in the Judicial Department of the Government of Bengal.

Price Rs. 10 or 16s. 6d.

VOLUME IV

Select Index to General Letters to and from the Court of Directors in the Public or General, Ecclesiastical, Public Works, Railway, Public Works, Revenue, Legislative and Financial Departments of the Government of Bengal, 1834-1856.

Price Rs. 9 or 15s.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

(1) Catalogue of the English Records, 1758-1858 and Vernacular Records, 1624—1828, preserved in the Historical Record Room, Government of Bengal.

Price Rs. 3-12.

(2) A Bibliography of Bengal Records, 1632—1858.

Price As. 14 or 1s. 6d.

(3) "Sannyasi and Fakir Raiders in Bengal" by Rai Sahib Jamini Mohan Ghosh, B.A., B.C.S.

Price Re. 1-8 or 2s. 6d.

B. G. Press—1931-32—1235D—83.